

The 2022 On-site Padua Days on Muscle and Mobility Medicine hosts the University of Florida Institute of Myology and the Wellstone Center, March 30 - April 3, 2022 at the University of Padua and Thermae of Euganean Hills, Padua, Italy: The collection of abstracts

H. Lee Sweeney (1), Stefano Masiero (2,3,4) Ugo Carraro (4,5)

(1) University of Florida Myology Institute, Gainesville, Florida, USA; (2) Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation School, University of Padua, Padua, Italy; (3) Rehabilitation Unit, Department of Neuroscience, University of Padua, Padua, Italy; (4) Interdepartmental Research Centre of Myology, c/o Department of Biomedical Sciences, University of Padua, Italy; (5) Armando & Carmela Mioni-Carraro Foundation for Translational Myology, Padua, Italy

This article is distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution Noncommercial License (CC BY-NC 4.0) which permits any noncommercial use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author(s) and source are credited.

Abstract

In the autumn of 2021, the 2022 Padua Days of Muscle and Mobility Medicine (PDM3) was planned to be held from March 30 to April 2, 2022. Despite the fact that Coronavirus COVID-19 outbreak continued to impose restrictions all over the world, the program was planned with Scientific Sessions to occur over three full days at either the University of Padua *Aula Magna* or the Hotel Petrarca on the Thermae of Euganean Hills (Padua), Italy. During the winter the epidemic worsened, but waned by early February 2022, allowing confirmation of the planned On-site Meeting. The success of submission of abstracts (over 100 abstracts, i. e., three times the previous years) is attributable to the fact that the 2022 On-site PDM3 is a combined meeting, hosting the spring Meeting of the Myology Institute and Wellstone Center of the University of Florida, USA. The first three days will include a large series of presentations of the University of Florida scientists and clinicians and of their Invited Speakers from Canada, France, Switzerland Italy and the U.K. European researchers and clinicians from France, Germany, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Slovenia, Russia and UK fill the program of last two days. To provide slot times to young Speakers, the 2022 On-site PDM3 was extended to April 3, 2022. The Collection of Abstracts is e-published in the 32 (1) 2022 Issue of the European Journal of Translational Myology (EJTM), together with the detailed Program organized in the *Aula Magna* of the University of Padua (March 30) and for March 31 - April 3, 2022 at the Conference Halls of Hotel Petrarca of the Thermae of Euganean Hills (Padua), Italy. The Program ends late on Sunday April 3, 2022 with an invitation to join the 2023 PDM3, March 27 – 31 at the Thermae of Euganean Hills (Padua), Italy. You are invited to join and to submit your Communications to the European Journal of Translational Myology and to a Special Issue of the Journal *diagnostics*, MDPI, Basel. Both journals will provide 50% discount to the first 15 accepted typescripts.

Key Words: Translational Myology and Mobility Medicine; COVID-19 in 2022; On-site Padua Days of Muscle & Mobility Medicine (PDM3); Program and Abstracts

Eur J Transl Myol 2022; 32 (1): 10440. doi: 10.4081/ejtm.2022.10440

A series of meetings on muscle biology, physiology, medicine and rehabilitation, called Padua Muscle Days (PMDs), started more than 30 years ago, specifically to provide advice on Translational Myology and Mobility Medicine. Always the interest was on implementing basic research and clinical trials to helping prevent, manage and rehabilitate young adults and elderly persons suffering with mobility disorders. In the autumn of 2021, the 2022 Padua Days of Muscle and Mobility Medicine

(PDM3) were planned to be held from March 30 to April 2, 2022. Despite the Coronavirus COVID-19 outbreak continued to impose restrictions, the program listed Scientific Sessions over three full days at either the University of Padua *Aula Magna* or the Hotel Petrarca on the Thermae of Euganean Hills (Padua), Italy. Luckily, massive vaccination, abruptly decreased in early 2022 allowing confirmation of the planned On-site Meeting. The success of submission of abstracts find explanation



Fig 1. Sponsors of the 2022 PMD3 On-site, March 30 – April 3, Padua and Thermae of Euganean Hills, Padua, Italy

on the fact that the 2022 On-site PMD3 hosts the Meeting of the Myology Institute and Wellstone Center of the University of Florida, USA. The first three days see presentations of the University of Florida scientists and clinicians and of their Invited Speakers. Researchers and clinicians from Canada, France, Germany, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Slovenia, Switzerland, Russian Federation and UK fill a 5-day Program extended to April 3, 2022. The Collection of Abstracts is here e-published in the European Journal of Translational Myology (EJTM), 32 (1) 2022, together with the Program of the 2022 On-site PMD3 organized in the *Aula Magna* of the University of Padua (March 30) and for March 31 - April 3 at the Conference Halls of Hotel Petrarca, Thermae of Euganean Hills (Padua), Italy. The Program ends late on Sunday April 3, 2022 with invitation to join the 2023 PMD3, March 27 – 31, at the Thermae of Euganean Hills (Padua), Italy. You are invited to join and to submit Reports to the EJTM and to a Special Issue of the Journal *diagnostics*, MDPI, Basel. Both journals will provide 50% discount to the first 15 accepted typescripts. We hope the 2022 PMD3 On-site will be more successful than the sacksful events of recent years.¹⁻⁴

List of acronyms

EJTM - European Journal of Translational Myology
MDPI -. Molecular Diversity Preservation International
PDM₃ - Padua Days on Muscle & Mobility Medicine

Acknowledgments

The authors thank Attendees, Chairs and Organizers, who succeed in dealing with problems of the COVID pandemics.

Funding

The 2022 PMD3 are supported by the University of Florida Myology Institute and Wellstone Center, Gainesville, FL, USA and by Physiko- & Rheumatologie, Institute for Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, St. Pölten, Austria, Centre of Active Ageing—Competence Centre for Health, Prevention and Active Ageing, St. Pölten, Austria and Ludwig Boltzmann Institute for Rehabilitation Research, St. Pölten, Austria.

E-publishing is supported by the Armando & Carmela Mioni-Carraro Foundation for Translational Myology Padua, Italy and by PAGEpress, Pavia, Italy.

Conflict of Interest

None.

Ethical Publication Statement

We confirm that we have read the Journal's position on issues involved in ethical publication and affirm that this report is consistent with those guidelines.

Corresponding Author

Ugo Carraro, Department of Biomedical Sciences, University of Padua, Italy.

ORCID iD: 0000-0002-0924-4998

Email: ugo.carraro@unipd.it

Emails of Coauthors

H. Lee Sweeney: lsweeney@ufl.edu

Stefano Masiero: stefmasiero@unipd.it

References

1. Carraro U, Yablonka-Reuveni Z. Translational research on Myology and Mobility Medicine: 2021 semi-virtual PMD3 from Thermae of Euganean Hills, May 26 - 29, 2021. Eur J Transl Myol. 2021 Mar 18;31(1):9743. doi: 10.4081/ejtm.2021.9743.
2. Carraro U. 30 Years of Translational Mobility Medicine: 2020 Padua Muscle Days go virtual from Euganean Hills, November 19th to 21st. Eur J Transl Myol 2020; 30 (4): 9437. doi: 10.4081/ejtm.2020.9437
3. Carraro U. 2020PMD, 30-years of Translational Mobility Medicine at the time of COVID-19 outbreak: Last-minute forewords from the editor. Eur J Transl Myol. 2020 Apr 1;30(1):8966. doi: 10.4081/ejtm.2019.8966. eCollection 2020 Apr 7.
4. Carraro U. Thirty years of translational research in Mobility Medicine: Collection of Abstracts of the 2020 Padua Muscle Days. Eur J Transl Myol 2020;30:3-47. Doi: 10.4081/ejtm.2019.8826.

Submitted: March 3, 2022

Accepted for publication: March 3, 20

2022 PDM3 On-site, March 30 – April 3, Euganean Hills & Padua, Italy

2022 Padua Days on Muscle & Mobility Medicine

Hosts the University of Florida Myology Institute and Wellstone Center

University of Padua & Thermae of Euganean Hills (Padua, Italy)

Hotel Petrarca, Montegrotto, Piazza Roma 23, Montegrotto Terme, Euganean Hills, (Padua), 35122 Italy

Phone +39 049 891 1744 - Email: petrarca@hotelpetrarca.it - <https://www.hotelpetrarca.it/>

Organizers: Ugo Carraro, Raffaele De Caro, Paolo Gargiulo, Russell T. Hepple, Andrew R. Judge, Helmut Kern, Christiaan Leeuwenburgh, Stefano Masiero, Marco Narici, Feliciano Protasi, Marco Sandri, H. Lee Sweeney

PROGRAM

WEDNESDAY March 30, 2022

Aula Magna Galileo Galilei, Padua University (Padua), Italy

9:00 AM Openings

Daniela Mapelli, *Rettrice Magnifica* of the Padua University

H. Lee Sweeney, Head of the University of Florida Myology Institute

Marco Narici, Head of the Padua University IRC - Myology

09:20 AM Lecture: *The crucial role of force transmission in muscle function: Focus on cytoskeleton and myotendinous junction*

Part A: Stefano Schiaffino, University of Padua, Italy: Cytoskeletal specialization and mechanoprotection in fast and slow skeletal muscles. Insights from single-fiber proteomics and comparison with cardiac muscle.

Part B: Abigail Mackey, University of Copenhagen, Denmark: The myotendinous junction: the weakest link of the muscle-skeleton force transmission chain?

10:00 AM - SESSION I: *Molecular mechanisms regulating muscle mass*

Marco Sandri, Andy Judge, Chairs

10:00-10:20 AM **Daniel Taillandier: #01** Mechanisms of muscle atrophy: from UPS implication in rodent models to human biomarkers

10:20-10:40 AM **Pascal Maire: #02** A fast Myh super enhancer dictates adult muscle fiber phenotype through competitive interactions with the fast Myh genes

10:40-11:00 AM **Marco Sandri: #03** Novel players in muscle mass regulation

11:00-11:10 AM **Daria Neyroud et al.: #04** Loss of MuRF1 prevents skeletal muscle wasting and weakness, and slows the rate of tumor growth, in mice bearing pancreatic tumors

11:10 Open Bar

11:20-11:40 AM **Marcus Ruegg: #05** Insights into the mechanisms of muscle wasting at high age

11:40-12:00 AM **Andy Judge: #06** Molecular mechanisms of cancer-induced muscle wasting

12:00-12:20 AM **Marco Narici: #07** Neuromuscular basis of disuse muscle atrophy and weakness

12:20-12:30 AM **Bert Blauw: #08** Activation of Akt-mTORC1 signaling reverts cancer-dependent muscle wasting

2:00 PM - SESSION II: Muscle metabolism, mitochondria

Christiaan Leeuwenburgh, Andy Judge, Chairs

2:00-2:20 PM Antonio Zorzano: #09 Mitochondrial fusion proteins and their role in metabolism and in inflammation

2:20-2:40 PM Jorge Ruas: #10 Dynamic regulation of muscle mass by dark matter DNA

2:40-3:00 PM Antonio Musarò: #11 *The role of IL-6 signaling in muscle growth, atrophy, and wasting*

3:00-3:20 PM Ashley J. Smuder et al.: #12 *Diaphragm ABCB6 overexpression preserves respiratory function following doxorubicin chemotherapy treatment*

3:20-3:40 PM Mattia Scalabrin et al.: #13 *Skeletal muscle homeostasis in an experimental model of hind limb ischemia*

3:40-4:00 PM Feliciano Protasi: #14 *Exercise-dependant remodeling of the sarco-tubular system: the role of temperature and pH.*

4:00 PM Open Bar

4:15-4:35 PM Elisabeth Barton: #15 *Form vs. function: strategies to deliver IGF-I for muscle therapeutic*

4:35-4:55 PM Leonardo Ferreira: #16 *Metabolic link between mitochondrial and contractile abnormalities*

4:55-5:15 PM Christiaan Leeuwenburgh: #17 *Higher abundance of deletions and strand break damage within specific mitochondrial ETC genes are associated with functional performance in older adults*

5:15-5:30 PM Massimo Ganassi et al.: #18 *Molecular Antagonism between DUX4 and DUX4c Highlights a Potential Pathomechanism in Facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy*

5:30-5:45 PM Rosanna Piccirillo et al.: #19 *The p97/Nplc4 ATPase complex plays a role in muscle atrophy during cancer and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis*

5:45 - 6:00 PM Roberta Sartori et al.: #20 *Deciphering the cachexia-inducing signature*

6:00 PM Adjourn

THURSDAY March 31, 2022

Hotel Petrarca, Montegrotto, Euganean Hills (Padua), Italy

9:00 AM - Session III: Muscle diseases

H. Lee Sweeney, Gillian Butler-Browne, Chairs

9:00-9:20 AM Francesco Muntoni: #21 *The challenges of AAV gene therapy in DMD*

9:20-9:40 AM Kevin Flanigan: #22 *Alternative gene therapy approaches for DMD*

9:40-10:00 AM H. Lee Sweeney: #23 *Limitations to micro-dystrophin gene therapy for DMD*

10:00-10:20 AM: Young il Lee et al.: #24 *Micro-dystrophin-mediated utrophin displacement from cardiomyocyte sarcolemma in the D2.mdx mouse model of DMD*

10:20-10:40 AM David W. Hammers: #25 *NOX4 inhibition reduces skeletal muscle fibrosis in a severe murine model of Duchenne muscular dystrophy*

10:40-11:00 AM David Israeli et al.: #26 *The co-administration of simvastatin does not boost the benefit of gene therapy in the mdx mouse model for Duchenne muscular dystrophy*

11:00-11:20 AM Tanja Taivassalo et al.: #27 *Therapeutic potential of combined cycling and isometric strength training in patients with DMD: preliminary findings*

11:20-11:40 AM. Piera Smeriglio et al.: #28 *Uncovering the epigenetic control of paracrine crosstalk between motor neurons and skeletal muscles in SMA*

11:40 – 12:00 PM Francesco Girardi: #29 *Video killed the Imaging star*

Lunch Break

2:00 PM - Session III: Muscle diseases, continued

Corrado Angelini, Francesco Muntoni, Chairs

2:00-2:20 PM Alexis Boulinguez et al.: #30 Targeting ER stress to resolve aggregates accumulation in oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy

2:20-2:40 PM Raphael S. Bonadio, Stefano Cagnin #31: New molecular network identified in Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis reveals microRNAs involved in the neuromuscular junction development

2:40-3:00 PM Stephen Gargan et al.: #32 Proteomic profiling of the aged diaphragm from the mdx-4cv model of dystrophinopathy

3:00 – 3:20 PM Marija Meznaric, Corrado Angelini: #33 Differential dysferlin expression in human fast and slow skeletal muscle

3:20 Coffee break

3:20 PM - Session IV: Trainee Data Blitz Session,

H. Lee Sweeney, Gillian Butler-Browne, Chairs

3:21 - 3:30 PM Sonia Albini et al.: #34 A Dual-AAV gene therapy strategy for Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy

3:31 - 3:40 PM Cora C. Hart et al. #35: D2.mdx mice undergo a transient period of left ventricular restriction prior to heart failure

3:41 - 3:50 PM Matteo Giovarelli et al.: #36 Beneficial effects of boosting skeletal muscle metabolism by SIRT1 activator in DMD mouse model

3:51 - 4:00 PM Roberta Costa et al.: #37 Pathogenetic mechanism of Limb Girdle Muscular Dystrophy D2: functional characterization of Transportin 3 in cellular and animal models of disease

4:01 - 4:10 PM Alessandra Norris et al.: #38 Uncovering a novel mechanism for intramuscular fat formation

4:11 - 4:20 PM Sara Missaglia et al.: #39 Neutral Lipid Storage Diseases: a patient clinical follow-up and presentation of two novel cases

4:21 - 4:30 PM Eylem Emek Akyürek et al.: #40 Human Brody disease and novel therapeutic approaches of its animal model cattle pseudomyotonia

4:30 PM - Session IV: Trainee Data Blitz Session Continued,

Andy Judge, Marco Sandri, Chairs

4:31 - 4:40 PM Christopher A. Wolff et al.: #41 Muscle clocks change with age: A potential contributor to sarcopenia?

4:41 - 4:50 PM Chandler Callaway et al.: #42 Cancer cell-derived IL-8 and CXCL1 mediate cachexia in mice bearing human pancreatic tumors

4:51 - 5:00 PM Vinicius M. Mariani et al.: #43 Succinate impairs skeletal muscle isometric and isotonic contractile function

5:01 – 5:10 PM Miguel A. Gutierrez-Monreal et al.: #44 Skeletal muscle specific rescue of Bmal1 is sufficient to extend the lifespan of the Bmal1 KO mouse

5:11 – 5:20 PM Chih-Hsuan Chou et al.: #45 The role of muscle IGF-I after a single bout of exercise on AMPK α in mouse skeletal muscle

5:21 – 5:30 PM Miriam Mistretta et al.: #46 Dysregulation of heme synthesis-export axis in skeletal muscle reshapes energetic metabolism and results in impaired motor performance

5:30 PM Coffee break

5:40 PM - Session IV: - Trainee Data Blitz Session Continued,

Andy Judge, Christiaan Leewenburgh, Chairs

5:41 – 5:50 PM Mark Viggars et al.: #47 *The timecourse of adaptive change in gene expression across 30d of daily programmed resistance exercise in rats*

5:51 – 6:00 PM Giulia Trani et al.: #48 *Peroxisomal-mitochondrial interaction impinging on muscle homeostasis*

6:01 – 6:10 PM Caterina Tezze et al.: #49 *Mitochondrial dysfunction in skeletal muscle promotes precocious sarcopenia, degeneration of multiple organs, and premature death through inflammation and metabolic changes*

6:11 – 6:20 PM Davide Steffan et al.: #50 *Identification of a novel TFEB and exercise dependent gene*

6:21 – 6:30 PM Camilla Pezzini et al.: #51 *Understanding BMP signaling in cancer cachexia*

6:31 – 6:40 PM Valentina Pegoraro et al.: #52 *Two brothers with X-linked Charcot Marie Tooth disease and different lifestyle*

6:41 – 6:50 PM Martina Scano et al.: #53 *The strength and the broadness of CFTR correctors for the treatment of sarcoglycanopathies*

6:51 – 7:00 PM Hui Jean Kok et al.: #54 *IGF-I from satellite cells is critical for skeletal muscle growth and regeneration*

7:00 PM Adjourn

FRIDAY April 1, 2022

Hotel Petrarca, Montegrotto, Euganean Hills (Padua), Italy

9.00 AM - SESSION V: The curse of inactivity

Marco Narici, Roberto Bottinelli, Chairs

9:00 – 09:20 AM Gianni Biolo: #55 *Energy balance and skeletal muscle in microgravity*

9:20 – 09:40 AM Bruno Grassi: #56 *Peripheral impairments of oxidative metabolism during exercise following inactivity*

09:40 – 10:00 AM Roberto Bottinelli: #57 *Metabolic dysfunction and exercise preconditioning in disuse*

10:00 – 10:20 AM Giuseppe De Vito: #58 *Alterations in the behavior of individual motor units with inactivity*

10:20 AM Open Bar

10:20 AM - SESSION VI: Subclinical denervation in aging skeletal muscle

Russell T. Hepple, Raffaele De Caro, Chairs

10:20-10:40 AM Gregorio Valdez: #59 *A tripartite view of NMJ aging: parsing out the contribution of motor neurons, muscle fibers and synaptic Schwann cells*

10:40- 11:00 AM Richard Robitaille: #60 *Changes of neuromuscular innervation during aging in healthy males*

11:10-11:20 AM Russell Hepple: #61 *Mechanisms of exacerbated denervation in aging muscle*

11:20-11:40 AM Ugo Carraro: #62 *Mosole's evidence of transforming muscle fibers coexpressing fast and slow myosin heavy chains in slow type muscle-groupings of life-long active seniors*

11:40 AM - SESSION VII: Masters Athletes as a model for Healthy Aging

Russell T. Hepple, Ugo Carraro, Chairs

11:40 – 12:00 AM Matthew Piasecki: #64 *Motor unit adaptations in Masters Athletes*

12:00 – 12:20 AM Russell Hepple: #65 *Insights to mechanisms of healthy muscle aging in octogenarian track and field athletes*

12:20 – 12:40 AM Giovanna Albertin et al.: #66 *The Venice Marathon 2007-2019 as a model for analyses of Master Athletes*

12:40 – 12.50 AM Ugo Carraro et al.: #67 Master Athletes' Studies in Padua honor the legacy of Paolo Gava

13:00 PM Break for Lunch

2:00 PM - Session VIII-: Basic and clinical muscle imaging

Simona Boncompagni, Shantanu Sinha, Chairs

2:00 – 2:20 PM Usha Sinha: #68 Fiber Strains and Strain Tensor Mapping of Medial Gastrocnemius at Sub-Maximal Isometric Contraction at Different Ankle Angles

2:20 – 2:40 PM Shantanu Sinha: #69 Calf Muscle 3D Strain Imaging and Initial Results on Correlation with Histology

2:40 – 3:00 PM Simona Boncompagni: #70 New intracellular junctions: The calcium entry units (CEUs)

3:30 - 3:20 PM Marcus Kruger: #71 Looking at the proteome landscape in single muscle fibers

3:20 – 3:40 PM Jonathan C. Jarvis: #72 PCMI labelling reveals myonuclear and nuclear dynamics in skeletal muscle across species

3:40 – 4:00 PM Amber L. Pond: #73 The HERG K⁺ Channel Increases Intracellular Calcium Concentration in Myotubes by Modulation of IP₃ Signaling

4:00 – 4:20 PM Lorenzo Marcucci et al.: #74 Cytosolic calcium as intracellular signal: local and average concentrations and their variations in relation to release from SR.

4:20 PM Open Bar 4:30 PM Open Bar

4.30 PM - SESSION IX: Artificial Intelligence for myopathology diagnosis & management

Paolo Gargiulo, Michael J. Fischer, Chairs

4:30 – 4:45 PM Carlo Ricciardi, Marianna Amboni: #75 Gait analysis for the detection of non-motor mental symptom in Parkinson's disease

4:45 – 5:00 PM Marco Recenti et al.: #76 A Novel Knee Bone and Cartilage Osteoarthritis Index Extracted from a Patient-Specific Image Feature Analysis

5:00 – 5:15 PM Andrea Colacino et al.: #77: Postural Control Assessment through Visual Induced Motion Sickness and a Moving Force Platform

5:15 – 5:30 PM Maria Laura Gatto et al.: #78 Multi-scale Bone Remodeling Prediction in Patients Undergoing Total Hip Arthroplasty

5:30 – 5:45 PM Magnús Kjartan Gíslason et al.: #79 Neuromuscular control in the neck muscles in patients suffering from whiplash associated disorders and traumatic brain injury

5:45 – 6:00 PM Vincent Grote, Michael J. Fischer: #80 Prospects for translational research on outcome measures in musculoskeletal rehabilitation: the search for critical success factors

6:15 PM Adjourm

SATURDAY April 2, 2022

Hotel Petrarca, Montegrotto, Euganean Hills (Padua), Italy

9.00 AM - SESSION X: Active aging and early rehabilitation management

Helmut Kern, Feliciano Protasi, Chairs

9:00 – 9:20 AM Helmut Kern: #81 Centre of Active Ageing (Austria): current status

9:20 – 9:40 AM Stefan Loeffler: #82 AMB-REMOB - study protocol of an early outpatient rehabilitation program

9:40 – 10:00 AM Ján Cvečka: #83 Exercise intervention in elderly: a novel system within the Centre of Active Aging in Bratislava

10:00 - 10:20 AM Nejc Sarabon: #84 *The potential of eccentric training in older adults*

10:20 - 10:40 AM Feliciano Protasi: #85: *Mimicking disuse and rehabilitation in a mouse model*

11:40 - 11:00 AM Sandra Zampieri: #86 *The effects of exercise on skeletal muscle atrophy and denervation in ageing and disuse*

11:20 AM- SESSION XI: Climate changes and heat strokes: the next emergency? The role of muscle - Feliciano Protasi, Sandra Zampieri, Chairs

11:20 - 11:40 AM Piero di Carlo: #87 *Heatwaves in a warming climate: overview and impacts*

11:40 - 12:00 AM Feliciano Protasi: #88 *Environmental Heat Stroke: the role of skeletal muscle*

12:00 - 12:20 AM Matteo Serano et al.: #89 *High-fat diet increases the risk of environmental heatstroke in mice*

12:20 - 12:40 AM Barbara Girolami et al.: #90 *Exertional Heat Stroke: the possible role of external Ca²⁺*

12:45 Break for Lunch

2:00 PM - SESSION XII: Basics of neuromechanics & motor control Laura Schaefer, Alessandro Del Vecchio, Chairs

2:00 - 2:20 PM Alessandro Del Vecchio: #91 *Integration of Motion, Forces, and the Central Nervous System*

2:20 - 2:40 PM Stéphane Baudry: #92 *On the role of proprioception in the sense of force*

2:40 – 3:00 PM Leonardo Cesanelli et al.: #93 *The role of age on neuromuscular performance decay induced by a maximal intensity sprint session in a group of competitive athletes*

3:00 – 3:20 PM Frank Bittmann, Laura Schaefer: #94 *Adaptive Force in Patients with Long-COVID*

3:20 p.m. - SESSION XIII: Muscle stimulation in rehabilitation Winfried Mayr, Thordur Helgason, Chairs

3:20 - 3:40 PM Winfried Mayr: #95 *How far can electrical stimuli recruit specific neurons: mechanisms, realistic options and limits*

3:40 - 4:00 PM Ines Bersch-Porada: #96 *The effect of direct muscle stimulation on denervated gluteal muscles and tissue composition in people with chronic spinal cord injury*

4:00 - 4:20 PM Thordur Helgason, et al.: #97 *Spinal cord stimulation review and recent progress*

4:20 – 4:40 PM Sara Kristinsdóttir, et al.: #98 *Development of an experimental setup for exact measurement of time in event chain of patellar reflex test, transcutaneous spinal cord stimulation (tSCS) and H-reflex analysis in healthy, spinal cord injured and brain insulted individuals*

4:40 – 5:00 PM Maria Letizia Focarete et al.: #99 *Skeletal muscle tissue restoration using functionalized biomaterials*

5:00 - 5:20 PM Janine Tomasch et al.: #100 *Establishment of models for mechanical and oxidative stress based on tissue-engineered skeletal muscle*

5:20 Open Bar

5:20 PM - SESSION XIV: Myo-rehabilitation in dentistry and beyond Elena Ivanova, Riccardo Rosati, Chairs

5:20 - 5:40 PM Andrey Rachin: #101 *Topical aspects of neuro-rehabilitation*

5:40 - 6:00 PM Claudia Dellavia et al.: #102 *Head and neck functional analysis: the Functional Anatomy Research Center experience*

6:00 - 6:20 PM Giacomo Begnoni: #103 *Masticatory muscles guided orthodontic treatments*
view

6:20 - 6:40 PM Elena P. Ivanova, Riccardo Rosati: #104 *Dental rehabilitation from a muscular point of*
view

6:40 – 7:00 PM Ekaterina V Makarova et al.: #105 *Back muscles training and balance therapy in*

7:00 PM Adjourn

SUNDAY April 3, 2022

Hotel Petrarca, Montegrotto, Euganean Hills, (Padua), Italy

9:00 AM - SESSION XV

Translational rehabilitation I

Carla Stecco, Carmelo Chisari, Chairs

9:00 - 9:20 AM Carla Stecco et al.: #106 *Fascia lata alterations in Hip Osteoarthritis*

9:20.-9:40 AM Caterina Fede et al.: #107 *Connections between hyaluronan properties and fascial*
health

9:40 – 10:00 AM Diego Cazzador et al.: #108 *Middle ear muscles, functions and dysfunctions*

10:00.-10:20 AM Daniele Coraci et al.: #109 *Rehabilitation of peripheral nerve disorders by physical*
agents. A multiperspective literature evaluation

10:20 - 10:40 AM Lucrezia Tognolo: #11: *Extracorporeal Shock Wave Therapy (ESWT) in muscular*
pathologies

10:40 - 11:00 AM Maria Chiara Maccarone et al. #111: *Can home-based rehabilitation be effective to*
counteract skeletal muscle atrophy and to ameliorate physical functioning of elderly patients?

11:00 - 11:20 PM Kirill V. Terentev et al.: #112 *Early rehabilitation of ischaemic stroke with*
medicinal acupuncture: A clinical study

11:20 - 11:40 AM Irina A. Grischechkina et al.: #113 *Can aqua exercises in fresh water improve the*
gait stereotype function in patients with a neurological disease?

11:40 - 12:00 George Aurelian Toader et al.: #114 *Trauma of peripheral innervation impairs content*
of epidermal Langerhans cells and skin immunoreactions

12:15 Break for Lunch

2:00 PM - SESSION XV: Translational rehabilitation II

Anatoly D. Fesyun, Giuseppe Messina, Chairs

2:00.-2:20 PM Anatoly D. Fesyun, Maxim Yu. Yakovlev : #115 *Sanatorium and spa resort treatment*
of patients who have recovered from COVID-19

2:20.-2:40 PM Valentina Azzollini et al.: #116 *Focal Muscle Vibration and Action Observation: a*
novel approach for muscle strengthening

2:40 - 3:00 PM Carmelo Chisari et al.: #117 *A combined treatment protocol for postural instability in*
Pisa Syndrome

3:00 - 3:20 PM Patrizia Proia et al.: #118 *Improvement of the expression of upper limb muscle*
strength and balance in a group of patients with multiple sclerosis, through a proprioceptive
rehabilitation protocol combined with the application of photon emission devices

3:20 - 3:40 PM Igor Reverchuk et al.: #119 *Mental health disorders of relatives of oncohematological*
patients

3:40 - 4:00 Anna Zavertyaeva et al.: #120 *The state of helplessness in preschool children with mental*
retardation and its correction

4:00 PM **See you to the 2023 Padua Days of Muscle and Mobility Medicine (2023 PDM3) Ugo Carraro**

2022 PDM3 In-person, March 30 – April 3, Euganean Hills & Padova, Italy

SPONSORS



A&C M-C Foundation for Translational Myology, Padua, Italy

**DEPARTMENT OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES and DEPARTMENT
OF NEUROSCIENCE, UNIVERSITY OF PADUA, ITALY**

E CON IL PATROCINIO DI:

1222 • 2022
8000
ANNI



**UNIVERSITÀ
DEGLI STUDI
DI PADOVA**

ABSTRACTS of the 2022 On-site PDM3

WEDNESDAY March 30, 2022

**Aula Magna Galileo Galilei,
Padua University, Padua, Italy**

2022PDM3 On-site March 30 Abstracts

LECTURE

The crucial role of force transmission in muscle function: Focus on cytoskeleton and myotendinous junction

Part A: Cytoskeletal specialization and mechanoprotection in fast and slow skeletal muscles. Insights from single-fiber proteomics and comparison with cardiac muscle

Stefano Schiaffino 1, Leonardo Nogara 1,2, Jane-Lise Samuel 3, Martina Baraldo 1,2, Bert Blaauw 1,2, Carlo Reggiani 2, Marta Murgia 2,4

1 Venetian Institute of Molecular Medicine (VIMM), Padova, Italy; 2 Department of Biomedical Sciences, University of Padova, Italy; 3 Inserm UMR-S 942, University of Paris, Lariboisiere Hospital, Paris, France; 4 Department of Proteomics and Signal Transduction, Max-Planck-Institute of Biochemistry, Martinsried, Germany

Stefano Schiaffino, Email: stefano.schiaffino@unipd.it

The mechanical stress produced by active contraction of skeletal muscle may cause disruption of sarcolemma and sarcomeres, especially when contraction is combined with stretching (eccentric muscle contractions). However, force-induced muscle damage is normally prevented or limited by the robust scaffold of the muscle cytoskeleton and by a variety of “force buffers” or “shock absorbers” embedded in the cytoskeleton. In addition, disrupted muscle structures can be fixed by specialized repair systems, such as membrane resealing systems. Not surprisingly, mutations of genes coding for cytoskeleton and mechanoprotection proteins cause muscle pathology and myopathies. Proteomic approaches for the first time provide a global view of the proteins present in single muscle fibers¹ and specific myofiber domains, such as the myotendinous junction². We have recently observed that fast and slow fibers in human skeletal muscle differ in the molecular composition of the cytoskeleton and mechanoprotection systems.³ Interestingly, data mining of a recent proteomic study of the human heart⁴ reveals that some of these differences are also found in the fast atrial compared to the slow ventricular myocardium. These findings point to cell type-specific adaptations to contraction-dependent mechanical stress in both skeletal and cardiac muscle.

Key Words: Skeletal muscle; cardiac muscle; cytoskeleton; mechanoprotection; proteomics

References

1. Murgia M, Toniolo L, Nagaraj N, Ciciliot S, Vindigni V, Schiaffino S, Reggiani C, Mann M. Single Muscle Fiber Proteomics Reveals Fiber-Type-Specific Features of Human Muscle Aging. *Cell Rep.* 2017 Jun 13;19(11):2396-2409. doi: 10.1016/j.celrep.2017.05.054.
2. Karlsen A, Gonzalez-Franquesa A, Jakobsen JR, Krogsgaard MR, Koch M, Kjaer M, Schiaffino S, Mackey A, Deshmukh AS. The proteomic profile of the human myotendinous junction. *iScience.* 2022; doi: 10.1016/j.isci.2022.103836.
3. Murgia M, Nogara L, Baraldo M, Reggiani C, Mann M, Schiaffino S. Protein profile of fiber types in human skeletal muscle: a single-fiber proteomics study. *Skelet Muscle.* 2021 Nov 2;11(1):24. doi: 10.1186/s13395-021-00279-0.
4. Doll S, Dreßen M, Geyer PE, Itzhak DN, Braun C, Doppler SA, Meier F, Deutsch MA, Lahm H, Lange R, Krane M, Mann M. Region and cell-type resolved quantitative proteomic map of the human heart. *Nat Commun.* 2017 Nov 13;8(1):1469. doi: 10.1038/s41467-017-01747-2.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

Part B: The myotendinous junction: the weakest link of the muscle-skeleton force transmission chain?

Abigail L. Mackey

Institute of Sports Medicine Copenhagen, Department of Orthopedic Surgery M, Copenhagen University Hospital - Bispebjerg and Frederiksberg, Building 8, Nielsine, Copenhagen, Denmark; 2 Xlab, Department of Biomedical Sciences, Faculty of Health and Medical Sciences, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen, Denmark; 3 Center for Healthy Aging, Department of Clinical Medicine, Faculty of Health and Medical Sciences, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen, Denmark

Abigail L. Mackey, Email: abigailmac@sund.ku.dk

For limb movement to occur, force must be transmitted from the myofilament cross-bridges to the bones. A critical link in this chain is the interface between the muscle fibres and tendon – the myotendinous junction (MTJ). Connecting these two tissues with greatly differing mechanical properties is no small engineering feat. To transmit, and withstand, high tensile forces, the myofibre sarcolemma and its basement membrane are

highly folded as the tip of the myofibre interdigitates with the tendon on the other side of the MTJ (Figure 1), thus increasing the total contact area between muscle and tendon. In addition to a structural specialization, the MTJ is characterized by the presence of proteins not expressed elsewhere in the myofiber (or tendon). For example, collagen type XXII is found in the basement membrane only at the myofiber tips (Koch et al., 2004),¹ where it has been shown in the zebrafish to play a vital role in MTJ integrity (Charvet et al., 2013).² Single nuclei RNA sequencing in animals has revealed a distinct

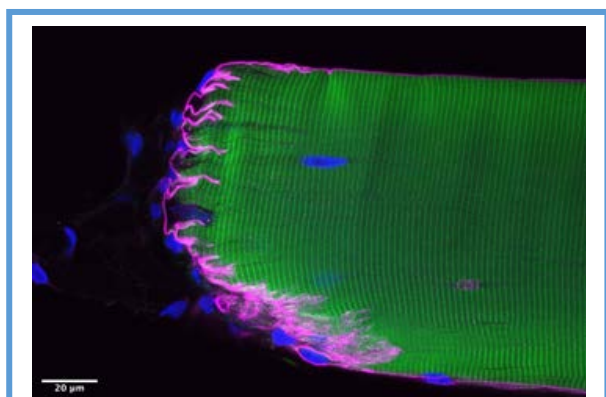


Fig 1. Confocal microscope single slice image of the tip of a single human muscle fibre, teased from isolated fascicles of semitendinosus muscle obtained during anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction surgery. The intricate folds of the myofibre sarcolemma are clearly visible (dystrophin, magenta) at the tip, where it interdigitates with the tendon (left, unstained). Myofibre sarcomere striations are displayed in green (phalloidin), and nuclei in blue (Hoechst). Scale bar 20 microns.

transcriptional profile of the myonuclei at the tips of the fibers (Dos Santos et al., 2020),³ further underlining the specialization of this region. We recently determined the proteomic composition of the human MTJ (Karlsen et al., 2022),⁴ with the presence of several obscure proteins raising additional questions about the biology of the tips of the muscle fibres and their attachment to the tendon. Paradoxically, despite this high degree of specialisation, the MTJ remains susceptible to strain (rupture) injury – healing from which is often incomplete, thus representing a major unsolved clinical challenge.

Key Words: Myotendinous junction; force transmission; muscle injury; human tissue.

References

1. Koch M, Schulze J, Hansen U, Ashwodt T, Keene DR, Brunken WJ, Burgeson RE, Bruckner P and Bruckner-Tuderman L (2004). A novel marker of

tissue junctions, collagen XXII. J Biol Chem. 279, 22514-22521.

2. Charvet B, Guiraud A, Malbouyres M, Zwolanek D, Guillon E, Bretaud S, Monnot C, Schulze J, Bader HL, Allard B, Koch M and Ruggiero F (2013). Knockdown of col22a1 gene in zebrafish induces a muscular dystrophy by disruption of the myotendinous junction. Development 140, 4602-4613.
3. Dos Santos M, Backer S, Saintpierre B, Izac B, Andrieu M, Letourneur F, Relaix F, Sotiropoulos A and Maire P (2020). Single-nucleus RNA-seq and FISH identify coordinated transcriptional activity in mammalian myofibers. Nat Commun 11, 5102.
4. Karlsen A, Gonzalez-Franquesa A, Jakobsen JR, Krogsgaard MR, Koch M, Kjaer M, Schiaffino S, Mackey AL and Deshmukh AS (2022). The proteomic profile of the human myotendinous junction. iScience 25, 103836.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

SESSION I Molecular mechanisms regulating muscle mass

Marco Sandri, Andy Judge, Chairs

2022PDM3 On-site March 30 Abstract 1

Mechanisms of muscle atrophy: from UPS implication in rodent models to human biomarkers

Daniel Taillandier, Dulce Peris Moreno, Cécile Polge

Université Clermont Auvergne, INRAE, UNH, Unité de Nutrition Humaine, F-63000 Clermont-Ferrand, France *
Daniel Taillandier, Email: daniel.taillandier@inrae.fr

The ubiquitin proteasome system (UPS) is a major player of skeletal muscle wasting, a common characteristic of many diseases (cancer, sepsis, heart failure, kidney diseases, etc.) that negatively impacts treatment and life prognosis. In the early 2000, the notion of “atrogenes” (atrophy-related genes) was proposed for genes that were systematically up regulated during catabolic situations in rodents, which included 2 founding members, the E3 ubiquitin ligases MAFbx/Atrogin-1 and MuRF1/TRIM63.¹ Interestingly, MuRF1 is so far the only E3 ligase known for targeting several sarcomeric proteins (α-actin, MYHC, Troponin I, telethonin) and we recently identified the E2 ubiquitin conjugating enzymes that bring the catalytic activity for MuRF1-dependent protein degradation.^{2,3} Besides rodent models, we and others demonstrated that MAFbx and MuRF1 are also

gold standard atrogenes in human pathologies and we recently found that numerous proteins may be part of a muscle atrophy program in chronic kidney disease and lung cancer patients.⁴ In addition, we have identified blood markers that reflect skeletal muscle loss in patients suffering from several pathologies.

References

1. Peris-Moreno, D.; Taillandier, D.; Polge, C. MuRF1/TRIM63, Master Regulator of Muscle Mass. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.* 2020, 21, 6663. doi:10.3390/ijms21186663
2. Polge, C.; Cabantous, S.; Deval, C.; Claustre, A.; Hauvette, A.; Bouchenot, C.; Aniort, J.; Béchet, D.; Combaret, L.; Attaix, D.; Taillandier, D. A Muscle-Specific MuRF1-E2 Network Requires Stabilization of MuRF1-E2 Complexes by Telethonin, a Newly Identified Substrate. *J. Cachexia Sarcopenia Muscle* 2018, 9, 129–145. DOI: 10.1002/jcsm.12249
3. Peris-Moreno, D.; Malige, M.; Claustre, A.; Armani, A.; Coudy-Gandilhon, C.; Deval, C.; Béchet, D.; Fafournoux, P.; Sandri, M.; Combaret, L.; Taillandier*, D; Polge, C*. UBE2L3, a Partner of MuRF1/TRIM63, Is Involved in the Degradation of Myofibrillar Actin and Myosin. *Cells* 2021, 10, 1974. <https://doi.org/10.3390/cells10081974>
4. Aniort, J.; Stella A.; Philipponnet, C.; Poyet, A.; Polge, C.; Claustre, A.; Combaret, L.; Béchet, D.; Attaix, D.; Boisgard, S.; Filaire M.; Rosset E.; Burlet-Schiltz O.; Heng, A-E; Taillandier, D. Muscle wasting in patients with end-stage renal disease or early-stage lung cancer: common mechanisms at work. *J. Cachexia Sarcopenia Muscle* 2019, 9, 129–145. DOI: 10.1002/jcsm.12376.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 30 Abstract 2

A fast Myh super enhancer dictates adult muscle fiber phenotype through competitive interactions with the fast Myh genes

Pascal Maire

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 30 Abstract 3

Novel players in muscle mass regulation

Marco Sandri

1 Venetian Institute of Molecular Medicine, Padova, Italy; 2 Department of Biomedical Science, University of Padova, Padova, Italy; 3 Myology Center, University of Padova, Padova, Italy.

Marco Sandri, Email: marco.sandri@unipd.it

Maintaining the integrity of organelles and proteins despite the cellular stresses that arise from environmental pressure is essential for life. The time-dependent accumulation of cellular damage is widely considered to be the general cause of cellular degeneration. Decline of the protein quality control, called the loss of proteostasis, contributes to impairment of macromolecule function and is considered among the primary hallmark of aging and disease onset. All cells take advantage of an array of mechanisms to preserve the stability and functionality of their proteins or to remove them when they are irreversibly damaged. The two the most important cellular housekeeping and pro-survival pathway are autophagy and ubiquitin proteasome (UPS) whose main action is to remove damaged proteins/organelles and generate molecules that sustain cellular core metabolism. Autophagy, like the ubiquitin-proteasome system, strictly regulates diverse cellular functions through its selectivity. I will describe the mutual regulation between the UPS and autophagy and their involvement in protein turnover and disease onset in post mitotic tissues.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 30 Abstract 4

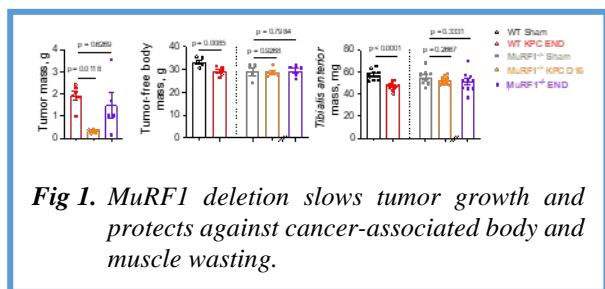
Loss of MuRF1 prevents skeletal muscle wasting and weakness, and slows the rate of tumor growth, in mice bearing pancreatic tumors

Daria Neyroud 1,2, Orlando Latino 3, Christopher Lopez 1, David W. Hammers 4, H. Lee Sweeney 4, Glenn A Walter 5, Sarah M. Judge 1, Andrew R Judge 1

1 Department of Physical Therapy, University of Florida, Gainesville, USA; 2 Institute of Sports Sciences, University of Lausanne, Lausanne, Switzerland; 3 Department of Nutrition and Integrative Physiology, Florida State University, Tallahassee, USA; 4 Department of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, University of Florida, Gainesville, USA; 5 Department of Physiology and Functional Genomics, University of Florida, Gainesville, USA.

* Daria Neyroud, Email: daria.neyroud@unil.ch

Skeletal muscle wasting and dysfunction in the context of cancer represents a major debilitating condition which contributes to a deterioration in physical function and reduced quality of life, and limits the ability of cancer patients to withstand anti-cancer treatments.



Unfortunately, there are no currently available medical treatments for cancer-induced muscle pathology which is due, in part, to an incomplete understanding of the molecular mechanisms which are causative in the condition. The E3 ubiquitin ligase MuRF1 is required for muscle atrophy in several pathophysiological conditions which associate with muscle atrophy. Here we tested the requirement of MuRF1 for cancer-induced muscle atrophy using MuRF1 KO (MuRF1^{-/-}) mice, or wild type (WT) controls, and an orthotopic pancreatic cancer (KPC) model. WT mice reached experimental endpoint 14 to 17 days following KPC cell injection, as defined by significant body weight loss (-12%) and deterioration of body condition score, with an average tumor mass of 1.9 ± 0.5 g. At this same time point, MuRF1^{-/-} mice were weight stable (-0.6%), and showed ~84% lower tumor mass (0.3 ± 0.1 g) compared to WT mice. When allowing tumor growth to progress in MuRF1^{-/-} mice, it took 21-36 days to reach a comparable tumor mass to that of WT mice at days 14-17. Moreover, when WT and MuRF1^{-/-} mice presenting matching tumor sizes were compared, MuRF1^{-/-} mice showed preserved muscle mass, with no muscle wasting observed in the triceps surae (-0.1% in MuRF1^{-/-} vs. -9% in WT mice) and attenuated wasting observed in tibialis anterior (-5% in MuRF1^{-/-} vs. -18% in WT mice). In addition to preserving muscle mass, MuRF1 deletion also protected against cancer-induced muscle weakness. Indeed, the soleus and diaphragm of WT mice showed a 32% and 46% reduction in specific tetanic force, respectively, whereas no such muscle weakness was observed in MuRF1^{-/-} mice (+20% and +3% in soleus and diaphragm respectively). Skeletal muscle proteome and ubiquitinome analyses were conducted to examine the mechanisms through which MuRF1 deletion conferred its protection against cancer-associated muscle wasting and dysfunction. These analyses revealed that KPC-tumor-burden induces, in a MuRF1-independent manner, an early and sustained increase in the abundance of proteins involved in the acute phase response as well as in extracellular matrix remodeling, while proteins involved in protein translation and oxidative phosphorylation showed a MuRF1-dependent reduction in their abundance at time points reflective of cachexia initiation and progression. Identification of proteins ubiquitinated in a MuRF1-dependent manner further revealed an early and sustained enrichment in proteins related to muscle contraction, proteasome complex and glucose homeostasis. In

conclusion, our work suggests that MuRF1 is required for the normal muscle wasting and weakness that occurs in KPC tumor bearing mice, and is also required for normal tumor growth. This suggests that MuRF1-dependent muscle protein breakdown may be required to supply the tumor with nutrients needed for its growth.

Key Words: Cancer cachexia; muscle atrophy; E3-ubiquitin ligase; pancreatic cancer.

References

- Bodine SC, Latres E, Baumhueter S, Lai VK, Nunez L, Clarke BA, Poueymirou WT, Panaro FJ, Na E, Dharmarajan K, Pan ZQ, Valenzuela DM, DeChiara TM, Stitt TN, Yancopoulos GD, Glass DJ. Identification of ubiquitin ligases required for skeletal muscle atrophy. *Science*. 2001;294(5547):1704-8. doi: 10.1126/science.1065874.
- Hwee DT, Baehr LM, Philp A, Baar K, Bodine SC. Maintenance of muscle mass and load-induced growth in Muscle RING Finger 1 null mice with age. *Aging cell*. 2014;13(1):92-101. doi: 10.1111/ace1.12150.
- Baehr LM, Furlow JD, Bodine SC. Muscle sparing in muscle RING finger 1 null mice: response to synthetic glucocorticoids. *J Physiol*. 2011;589(Pt 19):4759-76. doi: 10.1113/jphysiol.2011.212845.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 30 Abstract 5

Insights into the mechanisms of muscle wasting at high age

Daniel J. Ham, Anastasiya Börsch, Giulia Milan, Nitish Mittal, Mihaela Zavolan, Markus A. Ruegg

Biozentrum, University of Basel, Basel, Switzerland.
Markus A. Ruegg, Email: markus-a.ruegg@unibas.ch

Sarcopenia is defined as the loss of muscle mass and function and is considered a major contributor to loss of life quality at high age. The mammalian target of rapamycin complex 1 (mTORC1) is well known to regulate cell size by controlling cap-dependent protein translation in response to growth factors and nutrients. In skeletal muscle, the mTORC1 inhibitor rapamycin prevents load-induced hypertrophy. In contrast to expectations, mTORC1 signaling is high in sarcopenic muscle, its constant activation causes atrophy in most muscles and prolonged treatment with rapamycin (i.e. inhibition of mTORC1) prolongs lifespan in many species. Based on these observations, we have addressed the role of PKB/Akt-mTORC1 signaling in age-related sarcopenia. We find that i) mice depleted of the mTORC1

inhibitor TSC1 in skeletal muscle show a phenotype reminiscent of sarcopenia and ii) inhibition of mTORC1 by rapamycin has an overly anti-sarcopenic effect. Molecular analysis also shows a strong overlap in the gene signatures of aging and mTORC1 activation. We also show that caloric restriction (CR), the best-studied anti-aging intervention thought to act via inhibition of the nutrient-sensing mTORC1, has an anti-sarcopenia effect. Interestingly, molecular analysis reveals that the CR effect is largely distinct from the effect of rapamycin-mediated mTORC1 inhibition. Consistent with this, the combination of CR and rapamycin has additive effects on the prevention of sarcopenia. Finally, we also provide evidence that hyperactivation of PKB/Akt is detrimental to muscle function in skeletal muscle with high mTORC1 activity. In summary, our data indicate that great caution should be exercised with intervention strategies designed to increase muscle size by interfering with the pathways that control the balance between protein synthesis and protein degradation

2022 PDM3 • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 30 Abstract 6

Molecular mechanisms of cancer-induced muscle wasting

Andrew R. Judge 1, Andrew C. D'Lugo s1, Jose G. Trevino 2, Sarah M. Judge 1

1 Department of Physical Therapy, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida, USA; 2 Department of Surgery, Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond, Virginia, USA

Andy R. Judge, Email: arjudge@phhp.ufl.edu

Purpose of this study was to assess the effect of a course of homeopathic preparations using acupuncture points on the severity of Cancer cachexia is a multifactorial condition characterized by skeletal muscle loss that impairs longevity and quality of life of the vast majority of cancer patients.^{1,2} However, the ability to develop therapeutic strategies to counter cachexia is impeded by the limited understanding of the underlying mechanisms of cachexia in human cancer patients. The purpose of this study was therefore to identify the proteomic signature of skeletal muscle obtained from cachectic pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma (PDAC) patients, who exhibit one of the highest rates of cachexia.^{3,4} Muscle biopsies of the rectus abdominis were obtained from cachectic PDAC patients (n=8) undergoing tumor resection surgery as well as age and sex-matched non-cancer controls (n=6). Total proteome profiling of skeletal muscle protein isolate was performed using 10-plex tandem mass tag labeling and liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS). MS/MS spectra were evaluated using

SEQUEST and differentially expressed proteins were identified through the UniProt Homo Sapiens database [adjusted P value (FDR) ≤ 0.01 ; $-1.25 \geq \text{fold change} \geq 1.25$]. The total number of identified peptides and proteins are

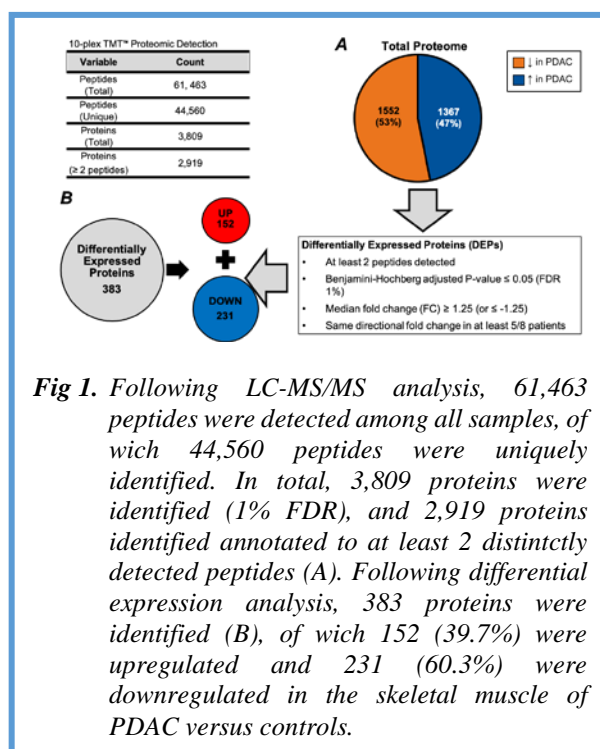


Fig 1. Following LC-MS/MS analysis, 61,463 peptides were detected among all samples, of which 44,560 peptides were uniquely identified. In total, 3,809 proteins were identified (1% FDR), and 2,919 proteins identified annotated to at least 2 distinctly detected peptides (A). Following differential expression analysis, 383 proteins were identified (B), of which 152 (39.7%) were upregulated and 231 (60.3%) were downregulated in the skeletal muscle of PDAC versus controls.

shown in Figure 1, which further shows that 383 proteins were identified to be differentially expressed in the skeletal muscle of PDAC patients compared to controls. To identify altered biological processes within the skeletal muscle of cachectic PDAC patients, differentially expressed proteins (DEP) were analyzed using several bioinformatic platforms. The results of these bioinformatic analyses will be presented, along with immunohistochemical analyses to further support changes in select proteins of interest.

Key Words: Cachexia; pancreatic cancer; proteomics.

References

1. Baracos VE, Martin L, Korc M, Guttridge DC, Fearon KCH. Cancer-associated cachexia. *Nat Rev Dis Primers*. 2018 Jan 18;4:17105. doi: 10.1038/nrdp.2017.105.
2. Fearon K, Strasser F, Anker SD, Bosaeus I, Bruera E, Fainsinger RL, Jatoi A, Loprinzi C, MacDonald N, Mantovani G, Davi M, Muscaritoli M, Ottery F, Radbruch L, Ravasco P, Walsh D, Wilcock A, Kaasa S, Baracos VE. Definition and classification of cancer cachexia: an international consensus. *Lancet Oncol*. 2011 May;12(5):489-95. doi: 10.1016/S1470-2045(10)70218-7. Epub 2011 Feb 4.
3. Hendifar AE, Chang JI, Huang BZ, Tuli R, Wu BU. Cachexia, and not obesity, prior to pancreatic cancer diagnosis worsens survival and is negated by

chemotherapy. *J Gastrointest Oncol.* 2018 Feb;9(1):17-23. doi: 10.21037/jgo.2017.11.10.

4. Kahl C, Krahl R, Becker C, Al-Ali HK, Sayer HG, Schulze A, Herold M, Hänel M, Scholl S, Hochhaus A, Uharek L, Maschmeyer G, Haehling D, Junghanß C, Peter N, Kämpfe D, Kettner E, Heinicke T, Fischer T, Kreibich U, Wolf HH, Niederwieser D. Long-term follow-up of the AML97 study for patients aged 60 years and above with acute myeloid leukaemia: a study of the East German Haematology and Oncology Study Group (OSHO). *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol.* 2016 Jan;142(1):305-15. doi: 10.1007/s00432-015-2045-8. Epub 2015 Sep 25.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 30 Abstract 7

Neuromuscular basis of disuse muscle atrophy and weakness

Marco Narici, Elena Monti, Martino Franchi, Fabio Sarto, Sandra Zampieri, Carlo Reggiani

Department of Biomedical Sciences, CIR-Myo Myology Centre, University of Padova, Padova, Italy

Marco Narici, Email: marco.narici@unipd.it

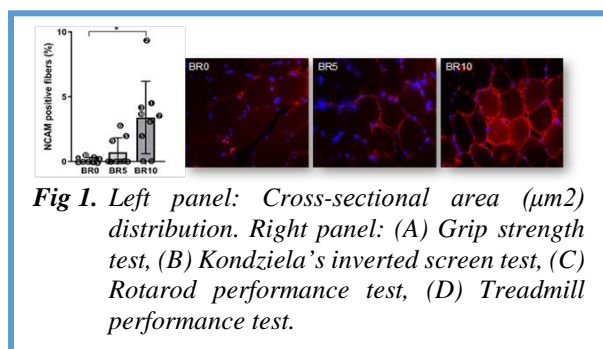
Muscle atrophy is an inevitable consequence of chronic disuse. Until recently, in non-pathological conditions, the main cause of muscle wasting induced by inactivity was considered to be the lack of mechanical loading, resulting in a depression of protein synthesis and an increase in protein breakdown. However, there is now increasing evidence that neurodegenerative processes, triggered by inactivity, contribute to the loss of muscle mass and function. Indeed, instability of the neuromuscular junction (NMJ) and onset of denervation/reinnervation processes have been recently found after short-term and long-term inactivity in humans caused by bed rest or unilateral lower limb suspension (ULLS) (Salanova et al. 2011, Arentson-Lantz et al. 2016, Demangel et al. 2017,

changes seems extremely fast as initial signs of fibre denervation/reinnervation, evidenced from the presence of neural cell adhesive molecule (NCAM) positive myofibres, can be observed after just 3-days (Demangel et al. 2017) and 10 days of bed rest (Monti et al. 2021) (Fig. 1). These changes are also accompanied by instability of the NMJ, as shown either by increased serum levels of c-terminal agrin fragment (CAF) after 10-day bed rest and after 10-day ULLS, or by a decreased expression of Homer proteins in muscle biopsies, after 60-day bed rest (Salanova et al 2011). These findings of NMJ instability and partial fibre denervation were associated with an impairment of sarcoplasmic reticulum (SR) calcium handling, since a significant depression in the caffeine-induced release of Ca²⁺ by the SR was found after 10-day bed rest (Monti et al. 2021), suggesting an impairment of excitation-contraction coupling. These findings support the view that the early onset of NMJ instability and impairment in SR function are eligible mechanisms contributing to the greater decline in muscle force than in muscle size observed in these bed rest studies and in most models of muscle disuse. *Acknowledgements:* Funding by ASI, MARS-PRE Project n. DC-VUM-2017-006, is acknowledged.

Key Words: Skeletal muscle; inactivity; muscle atrophy; neuromuscular junction; denervation.

References

1. Salanova M, Bortoloso E, Schiffl G, Gutschmann M, Belavy DL, Felsenberg D, Furlan S, Volpe P, Blotner D. Expression and regulation of Homer in human skeletal muscle during neuromuscular junction adaptation to disuse and exercise. *FASEB J.* 2011 Dec;25(12):4312-25. doi: 10.1096/fj.11-186049. Epub 2011 Sep 1.
2. Demangel R, Treffel L, Py G, Brioché T, Pagano AF, Bareille MP, Beck A, Pesseme L, Candau R, Gharib C, Chopard A, Millet C. Early structural and functional signature of 3-day human skeletal muscle disuse using the dry immersion model. *J Physiol.* 2017 Jul 1;595(13):4301-4315. doi: 10.1113/JP273895. Epub 2017 Apr 23.
3. Monti E, Reggiani C, Franchi MV, Toniolo L, Sandri M, Armani A, Zampieri S, Giacomello E, Sarto F, Sirago G, Murgia M, Nogara L, Marcucci L, Ciciliot S, Šimunic B, Pišot R, Narici MV. Neuromuscular junction instability and altered intracellular calcium handling as early determinants of force loss during unloading in humans. *J Physiol.* 2021 Jun;599(12):3037-3061. doi: 10.1113/JP281365. Epub 2021 May 19.
4. Arentson-Lantz EJ, English KL, Paddon-Jones D, Fry CS. Fourteen days of bed rest induces a decline in satellite cell content and robust atrophy of skeletal muscle fibers in middle-aged adults. *J Appl Physiol* (1985). 2016 Apr 15;120(8):965-75. doi: 10.1152/jappphysiol.00799.2015. Epub 2016 Jan 21



Monti et al. 2021, Sarto et al. 2022). The onset of these

5. Sarto F et al. (submitted, 2022)

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 30 Abstract 8

Activation of Akt-mTORC1 signaling reverts cancer-dependent muscle wasting

Alessia Geremia 1,2, Roberta Sartori 1, Martina Baraldo 1,2, Leonardo Nogara 1,2, Valeria Balmaceda 1, Georgia Ana Dumitras 1,2, Stefano Ciciliot 1, Marco Scalabrin 1,2, Hendrik Nolte 3, Bert Blaauw 1,2

1 Veneto Institute of Molecular Medicine (VIMM), Via Orus 2, 35129, Padova, Italy; 2 Department of Biomedical Sciences, University of Padova, Padova, Italy; 3 Max Planck Institute for the Biology of Aging, Cologne, Germany

Bert Blaauw, Email: bert.blaauw@unipd.it

Loss of muscle mass is a debilitating aspect in numerous forms of cancer. Here, we use various transgenic mouse strains to determine the role of Akt-mTORC1 signaling in skeletal muscle during cancer cachexia. We find that loss of Raptor only in muscle fibers does not aggravate

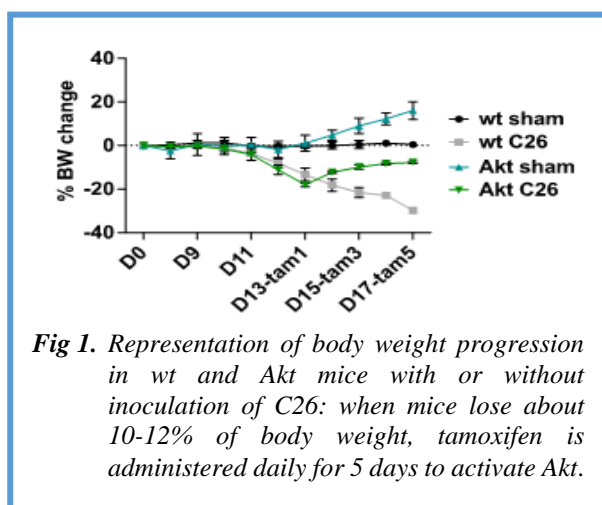


Fig 1. Representation of body weight progression in wt and Akt mice with or without inoculation of C26: when mice lose about 10-12% of body weight, tamoxifen is administered daily for 5 days to activate Akt.

cancer-related muscle wasting. On the contrary, activation of Akt-mTORC1 signaling is sufficient to completely revert muscle wasting, normalize the muscle transcriptome, and prevent protein degradation.

Key Words: Cancer cachexia, mTOR, Raptor, Akt, muscle growth.

References

1. Geremia A, Sartori R, Baraldo M, Nogara L, Balmaceda V, Dumitras GA, Ciciliot S, Scalabrin M, Nolte H, Blaauw B. Activation of Akt-mTORC1 signaling reverts cancer-dependent muscle wasting.

Journal of Cachexia, Sarcopenia and Muscle, in press.

- Baraldo M, Geremia A, Pirazzini M, Nogara L, Solagna F, Türk C, Nolte H, Romanello V, Megighian A, Boncompagni S, Kruger M, Sandri M, Blaauw B. Skeletal muscle mTORC1 regulates neuromuscular junction stability. *J Cachexia Sarcopenia Muscle*. 2020 Feb;11(1):208-225. doi: 10.1002/jcsm.12496. Epub 2019 Oct 25.
- Sartori R, Hagg A, Zampieri S, Armani A, Winbanks CE, Viana LR, Haidar M, Watt KI, Qian H, Pezzini C, Zanganeh P, Turner BJ, Larsson A, Zanchettin G, Pierobon ES, Moletta L, Valmasoni M, Ponzoni A, Attar S, Da Dalt G, Sperti C, Kustermann M, Thomson RE, Larsson L, Loveland KL, Costelli P, Megighian A, Merigliano S, Penna F, Gregorevic P, Sandri M. Perturbed BMP signaling and denervation promote muscle wasting in cancer cachexia. *Sci Transl Med*. 2021 Aug 4;13(605):eaay9592. doi: 10.1126/scitranslmed.aay9592.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

SESSION II

Muscle metabolism, mitochondria

Christiaan Leeuwenburgh, Andy Judge, Chairs

2022PDM3 On-site March 30 Abstract 9

Mitochondrial fusion proteins and their role in metabolism and in inflammation

Antonio Zorzano

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 30 Abstract 10

Dynamic regulation of muscle mass by dark matter DNA

Jorge Ruas

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 30 Abstract 11

The role of IL-6 signaling in muscle growth, atrophy, and wasting

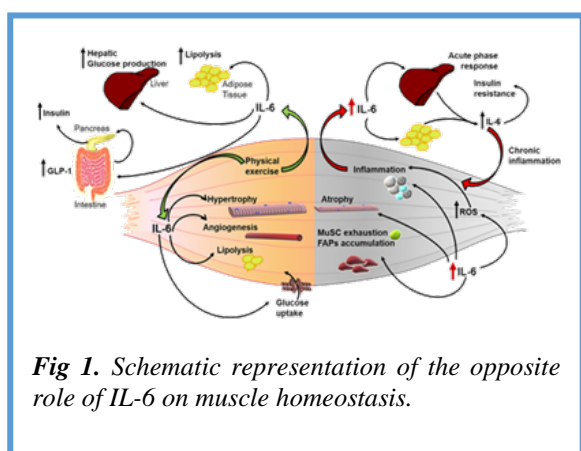
Antonio Musarò

Sapienza University of Rome, Italy

Antonio Musarò,

Email: antonio.musaro@uniroma1.it

Interleukin-6 (IL-6) is a soluble mediator with pleiotropic actions on different tissues and organs. The multifaceted nature of IL-6 action can be ascribed to the multi-level regulation of the different signaling pathways that it is able to induce. Although IL-6 is produced by several cell types and it can signal through different receptor complexes, inducing a variety of intracellular pathways, its expression and signal-transduction is strictly controlled (Figure 1). IL-6 expression is regulated at the transcriptional and post-transcriptional level, while the induction of the signaling cascade is negatively regulated by systems of internalization/degradation of receptor subunits and by the action of negative feedback molecules. Thus, acting as a warning molecule, the abundance and persistence of IL-6 need a fine regulation in order to limit the powerful action of the cytokine at the physiologic stimuli. IL-6 overexpression is able to exacerbate the dystrophic muscle phenotype, fostering pathologic changes in skeletal muscle and closely approximating the disease progression of DMD patients,^{1,2} whereas short inhibition of IL-6 activities, by a neutralizing antibody directed against IL6R, is beneficial to dystrophic muscle decreasing inflammation-induced myonecrosis, favoring the maintenance of muscle function, and preventing exercise-induced fiber damage and loss of muscle strength.³ In addition, overexpression of circulating IL-6 enhances the generation and accumulation of free radicals, influencing the local redox homeostasis, inducing the establishment of prooxidative conditions in skeletal muscle tissue.⁴



Key Words: IL-6; muscle homeostasis; muscle regeneration.

References

1. Pelosi L, Berardinelli MG, Forcina L, Spelta E, Rizzuto E, Nicoletti C, Camilli C, Testa E, Catizone A, De Benedetti F, Musarò A (2015). Increased levels of interleukin-6 exacerbate the dystrophic phenotype in mdx mice. *Human Molecular Genetics*. 24, 6041-6053.
2. Petrillo S, Pelosi L, Piemonte F, Travaglini L, Forcina L, Catteruccia M, Petrini S, Verardo M, D'Amico A, Musarò A, Bertini E (2017). Oxidative stress in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: focus on the NRF2 redox pathway. *Human Molecular Genetics*. 26, 2781-2790.
3. Pelosi L, Berardinelli MG, De Pasquale L, Nicoletti C, D'Amico A, Carvello F, Moneta GM, Catizone A, Bertini E, De Benedetti F, Musarò A (2015). Functional and Morphological Improvement of Dystrophic Muscle by Interleukin 6 Receptor Blockade. *EBioMedicine*. 2, 285-293.
4. Pelosi L, Forcina L, Nicoletti C, Scicchitano BM, Musarò A (2017). Increased Circulating Levels of Interleukin-6 Induce Perturbation in Redox-Regulated Signaling Cascades in Muscle of Dystrophic Mice. *Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity*. 2017, 19872218.
5. Forcina L, Cosentino M, Musarò A (2020). Mechanisms Regulating Muscle Regeneration: Insights into the Interrelated and Time-Dependent Phases of Tissue Healing. *Cells*. 9, 1297.

2022PDM3 On-site March 30 Abstract 12

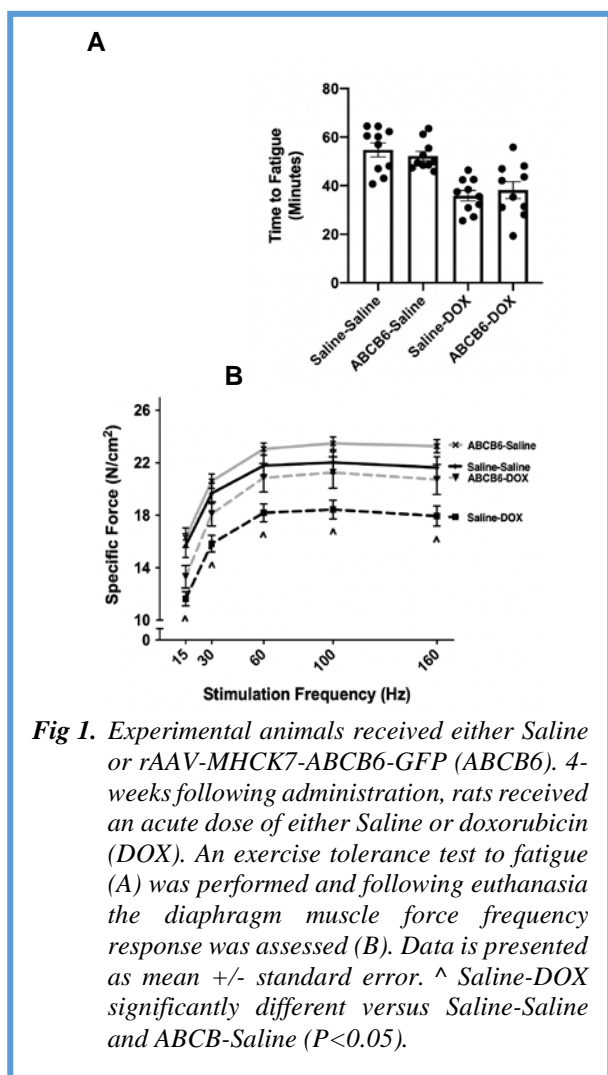
Diaphragm ABCB6 overexpression preserves respiratory function following doxorubicin chemotherapy treatment

Mustafa Ozdemir, Matthew P. Bomkamp, Vivian Doerr, Branden L. Nguyen, Ashley J. Smuder

Department of Applied Physiology and Kinesiology, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL

Ashley Smuder, Email: asmuder@ufl.edu

Doxorubicin (DOX) is a highly effective chemotherapeutic agent used to treat a wide variety of cancers. However, its clinical use is associated with respiratory muscle weakness, resulting in fatigue, dyspnea and exercise intolerance.¹ While no therapeutic countermeasures exist to prevent the development of DOX-induced respiratory dysfunction, previous preclinical work has demonstrated that acute endurance exercise preconditioning prior to DOX administration was sufficient to preserve diaphragm muscle force production, maintain fiber cross-sectional area and prevent ventilatory deficits during a hypercapnic



challenge. These protective effects were associated with the exercise-induced upregulation of the mitochondria-localized ATP-binding cassette transporters in the diaphragm, including ABCB6, which is hypothesized to play a role in maintaining mitochondrial redox balance and heme homeostasis.² To determine if ABCB6 overexpression, independent of exercise, is sufficient to prevent DOX-induced respiratory dysfunction, female Sprague-Dawley rats were randomly assigned to receive either rAAV9-MHCK7-rABCB6 to overexpress ABCB6 in the diaphragm or saline. These groups were further divided to receive saline or DOX (20mg/kg i.p.) treatment. Performance of an exercise tolerance test forty-eight hours following treatment revealed significant reductions in run time to fatigue in both DOX-treated groups. However, ventilatory function in response to hypercapnia was only reduced in the saline-saline rats compared to the saline-DOX rats. Additionally, ABCB6 overexpression attenuated the DOX-induced reduction in diaphragm muscle force production. These findings support a role for ABCB6 in the preservation of respiratory function following acute exposure to DOX.

Key Words: Chemotherapy; diaphragm; respiratory; ABCB6; mitochondria.

References

1. Singal PK, Iliskovic N. Doxorubicin-induced cardiomyopathy. *N Engl J Med.* 1998 Sep 24;339(13):900-5. doi: 10.1056/NEJM199809243391307.
2. Morton AB, Mor Huertas A, Hinkley JM, Ichinoseki-Sekine N, Christou DD, Smuder AJ. Mitochondrial accumulation of doxorubicin in cardiac and diaphragm muscle following exercise preconditioning. *Mitochondrion.* 2019 Mar;45:52-62. doi: 10.1016/j.mito.2018.02.005. Epub 2018 Feb 21.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 30 Abstract 13

Skeletal muscle homeostasis in an experimental model of hind limb ischemia

Mattia Scalabrin 1, Annabel Critchlow 1, Viktor Engman 1, Nadira Yudalsheva 2, T. Scott Bowen 1

1. School of Biomedical Science, Faculty of Biological Science, University of Leeds, UK; 2. Leeds Institute of Cardiovascular and Metabolic Medicine, University of Leeds, UK

Mattia Scalabrin, Email: M.Scalabrin@leeds.ac.uk

Low extremity arterial disease (LEAD) is the most common form of peripheral vascular disease and is often a direct consequence of the atherosclerotic process. Characterised by chronic decreases in lower limb blood flow, this progressive disease results in symptoms ranging from pain, muscle weakness, to severe exercise intolerance. Several animal models have been used to study the angiogenesis and muscle remodelling process

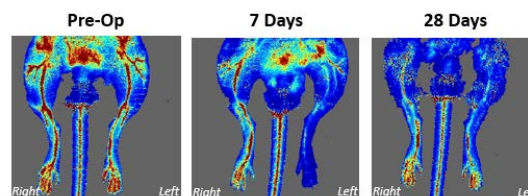


Fig 1. Ischemia was induced in the left lower hind limb by ligation and dissection of the femoral artery. Representative images collected using Laser Doppler Flowmetry show the blood flow (in red) in the lower hind limb before and at different time-points (7 and 28 days) after surgery.

in LEAD in order to progress novel therapies for patients. However, conflicting information is available on the effect of this condition on lower hind limb skeletal muscle remodelling, thus hindering the development of treatments to prevent muscle dysfunction in LEAD. Using a mouse model of severe lower hindlimb ischemia (femoral artery ligation), we found ischemic muscle at 7 days (n=5) demonstrated a loss of wet-mass and fibre cross-sectional area (CSA) (t(8)=2.51, p<0.05) alongside reduced type IIX fibre proportion (-20%) vs. non-ischemic muscle (t(8)=2.159, p<0.05; n=5). Muscle wasting was associated with excessive autophagy rather than other catabolic pathways, with autophagy and mitophagy markers significant upregulated. At 28 days following ischemia (n=5) vs control limb (n=5), muscle regeneration allowed increased muscle mass and fibre CSA (p>0.05) with markers of autophagy upregulated at 7 days returned to baseline values. Furthermore, expression of Sestrins was dysregulated at 7 days and normalised at 28 days following ischemic insult. In conclusion, these data indicate severe lower hindlimb ischemia is associated with early-activation of autophagy that may mediate early-onset muscle wasting. Whether hypoxia-associated ischemia triggers activation of Sestrin 2 and subsequent autophagy-dependent remodelling remains uncertain.

Key Words: Ischemia; skeletal muscle; autophagy; Sestrins.

References

1. McDermott MM, Ferrucci L, Gonzalez-Freire M, Kosmac K, Leeuwenburgh C, Peterson CA, Saini S, Sufit R. Skeletal Muscle Pathology in Peripheral Artery Disease: A Brief Review. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol.* 2020 Nov;40(11):2577-2585. doi: 10.1161/ATVBAHA.120.313831. Epub 2020 Sep 17.
2. Lee CW, Stabile E, Kinnaird T, Shou M, Devaney JM, Epstein SE, Burnett MS. Temporal patterns of gene expression after acute hindlimb ischemia in mice: insights into the genomic program for collateral vessel development. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2004 Feb 4;43(3):474-82. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2003.09.033
3. Hoinoiu B, Jiga LP, Nistor A, Dornean V, Barac S, Miclaus G, Ionac M, Hoinoiu T. Chronic Hindlimb Ischemia Assessment; Quantitative Evaluation Using Laser Doppler in a Rodent Model of Surgically Induced Peripheral Arterial Occlusion. *Diagnostics (Basel).* 2019 Oct 2;9(4):139. doi: 10.3390/diagnostics9040139.
4. Kim M, Sujkowski A, Namkoong S, Gu B, Cobb T, Kim B, Kowalsky AH, Cho CS, Semple I, Ro SH, Davis C, Brooks SV, Karin M, Wessells RJ, Lee JH. Sestrins are evolutionarily conserved mediators of exercise benefits. *Nat Commun.* 2020 Jan 13;11(1):190. doi: 10.1038/s41467-019-13442-5.

5. Segalés J, Perdiguero E, Serrano AL, Sousa-Victor P, Ortet L, Jardí M, Budanov AV, Garcia-Prat L, Sandri M, Thomson DM, Karin M, Hee Lee J, Muñoz-Cánoves P. Sestrin prevents atrophy of disused and aging muscles by integrating anabolic and catabolic signals. *Nat Commun.* 2020 Jan 13;11(1):189. doi: 10.1038/s41467-019-13832-9.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 30 Abstract 14

Exercise-dependant remodelling of the sarcotubular system: the role of temperature and pH.

Barbara Girolami, Matteo Serano, Laura Pietrangelo, Feliciano Protasi

CAST, Center for Advanced Studies and Technology; University G D'Annunzio of Chieti-Pescara, Chieti, Italy.

Feliciano Protasi, Email: feliciano.protasi@unich.it

Skeletal muscle function is regulated by intracellular Ca²⁺ levels. Two main mechanisms control movements of Ca²⁺ ions from intracellular stores (i.e. the sarcoplasmic reticulum, SR) and from extracellular space: i) excitation-contraction (EC) coupling; and ii) store-operated Ca²⁺ entry (SOCE). SOCE allows recovery of extracellular Ca²⁺ during prolonged muscle activity, when the SR undergoes depletion. We recently discovered that prolonged exercise leads to formation of Calcium Entry Units (CEUs),¹ intracellular junctions located at the I band that are formed by two distinct elements: SR-stacks and transverse tubules (TTs)^{1,2}. Assembly of CEUs during exercise promotes the interaction between STIM1 and Orai1, the two main proteins that mediate SOCE, and increases muscle resistance to fatigue in presence of extracellular Ca²⁺. The molecular mechanisms underlying the exercise-dependent remodeling of SR and TT leading to CEU assembly remain to be fully elucidated.³ Here, we first verified whether CEUs can assemble ex-vivo (in absence of blood supply and innervation) subjecting excised EDL muscles from mice to an ex-vivo incremental fatigue protocol (80Hz tetanus stimulation lasting 45 minutes): the data collected demonstrate that CEUs can assemble ex-vivo in isolated EDL muscles. We then evaluated if intracellular parameters that are affected by exercise, such as temperature and pH, may influence the assembly of CEUs. We found that higher temperature (36°C vs. 25°C) and lower pH (7.2 vs. 7.4) promotes formation of CEUs increasing the % of fibers containing SR stacks, the n. of SR stacks/area, and also the elongation of TTs at the I band. Importantly, increased assembly of CEUs at higher temperature (36°C) or at lower pH (7.2)

correlated with increased fatigue resistance of EDL muscles in presence of extracellular Ca^{2+} , suggesting that CEUs assembled ex-vivo are functional.

Key Words: calcium entry unit (CEU), store-operated Ca^{2+} entry (SOCE).

References

1. Boncompagni S, Michelucci A, Pietrangelo L, Dirksen RT, Protasi F. Exercise-dependent formation of new junctions that promote STIM1-Orai1 assembly in skeletal muscle. *Sci Rep.* 2017 Oct 27;7(1):14286. doi: 10.1038/s41598-017-14134-0. Erratum in: *Sci Rep.* 2018 Nov 27;8(1):17463.
2. Michelucci A, Boncompagni S, Pietrangelo L, García-Castañeda M, Takano T, Malik S, Dirksen RT, Protasi F. Transverse tubule remodeling enhances Orai1-dependent Ca^{2+} entry in skeletal muscle. *Elife.* 2019 Oct 28;8:e47576. doi: 10.7554/eLife.47576.
3. Michelucci A, Boncompagni S, Pietrangelo L, García-Castañeda M, Takano T, Malik S, Dirksen RT, Protasi F. Transverse tubule remodeling enhances Orai1-dependent Ca^{2+} entry in skeletal muscle. *Elife.* 2019 Oct 28;8:e47576. doi: 10.7554/eLife.47576.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 30 Abstract 15

Form vs. function: strategies to deliver IGF-I for muscle therapeutics

Elisabeth R. Barton

Applied Physiology and Kinesiology, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL, USA

Elisabeth R. Barton, Email: erbarton@ufl.edu

Skeletal muscle is a post-mitotic tissue, yet has the ability to regenerate through the activation of muscle satellite cells and the coordinated actions of multiple growth factors. A key player in the regeneration process is Insulinlike Growth Factor-I (IGF-I).¹ IGF-I helps to resolve damage by promotion of satellite cell proliferation and differentiation, suppression of proinflammatory cytokines, and fiber formation. A long-standing goal in our laboratory has been to optimize IGF-I forms to improve its actions in skeletal muscle. While the most well characterized form of IGF-I is the small mature 7kD protein, complexity of alternative splicing and posttranslational modification leads to several additional forms of this growth factor. These larger forms have been shown to have more efficient storage in muscle tissue as well as enhanced receptor activation,^{2,3} and raise

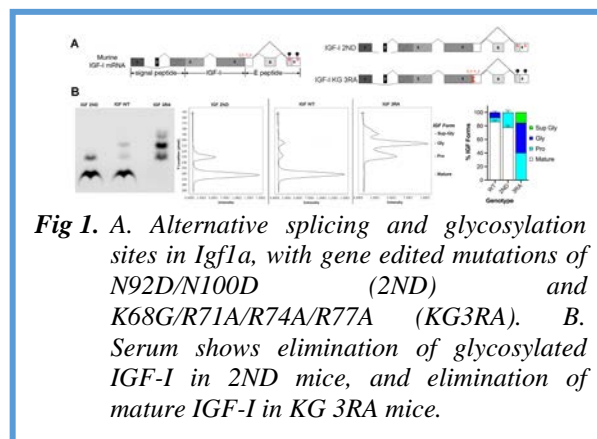


Fig 1. A. Alternative splicing and glycosylation sites in *Igf1a*, with gene edited mutations of *N92D/N100D* (2ND) and *K68G/R71A/R74A/R77A* (KG3RA). B. Serum shows elimination of glycosylated IGF-I in 2ND mice, and elimination of mature IGF-I in KG 3RA mice.

the possibility that improvements in therapeutic potential could occur through the use of a different IGF-I form. To understand the necessity of glycosylated and mature IGF-I forms, gene editing was employed to remove glycosylation sites in the C-terminal portion of IGF-IA, and to eliminate the ability for cleavage of the C-terminal extensions of all IGF-I forms (Figure 1).⁴ Mice were viable, with normal force generation. To determine the effects on regeneration after acute injury, cardiotoxin injections were performed in male and female mice from all genotypes, and monitored for changes in fiber size. In both 2ND and 3RA genotypes, there was an enhanced recovery of fiber size following injury. This suggests that the pro-IGF-I forms, common to both genotypes may contribute to accelerating the resolution of damage in muscle. Future studies will take advantage of these forms to develop more effective therapeutics for muscle.

Key Words: Muscle regeneration; IGF-I forms.

References

1. Vassilakos G, Barton ER. Insulin-Like Growth Factor I Regulation and Its Actions in Skeletal Muscle. *Compr Physiol.* 2018 Dec 13;9(1):413-438. doi: 10.1002/cphy.c180010.
2. Durzyńska J, Philippou A, Brisson BK, Nguyen-McCarty M, Barton ER. The pro-forms of insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) are predominant in skeletal muscle and alter IGF-I receptor activation. *Endocrinology.* 2013 Mar;154(3):1215-24. doi: 10.1210/en.2012-1992. Epub 2013 Feb 13.
3. Hede MS, Salimova E, Piszczek A, Perlas E, Winn N, Nastasi T, Rosenthal N. E-peptides control bioavailability of IGF-1. *PLoS One.* 2012;7(12):e51152. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0051152. Epub 2012 Dec 10.
4. Duguay SJ, Lai-Zhang J, Steiner DF. Mutational analysis of the insulin-like growth factor I prohormone processing site. *J Biol Chem.* 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17566-74. doi: 10.1074/jbc.270.29.17566.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 30 Abstract 16

Metabolic link between mitochondrial and contractile abnormalities

Leonardo F. Ferreira, Ravi Kumar, Guilherme Bresciani, Vinicius Mariani

University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida, USA

Leonardo Ferreira, Email: ferreira@hhp.ufl.edu

Impaired mitochondrial function and abnormal muscle bioenergetics are evident in several diseases and aging and have been associated with loss of muscle contractile function. However, a direct link between metabolic dysfunction and loss of muscle force or power has not been established. Mitochondrial respiration impairments lead to accumulation of metabolites of the tricarboxylic acid cycle that are upstream of the electron transport system such as succinate and succinyl-derivatives.¹ High fat diet, diabetes, hypoxia/ischemia, cancer, and even exercise disrupt the metabolism succinate and succinyl-derivatives resulting in several fold increase in succinate.¹⁻⁵ We have found that postmenopausal heart failure with preserved ejection fraction (HFpEF) causes muscle mitochondrial dysfunction and weakness,⁶ which are accompanied by elevated plasma [succinate] that reflects increased cellular concentration and export from the most metabolically active tissues: adipose, liver, and skeletal muscle. This presentation will focus on preliminary findings showing that: 1) HFpEF disrupts the abundance of proteins involved in mitochondrial succinate transport and lysine succinylation, resulting in increased myofibrillar protein succinylation; 2) acute exposure of intact skeletal muscle and permeabilized single fiber to succinate, which causes succinylation of myofibrillar proteins, impairs isometric and isotonic contractile function; and 3) the effects of succinate in vitro are independent of ROS from mitochondrial complex II. Overall, our findings suggest that succinate and lysine succinylation are a novel link between metabolic and contractile dysfunction in health and disease.

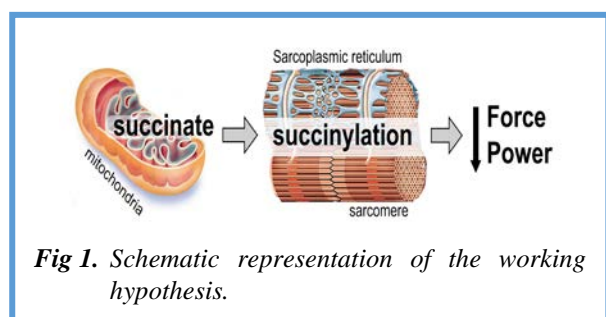


Fig 1. Schematic representation of the working hypothesis.

Key Words: Heart failure; succinate; weakness; peak power.

References

1. Chouchani ET, Pell VR, Gaude E, Aksentijević D, Sundier SY, Robb EL, Logan A, Nadtochiy SM, Ord ENJ, Smith AC, Eyassu F, Shirley R, Hu CH, Dare AJ, James AM, Rogatti S, Hartley RC, Eaton S, Costa ASH, Brookes PS, Davidson SM, Duchon MR, Saeb-Parsy K, Shattock MJ, Robinson AJ, Work LM, Frezza C, Krieg T, Murphy MP. Ischaemic accumulation of succinate controls reperfusion injury through mitochondrial ROS. *Nature*. 2014 Nov 20;515(7527):431-435. doi: 10.1038/nature13909. Epub 2014 Nov 5.
2. Jakobsdottir G, Xu J, Molin G, Ahrné S, Nyman M. High-fat diet reduces the formation of butyrate, but increases succinate, inflammation, liver fat and cholesterol in rats, while dietary fibre counteracts these effects. *PLoS One*. 2013 Nov 13;8(11):e80476. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.008047.
3. Hjortbak MV, Hjort J, Povlsen JA, Jensen RV, Støttrup NB, Laursen MR, Jespersen NR, Løfgren B, Bøtker HE. Influence of diabetes mellitus duration on the efficacy of ischemic preconditioning in a Zucker diabetic fatty rat model. *PLoS One*. 2018 Feb 23;13(2):e0192981. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0192981.
4. Reddy A, Bozi LHM, Yaghi OK, Mills EL, Xiao H, Nicholson HE, Paschini M, Paulo JA, Garrity R, Laznik-Bogoslavski D, Ferreira JCB, Carl CS, Sjøberg KA, Wojtaszewski JFP, Jeppesen JF, Kiens B, Gygi SP, Richter EA, Mathis D, Chouchani ET. pH-Gated Succinate Secretion Regulates Muscle Remodeling in Response to Exercise. *Cell*. 2020 Oct 1;183(1):62-75.e17. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2020.08.039. Epub 2020 Sep 17.
5. Arneson-Wissink PC, Hogan KA, Ducharme AM, Samani A, Jatoi A, Doles JD. The wasting-associated metabolite succinate disrupts myogenesis and impairs skeletal muscle regeneration. *JCSM Rapid Commun*. 2020 Jul-Dec;3(2):56-69. doi: 10.1002/rco2.14. Epub 2020 Jun 2.
6. Kelley RC, Betancourt L, Noriega AM, Brinson SC, Curbelo-Bermudez N, Hahn D, Kumar RA, Balazic E, Muscato DR, Ryan TE, van der Pijl RJ, Shen S, Ottenheijm CAC, Ferreira LF. Skeletal myopathy in a rat model of postmenopausal heart failure with preserved ejection fraction. *J Appl Physiol* (1985). 2022 Jan 1;132(1):106-125. doi: 10.1152/jappphysiol.00170.2021. Epub 2021 Nov 18.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 30 Abstract 17

Higher abundance of deletions and strand break damage within specific mitochondrial ETC genes are associated with functional performance in older adults.

Sunil K. Saini 2, Anna Picca 1, Emanuele Marzetti 1, Christiaan Leeuwenburgh 2

1 Fondazione Policlinico Universitario “Agostino Gemelli” IRCCS, Rome, Italy; 2 Department of Aging and Geriatric Research, Institute on Aging, University of Florida, USA

*Christiaan Leeuwenburgh, Email: cleuwen@ufl.edu

The goal of this study was to investigate if higher abundance of deletions and strand break damage within specific Mt ETC genes are associated with functional performance in older adults. Healthy older adults (65.2 ± 6.7 years; $n = 25$) were enrolled in this study(1). The participants completed a 6-minute walk test with an average 6-minute walking distance of $420 (\pm 149)$ meters and a usual-paced walking speed over 4 meters of $0.86 (\pm 0.28)$ meters per second. We quantified in muscle-biopsy specimen the abundance of mtDNA deletion and SB damage and associated these with the recorded walking speed. Specifically, mtDNA regions were selected based on previous findings from our group as potential hotspots for damage (2). We determined (a) the abundance of the 4977 bp deletion, a common deletion present in human mtDNA, which results in loss of a mtDNA fragment that includes genes coding for ATPase6, ATPase8, cytochrome oxidase III, NADH dehydrogenase subunit 3 (ND3), ND4, ND4 subunit L (ND4L), and ND5; and (b) the abundance of mtDNA strand break damage within specific mtDNA regions that code for subunits of Complex I (ND1, ND2, ND4, ND5), Complex III (Cytochrome B6), Complex IV (Cytochrome Oxidase subunit II), and Complex V (ATPase subunit 6/8), as well as SB in the regulatory non-coding D-loop region. Please note that the highly sensitive mtDNA strand break method spans through regions coding for several ETC genes. We plotted the robust correlations of mitochondrial SBs in specific mtDNA regions with walking performance in 25 older adults (Fig). For example, a greater abundance of density of mtDNA SB damage (SB damage normalized to mtDNA copy number) within NADH dehydrogenase subunit 1/2 (ND1/2) and 4/5 (ND4/5) was strongly associated with poor walking performance ($r = -0.59$ and $r = -0.70$). Our data showed the powerful association and sensitivity of mtDNA SB in specific Mt ETC regions with walking performance. Conclusion: This set of data indicates that mtDNA mutations in ETC components (strand breaks to ND1/2 and ND4/5) are strongly related to slower walking speed in older adults.

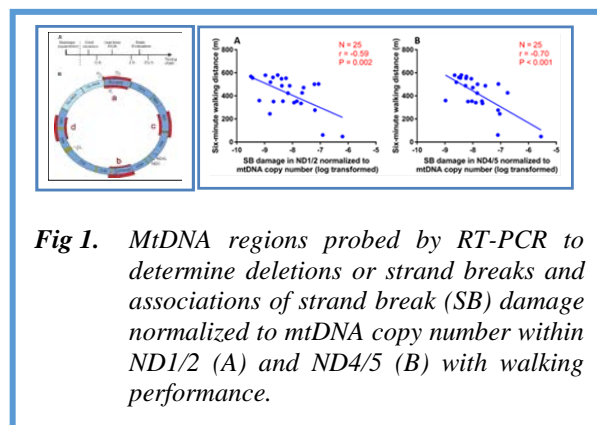


Fig 1. MtDNA regions probed by RT-PCR to determine deletions or strand breaks and associations of strand break (SB) damage normalized to mtDNA copy number within ND1/2 (A) and ND4/5 (B) with walking performance.

Key Words: Sarcopenia, Mitochondria, Mutations, Deletions Mt genome.

References

- Saini SK, McDermott MM, Picca A, Li L, Wohlgemuth SE, Kosmac K, Peterson CA, Tian L, Ferrucci L, Guralnik JM, Sufit RL, Leeuwenburgh C. Mitochondrial DNA damage in calf skeletal muscle and walking performance in people with peripheral artery disease. *Free Radic Biol Med.* 2020 Nov 20;160:680-689. doi: 10.1016/j.freeradbiomed.2020.09.004. Epub 2020 Sep 8
- Gonzalez-Freire M, Moore AZ, Peterson CA, Kosmac K, McDermott MM, Sufit RL, Guralnik JM, Polonsky T, Tian L, Kibbe MR, Criqui MH, Li L, Leeuwenburgh C, Ferrucci L. Associations of Peripheral Artery Disease With Calf Skeletal Muscle Mitochondrial DNA Heteroplasmy. *J Am Heart Assoc.* 2020 Apr 7;9(7):e015197. doi: 10.1161/JAHA.119.015197. Epub 2020 Mar 21.
- Saini SK, Li L, Peek CB, Kosmac K, Polonsky TS, Tian L, Criqui MH, Ferrucci L, Guralnik JM, Kibbe M, Sufit RL, Leeuwenburgh C, McDermott MM. Associations of Poly (ADP-Ribose) Polymerase1 abundance in calf skeletal muscle with walking performance in peripheral artery disease. *Exp Gerontol.* 2020 Oct 15;140:111048. doi: 10.1016/j.exger.2020.111048. Epub 2020 Aug 2

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 2, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 30 Abstract 18

Molecular Antagonism between DUX4 and DUX4c Highlights a Potential Pathomechanism in Facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy

Massimo Ganassi, Nicolas Figeac, Magalie Reynaud, Huascar Pedro Ortuste Quiroga, Peter S. Zammit

Randall Centre for Cell and Molecular Biophysics,
King's College London, London, SE1 1UL, UK
Massimo Ganassi, Email: massimo.ganassi@kcl.ac.uk

Aberrant expression of the transcription factor DUX4 from D4Z4 macrosatellite repeats on chromosome 4q35, and its transcriptome, associate with pathogenesis in Facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy (FSHD)(1, 2). In skeletal muscle cells, forced DUX4 expression halts cell proliferation and induces cell death (Figure 1). DUX4 binds DNA via homeodomains that have high sequence similarity to those of DUX4c, a closely related transcriptional regulator encoded by a single, inverted, mutated D4Z4 unit located centromeric to the D4Z4 macrosatellite array(3). However, DUX4c function and contribution to FSHD pathogenesis is unclear. To explore interplay between DUX4, DUX4c and DUX4-induced phenotype, we investigated whether DUX4c interferes with DUX4 function in human myogenesis. Constitutive expression of DUX4c rescued the DUX4-induced

inhibition of proliferation and blunted the onset of cell death in human myoblasts (Figure 1). Functionally, DUX4 forces the nuclear translocation of β -CATENIN and disrupting canonical WNT signalling. However, concomitant overexpression of DUX4c restores β -CATENIN cytoplasmic/nuclear shuttling and the downstream transcriptional program (Figure 1). We identified a subset of genes involved in the β -CATENIN pathway that are differentially regulated between DUX4 and DUX4c and can separate FSHD from healthy muscle biopsies based on the expression pattern. Constitutive expression of DUX4c robustly suppresses expression of DUX4 target genes confirming molecular dueling. In line, FSHD myoblasts display upregulation of DUX4 and downregulation of DUX4c compared to aged-matched unaffected myoblast (Figure 2). Finally, blockade of WNT/ β -CATENIN pathway rescue proliferation defect of FSHD myoblasts (Figure 2). Together, our study demonstrates that DUX4 alters cell viability via β -CATENIN activation and that DUX4c can counteract aspects of DUX4-mediated toxicity in human muscle cells, informing future interventions to ameliorate FSHD pathology.

Key Words: FSHD; DUX4; DUX4c; β -CATENIN; apoptosis; myoblast, proliferation.

References

1. Banerji CRS, Zammit PS. Pathomechanisms and biomarkers in facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy: roles of DUX4 and PAX7. *EMBO Mol Med.* 2021;13(8):e13695. Epub 2021/06/22. doi: 10.15252/emmm.202013695.
2. Wijmenga C, Hewitt JE, Sandkuijl LA, Clark LN, Wright TJ, Dauwerse HG, et al. Chromosome 4q DNA rearrangements associated with facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy. *Nat Genet.* 1992;2(1):26-30. Epub 1992/09/01. doi: 10.1038/ng0992-26.
3. Anseau E, Laoudj-Chenivresse D, Marcowycz A, Tassin A, Vanderplanck C, Sauvage S, et al. DUX4c is up-regulated in FSHD. It induces the MYF5 protein and human myoblast proliferation. *PLoS One.* 2009;4(10):e7482. Epub 2009/10/16. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0007482

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

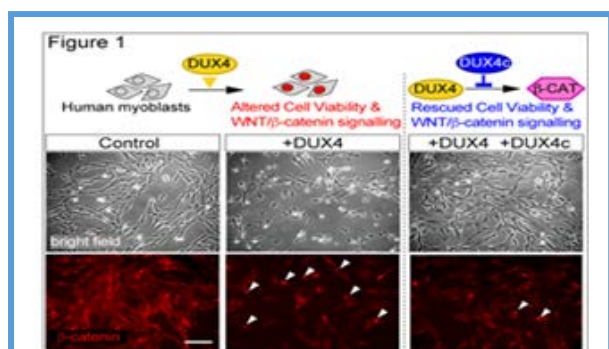


Fig 1. DUX4 accumulation reduces proliferation, induce apoptosis and alters beta-catenin signalling in human myoblasts. Concurrent DUX4c overexpression blunts DUX4-induced phenotype suggesting that molecular dueling between DUX4/DUX4c underlies FSHD pathomechanism..

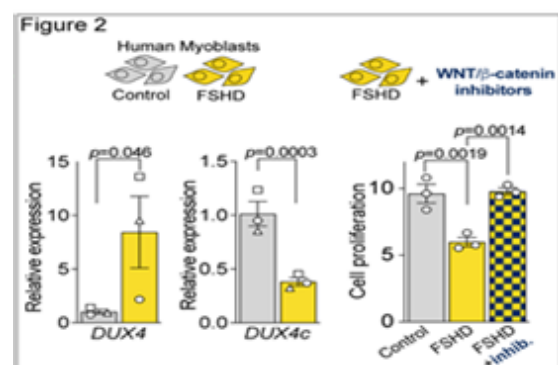


Fig 2. Human FSHD myoblasts display increased DUX4 expression, but reduced DUX4c level compared to unaffected myoblasts. Inhibition of B-catenin pathway rescues the proliferation defect of human FSHD myoblasts

2022PDM3 On-site March 30 Abstract 19

The p97/Nploc4 ATPase complex plays a role in muscle atrophy during cancer and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis

Andrea David Re Cecconi 1, Mara Barone 1, Simona Gaspari 1, Massimo Tortarolo 1, Caterina Bendotti 1, Luca Porcu 2, Giulia Terribile 1, Rosanna Piccirillo 1

1 Department of Neurosciences, Mario Negri Research Institute for Pharmacological Research IRCCS, Milan, Italy; 2 Department of Oncology, Mario Negri Research Institute for Pharmacological Research IRCCS, Milan, Italy

Rosanna Piccirillo, Email:

Rosanna.piccirillo@marionegri.it

The p97 complex participates in the degradation of muscle proteins during atrophy upon fasting or denervation interacting with different adaptors.¹ We investigated whether and how it might also be involved in muscle wasting in cancer, where loss of appetite occurs, or amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), where

motoneuron death causes muscle denervation and fatal paralysis.² The mRNA levels of p97 were induced in tibialis anterior (TA) of three distinct cancer cachectic mouse models but not in the non-cachectic 4T1 tumor. Similarly, p97 was high both in mRNA and protein in muscles from SOD1G93A mice. Electroporation of a shRNA for murine p97 into muscle reduced the fiber atrophy caused by colon adenocarcinoma C26 and ALS. When we interrogated a microarray we had previously generated for the expression of p97 adaptors, we found few of them induced in cachectic TA from C26-mice. By qPCR, we validated their inductions in TA of cachectic and ALS models and selected Nploc4 as the one most induced. Electroporation of a Crispr/Cas9 vector against Nploc4 into muscle reduced the fiber atrophy caused by C26 and ALS. Since Disulfiram (DSF) uncouples p97 from Nploc4,³ we treated atrophying myotubes with DSF, and found accumulated polyubiquitinated proteins and reduced degradation of long-lived proteins. DSF halves Nploc4 in the soluble muscle fraction and given to C26-mice limited the body and muscle weight loss, with no effect on tumor. The p97/Nploc4 complex plays a crucial role in muscle atrophy during these disorders and disrupting this complex might serve as a novel drug strategy.

Key Words: Muscle wasting; cancer cachexia; Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis; Nploc4; protein degradation.

References

1. Piccirillo R, Goldberg AL. The p97/VCP ATPase is critical in muscle atrophy and the accelerated degradation of muscle proteins. *EMBO J* 2012;31:3334–3350.
2. Oskarsson B, Gendron TF, Staff NP. Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis: An Update for 2018. *Mayo Clin Proc* 2018;93:1617–1628.
3. Skrott Z, Mistrik M, Andersen KK, Friis S, Majera D, Gursky J et al. Alcohol-abuse drug disulfiram targets cancer via p97 segregase adaptor NPL4. *Nature* 2017;552:194–199.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 30 Abstract 20

Deciphering the cachexia-inducing signature

Roberta Sartori 1,2, Adam Hagg 3, Sandra Zampieri 2,4, Camilla Pezzini 1,2, Stefano Merigliano 4, Paul Gregorevic 3, Marco Sandri 1,2

1 Veneto Institute of Molecular Medicine, Padova, Italy; 2 Dept. of Biomedical Sciences, University of Padova, Padova, Italy; 3 Centre for Muscle Research, Dept.

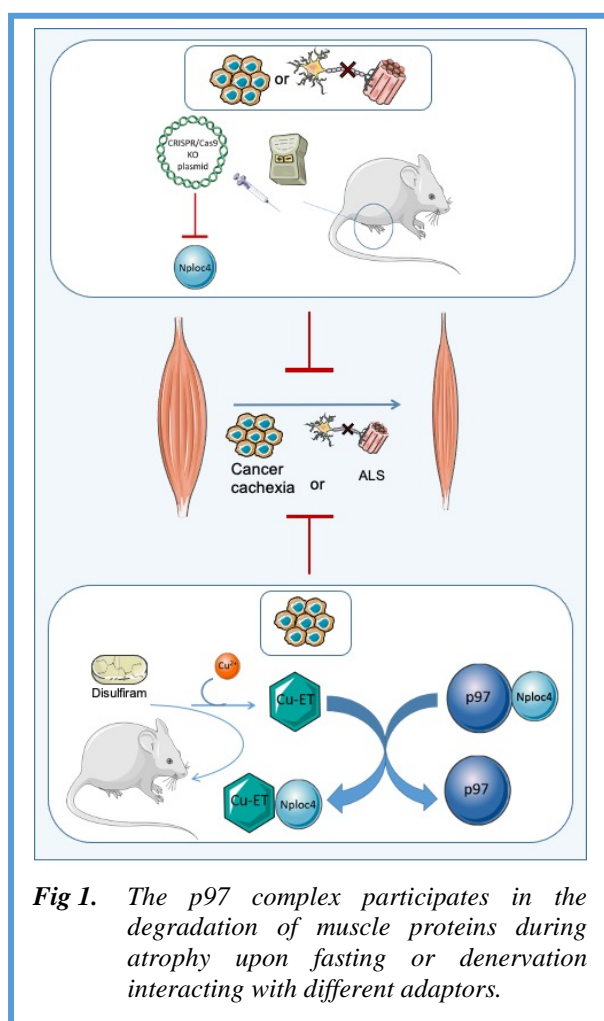


Fig 1. The p97 complex participates in the degradation of muscle proteins during atrophy upon fasting or denervation interacting with different adaptors.

Physiology, The University of Melbourne, VIC, Australia; 4 Dept. of Surgery, Oncology and Gastroenterology, University of Padova, Italy. Roberta Sartori, Email: roberta.sartori@unipd.it

More than half of cancer patients are facing with a multifactorial syndrome characterized by excessive body weight loss, due to fat and lean mass loss, named cachexia.¹ The debilitating frailty experienced by cachectic individuals impairs quality of life increases morbidity and complications from cancer surgery, reduces both tolerance and responsiveness to cancer treatment regimes, complicating patient management, and ultimately accounting for up to 30% of deaths associated with advanced cancer.^{2,3} As the underlying mechanisms of this multifactorial syndrome are incompletely defined, effective therapeutics have yet to be developed. The loss of muscle mass and strength is considered the most important clinical event in cancer cachexia, and a key predictor of poor outcomes (4, 5) However, cachexia is not an inevitable consequence of cancer. Variation has been noted with regards to the prevalence and severity of cachexia and the causes of such variation are unknown. Cachexia onset is the result of the interaction between cancer cells and the organism that hosts cancer growth. Tumor's secreted pro-inflammatory factors depend from the type of cancer cells and from the interaction with organisms' cells. The combinatorial action of soluble secreted mediators (secretome) by cancer cells and cells within the tumor microenvironment, activates different catabolic signaling pathways within different tissues, including skeletal muscle. The signatures present in one organism could explain inter-cancer and inter-individual variations in susceptibility to cachexia.

Key words: Duchenne Muscular dystrophy; Simvastatin; Gene therapy; AAV; minidystrophin Key Words: Cancer cachexia; muscle wasting; secreted mediators; signaling pathways.

References

1. Fearon K, Strasser F, Anker SD, Bosaeus I, Bruera E, Fainsinger RL, et al. Definition and classification of cancer cachexia: an international consensus. *Lancet Oncol.* 2011;12(5):489-95.
2. Baracos VE, Martin L, Korc M, Guttridge DC, and Fearon KCH. Cancer-associated cachexia. *Nat Rev Dis Primers.* 2018;4:17105.
3. von Haehling S, and Anker SD. Cachexia as a major underestimated and unmet medical need: facts and numbers. *Journal of cachexia, sarcopenia and muscle.* 2010;1(1):1-5.
4. Fearon KC. Cancer cachexia and fat-muscle physiology. *N Engl J Med.* 2011;365(6):565-7.
5. Wesseltoft-Rao N, Hjermstad MJ, Ikdahl T, Dajani O, Ulven SM, Iversen PO, et al. Comparing two

classifications of cancer cachexia and their association with survival in patients with unresected pancreatic cancer. *Nutrition and cancer.* 2015;67(3):472-80.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

THURSDAY March 31, 2022
Hotel Petrarca, Montegrotto,
Euganean Hills, (Padua), Italy

Session III

Muscle diseases

H. Lee Sweeney, Gillian Butler-Browne, Chairs

2022PDM3 On-site March 31 Abstract 21

The Challenges of AAV gene therapy in Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy

Francesco Muntoni

Dubowitz Neuromuscular centre, University College London Great Ormond Street Institute of Child Health, London UK

Francesco Muntoni, Email: f.muntoni@ucl.ac.uk

A number of different microdystrophin constructs are at various stages of clinical development. Early data on microdystrophin protein production in the biopsies of individuals treated in the higher dose categories are encouraging, but as the programs proceed, a number of issues that the field needs to address are becoming more evident:

- Expectations. The degree of functional improvement following AAV gene therapy has attracted a lot of attention as if this was an essential aspect of the outcome, but in reality the protection of transduced muscle from progressive damage is a more relevant outcome.
- Durability. As the transduced protein is a Becker-like microdystrophin, complete protection from further damage may be challenging, although the levels at which this AAV transgene is produced is significantly higher than those that BMD patients typically produce.
- Efficacy in all tissues. Many of these microdystrophins lack domains that, in BMD patients with similar deletions, have been associated with higher risks of developing a more severe cardiomyopathy, suggesting different requirements between skeletal and cardiac muscles.
- Dilution. As AAV does not integrate, and as muscle grows, and the number of myofiber nuclei increases

between birth and early puberty, the optimal timing for using this approach requires careful assessment.

- Immune responses. While AAV do not cause disease in the human, the doses that are administered systemically to these children are enormous and different types of innate and adaptive immune responses have been observed, together with the occurrence of autoimmunity against specific epitopes in rare genotypes
In my presentation I will provide information regarding these key issues.

Key Words: AAV gene therapy; Duchenne muscular dystrophy; tolerability and efficacy.

References

1. Godfrey C, Muses S, McClorey G, Wells KE, Coursindel T, Terry RL, Betts C, Hammond S, O'Donovan L, Hildyard J, El Andaloussi S, Gait MJ, Wood MJ, Wells DJ. How much dystrophin is enough: the physiological consequences of different levels of dystrophin in the mdx mouse. *Hum Mol Genet.* 2015 Aug 1;24(15):4225-37. doi: 10.1093/hmg/ddv155. Epub 2015 May 1.
2. Morgan J, Muntoni F. Changes in Myonuclear Number During Postnatal Growth - Implications for AAV Gene Therapy for Muscular Dystrophy. *J Neuromuscul Dis.* 2021;8(s2):S317-S324. doi: 10.3233/JND-210683.
3. Wang H, Marrosu E, Brayson D, Wasala NB, Johnson EK, Scott CS, Yue Y, Hau KL, Trask AJ, Froehner SC, Adams ME, Zhang L, Duan D, Montanaro F. Proteomic analysis identifies key differences in the cardiac interactomes of dystrophin and micro-dystrophin. *Hum Mol Genet.* 2021 Jun 26;30(14):1321-1336. doi: 10.1093/hmg/ddab133.
4. Verdera HC, Kuranda K, Mingozzi F. AAV Vector Immunogenicity in Humans: A Long Journey to Successful Gene Transfer. *Mol Ther.* 2020 Mar 4;28(3):723-746. doi: 10.1016/j.ymthe.2019.12.010. Epub 2020 Jan 10.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 31 Abstract 22

Alternative gene therapy approaches to DMD

Kevin M. Flanigan

Director, Center for Gene Therapy, Abigail Wexner Research Institute, Nationwide Children's Hospital; Professor of Pediatrics and Neurology, Ohio State University, Columbus, OH, USA

Kevin M. Flanigan,

Email: kevin.flanigan@nationwidechildrens.org

Significant enthusiasm exists for delivery of engineered microdystrophins as a treatment for Duchenne muscular dystrophy, and multiple clinical trials are underway using that approach. However, alternative gene therapy approaches exist, including delivery of surrogate genes or modifying gene structure at the genomic or mRNA level. Particularly promising are those that are directed toward restoration of a full-length and completely functional protein. One such therapy, directed toward boys who carry a duplication of DMD exon 2, has reached clinical trial (Clinicaltrials.gov NCT04240314). The AAV9 vector contains four non-coding U7snRNAs targeted to exon 2 definition elements, and preclinical studies have demonstrated dose-dependent expression of the full-length dystrophin protein, absence of toxicity, and absence of off-target splicing events. Three subjects have been dosed, including an infant, with biomarker evidence of an effect and with evidence of clinical stabilization. This promising approach can be extended to correct other common mutations, as well as considered as a personalized therapy for mutations that will allow full-length dystrophin restoration.

Key Words: Dystrophin; U7snRNA therapy; exon 2 duplications.

References

1. Wein N, Dunn DM, Waldrop MA, Gushchina LV, Frair EC, Weiss RB, Flanigan KM. Absence of Significant Off-Target Splicing Variation with a U7snRNA Vector Targeting DMD Exon 2 Duplications. *Hum Gene Ther.* 2021 Nov;32(21-22):1346-1359. doi: 10.1089/hum.2020.315.
2. Simmons TR, Vetter TA, Huang N, Vulin-Chaffiol A, Wein N, Flanigan KM. Pre-clinical dose-escalation studies establish a therapeutic range for U7snRNA-mediated DMD exon 2 skipping. *Mol Ther Methods Clin Dev.* 2021 Mar 23;21:325-340. doi: 10.1016/j.omtm.2021.03.014.
3. Gushchina LV, Frair EC, Rohan N, Bradley AJ, Simmons TR, Chavan HD, Chou HJ, Eggers M, Waldrop MA, Wein N, Flanigan KM. Lack of Toxicity in Nonhuman Primates Receiving Clinically Relevant Doses of an AAV9.U7snRNA Vector Designed to Induce DMD Exon 2 Skipping. *Hum Gene Ther.* 2021 Sep;32(17-18):882-894. doi: 10.1089/hum.2020.286.
4. Zambon AA, Waldrop MA, Alles R, Weiss RB, Conroy S, Moore-Clingenpeel M, Previtali S, Flanigan KM. Italian DMD Network and the United Dystrophinopathy Project. Phenotypic Spectrum of Dystrophinopathy Due to Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy Exon 2 Duplications. *Neurology.* 2022 Feb 15;98(7):e730-e738. doi: 10.1212/WNL.0000000000013246.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 31 Abstract 23

Limitations to micro-dystrophin gene therapy for DMD

Cora Hart, David Hammers, Matthew Lee, Michael Matheny, H. Lee Sweeney

University of Florida Myology Institute, Gainesville, Florida, USA

H. Lee Sweeney, Email: lsweeney@ufl.edu

Adeno-associated viruses (AAVs) containing versions of truncated dystrophin (micro-dystrophins) are being delivered to patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD) in clinical trials. DMD is a progressive, childhood onset muscle wasting disease caused by mutations in the DMD gene that result in the loss of dystrophin protein in all muscle types.¹ These clinical gene therapies aim to overexpress a truncated version of dystrophin in striated muscle capable of achieving partial correction of the disease. We have examined this strategy with two different micro-dystrophins in a severe mouse model of DMD, the D2.mdx mouse,^{2,3} using doses of

dissociated from treatment for skeletal muscle, in order to achieve optimal benefits for both types of muscles.

Key Words: Duchenne muscular dystrophy; AAV; gene therapy; cardiomyopathy.

1. Mendell JR, Shilling C, Leslie ND, Flanigan KM, al-Dahhak R, Gastier-Foster J, Kneile K, Dunn DM, Duval B, Aoyagi A, Hamil C, Mahmoud M, Roush K, Bird L, Rankin C, Lilly H, Street N, Chandrasekar R, Weiss RB. Evidence-based path to newborn screening for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. *Ann Neurol.* 2012 Mar;71(3):304-13. doi: 10.1002/ana.23528.
2. Hammers DW, Hart CC, Matheny MK, Wright LA, Armellini M, Barton ER, Sweeney HL. The D2.mdx mouse as a preclinical model of the skeletal muscle pathology associated with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. *Sci Rep.* 2020 Aug 21;10(1):14070. doi: 10.1038/s41598-020-70987-y.
3. Fukada S, Morikawa D, Yamamoto Y, Yoshida T, Sumie N, Yamaguchi M, Ito T, Miyagoe-Suzuki Y, Takeda S, Tsujikawa K, Yamamoto H. Genetic background affects properties of satellite cells and mdx phenotypes. *Am J Pathol.* 2010

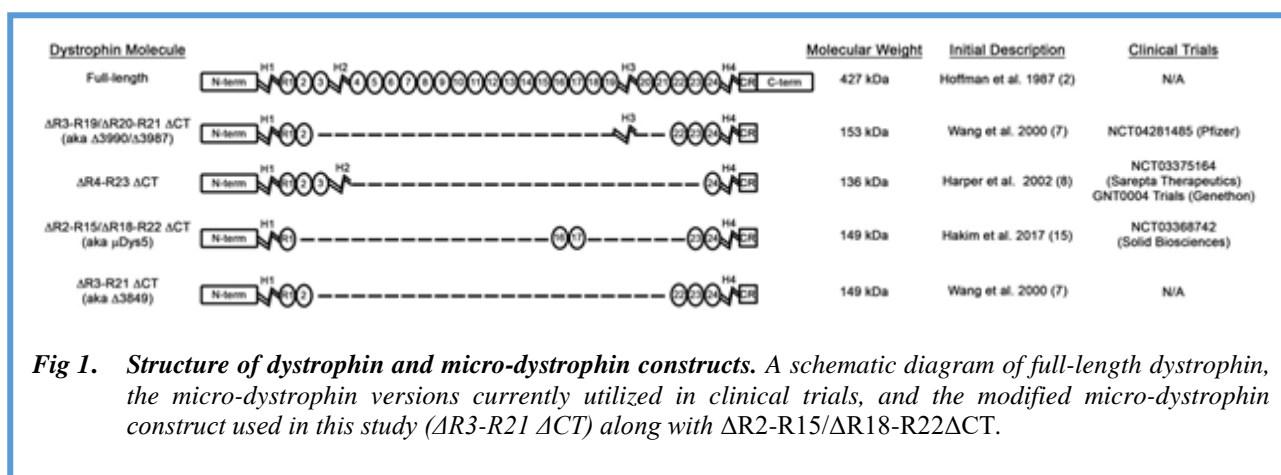


Fig 1. Structure of dystrophin and micro-dystrophin constructs. A schematic diagram of full-length dystrophin, the micro-dystrophin versions currently utilized in clinical trials, and the modified micro-dystrophin construct used in this study ($\Delta R3-R21 \Delta CT$) along with $\Delta R2-R15/\Delta R18-R22 \Delta CT$.

AAV comparable to those used in the clinical trials. While significant correction of the skeletal muscle disease is observed, which slows skeletal muscle disease progression, a lethal acceleration of cardiac disease progression occurs with one of the micro-dystrophins, while the second has little or no impact on the heart. The detrimental impact on the heart appears to be caused by high levels of micro-dystrophin that result in competition between micro-dystrophin and utrophin at the cardiomyocyte membrane and by excessive protein accumulation. The micro-dystrophin with no cardiac impact does not outcompete utrophin to the same extent as the deleterious construct. While the significance of these observations for patients currently being treated with AAV-micro-dystrophin therapies is unclear, it suggests that micro-dystrophin treatments for the heart may need to be carefully titrated, and potentially

- May;176(5):2414-24. doi: 10.2353/ajpath.2010.090887. Epub 2010 Mar 19.
4. Coley WD, Bogdanik L, Vila MC, Yu Q, Van Der Meulen JH, Rayavarapu S, Novak JS, Nearing M, Quinn JL, Saunders A, Dolan C, Andrews W, Lammert C, Austin A, Partridge TA, Cox GA, Lutz C, Nagaraju K. Effect of genetic background on the dystrophic phenotype in mdx mice. *Hum Mol Genet.* 2016 Jan 1;25(1):130-45. doi: 10.1093/hmg/ddv460. Epub 2015 Nov 12.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 31 Abstract 24

Micro-dystrophin-mediated utrophin displacement from cardiomyocyte sarcolemma in the D2.mdx mouse model of DMD

Young il Lee, Michael K. Matheny, Cora C. Hart, David W. Hammers, H. Lee Sweeney

Department of Pharmacology & Therapeutics and Myology Institute, University of Florida College of Medicine, Gainesville, FL, USA

Young il Lee, Email: youngil.lee@ufl.edu

Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD) results from mutations in the DMD gene and the subsequent loss of functional dystrophin protein.^{1,2} In its absence, utrophin – the autosomal paralogue of dystrophin – is upregulated and compensates, albeit incompletely, for the loss of dystrophin.^{3,4} Adeno-associated virus (AAV)-mediated gene delivery provides the means to restore the expression of missing proteins with the aim of reversing the pathology of such monogenic disorders. The size of the dystrophin gene, the largest in the human genome, however, makes it impossible to re-introduce full-length dystrophin. This limitation is partly overcome by the use of heavily truncated iterations of the dystrophin protein (micro-dystrophin, μ Dys).^{5,6} AAVs containing versions of micro-dystrophin are now being delivered to patients with DMD in clinical trials. Such micro-dystrophins, however, are unlikely to fully compensate for the loss of

dystrophin, a protein now recognized for its scaffolding/signaling roles in addition to its traditional role in mechanical force transmission. However, there has been no consideration of the fact that the cardiac disease progression is greatly slowed by the high degree of utrophin expression in the heart,^{7,8} and that there could be a displacement of utrophin by micro-dystrophin expressed at high levels. Indeed, in examining the potential therapeutic efficacy of a micro-dystrophin, μ Dys Δ R3-R21_ Δ CT (missing spectrin-like repeats 3 through 21 as well as the C-terminal end of the dystrophin protein) 5 in the D2.mdx,^{9,10} mouse model of DMD, we find that AAV-mediated overexpression of micro-dystrophin leads to the displacement of utrophin from the cardiomyocyte sarcolemma. This appears to, in essence, phenocopy dystrophin/utrophin double mutants that exhibit an exaggerated cardiac dysfunction.⁷ As the heavily truncated micro-dystrophin, μ Dys Δ R3-R21_ Δ CT, is unlikely to functionally replace full length utrophin, its overexpression may be detrimental to cardiac function.

Key Words: Duchenne muscular dystrophy; dystrophin; utrophin; adeno-associated virus; microdystrophin; heart.

References

- Hoffman EP, Brown RH Jr, Kunkel LM. Dystrophin: the protein product of the Duchenne muscular dystrophy locus. *Cell*. 1987 Dec 24;51(6):919-28. doi: 10.1016/0092-8674(87)90579-4.
- Petrof BJ, Shrager JB, Stedman HH, Kelly AM, Sweeney HL. Dystrophin protects the sarcolemma from stresses developed during muscle contraction. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3710-4. doi: 10.1073/pnas.90.8.3710.
- Matsumura K, Ervasti JM, Ohlendieck K, Kahl SD, Campbell KP. Association of dystrophin-related protein with dystrophin-associated proteins in mdx mouse muscle. *Nature*. 1992 Dec 10;360(6404):588-91. doi: 10.1038/360588a0.
- Weir AP, Burton EA, Harrod G, Davies KE. A- and B-utrophin have different expression patterns and are differentially up-regulated in mdx muscle. *J Biol Chem*. 2002 Nov 22;277(47):45285-90. doi: 10.1074/jbc.M205177200. Epub 2002 Sep 15.
- Wang B, Li J, Xiao X. Adeno-associated virus vector carrying human minidystrophin genes effectively ameliorates muscular dystrophy in mdx mouse model. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2000 Dec 5;97(25):13714-9. doi: 10.1073/pnas.240335297.
- Harper SQ, Hauser MA, DelloRusso C, Duan D, Crawford RW, Phelps SF, Harper HA, Robinson AS, Engelhardt JF, Brooks SV, Chamberlain JS. Modular flexibility of dystrophin: implications for gene therapy of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. *Nat Med*. 2002 Mar;8(3):253-61. doi: 10.1038/nm0302-253.
- Grady RM, Teng H, Nichol MC, Cunningham JC, Wilkinson RS, Sanes JR. Skeletal and cardiac

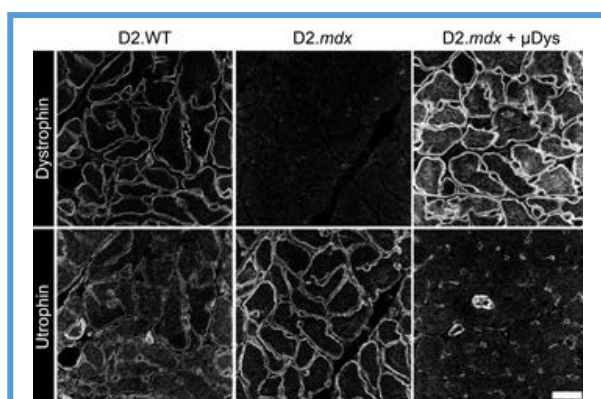


Fig 1. *Micro-dystrophin overexpression displaces utrophin from sarcolemma of cardiomyocyte and skeletal muscle fibers. Transverse sections of hearts from D2.WT, D2.mdx and micro-dystrophin (μ Dystrophin)-treated D2.mdx mice were labeled for dystrophin and utrophin. The increased sarcolemmal utrophin expression in absence of endogenous dystrophin is negated by μ Dystrophin overexpression in cardiomyocytes.*

myopathies in mice lacking utrophin and dystrophin: a model for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. *Cell*. 1997 Aug 22;90(4):729-38. doi: 10.1016/s0092-8674(00)80533-4.

8. Janssen PM, Hiranandani N, Mays TA, Rafael-Fortney JA. Utrophin deficiency worsens cardiac contractile dysfunction present in dystrophin-deficient mdx mice. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol*. 2005 Dec;289(6):H2373-8. doi: 10.1152/ajpheart.00448.2005. Epub 2005 Jul 15.
9. Fukada S, Morikawa D, Yamamoto Y, Yoshida T, Sumie N, Yamaguchi M, Ito T, Miyagoe-Suzuki Y, Takeda S, Tsujikawa K, Yamamoto H. Genetic background affects properties of satellite cells and mdx phenotypes. *Am J Pathol*. 2010 May;176(5):2414-24. doi: 10.2353/ajpath.2010.090887. Epub 2010 Mar 19.
10. Hammers DW, Hart CC, Matheny MK, Wright LA, Armellini M, Barton ER, Sweeney HL. The D2.mdx mouse as a preclinical model of the skeletal muscle pathology associated with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. *Sci Rep*. 2020 Aug 21;10(1):14070. doi: 10.1038/s41598-020-70987-y.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 31 Abstract 25

NOX4 inhibition reduces skeletal muscle fibrosis in a severe murine model of Duchenne muscular dystrophy

David W. Hammers 1,2

1 Department of Pharmacology & Therapeutics; 2 Myology Institute, University of Florida College of Medicine; Gainesville, FL, USA

David W. Hammers, Email: dhammers@ufl.edu

The muscular dystrophies (MDs) are a class of genetic muscle diseases often characterized by progressive degeneration and replacement of muscle with fibrotic tissue. Limited treatment options exist for MD patients, and no therapeutics specifically target the progression of intramuscular fibrosis. NAD(P)H oxidase (NOX) 4 has been previously implicated in the development of fibrosis in other organs, but not skeletal muscle. The specific aim of the current report was to investigate NOX4 as a potential anti-fibrotic target in dystrophic skeletal muscle, using the severe D2.mdx mouse model of Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD). It is shown that NOX4 is increased in the muscles of D2.mdx mice and localizes primarily to interstitial regions between muscle fibers. In agreement with the hypothesis that this increase in NOX4 contributes to muscle fibrosis, genetic ablation of Nox4 prevents the progressive accumulation of fibrosis in skeletal muscle. Furthermore, it is demonstrated that pharmacological targeting of NOX4

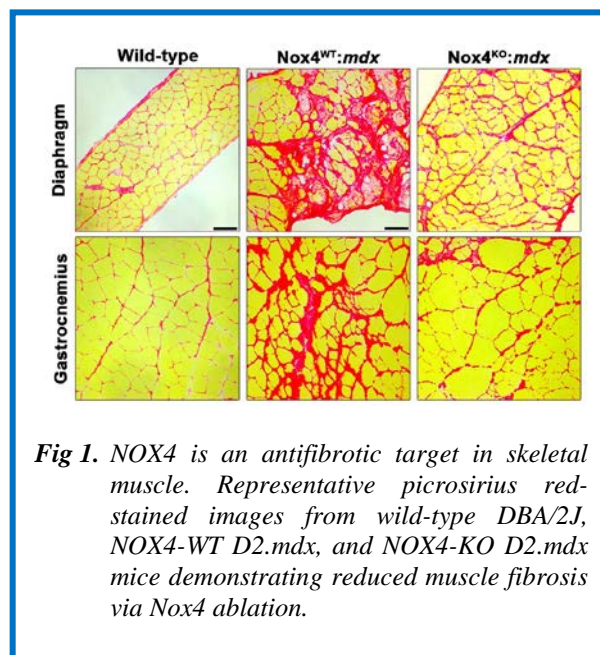


Fig 1. NOX4 is an antifibrotic target in skeletal muscle. Representative picrosirius red-stained images from wild-type DBA/2J, NOX4-WT D2.mdx, and NOX4-KO D2.mdx mice demonstrating reduced muscle fibrosis via Nox4 ablation.

using the small molecule clinical candidate NOX1/4 inhibitor, GKT137831, also prevents the progression of muscular fibrosis in the diaphragm and gastrocnemius of D2.mdx mice. Mechanistically, NOX4 loss-of-function results in decreased accumulation of periostin and periostin-associated interstitial cells within dystrophic muscle. These data indicate NOX4 is an effective anti-fibrotic target to combat progression of muscle fibrosis in DMD and, potentially, other MDs.

Key Words: Muscular dystrophy; fibrosis; NADPH oxidase; extracellular matrix; regeneration; pharmacology; myogenesis.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 31 Abstract 26

The co-administration of simvastatin does not boost the benefit of gene therapy in the mdx mouse model for Duchenne muscular dystrophy

Nathalie Bourg 1,2*, Ai Vu Hong 1,2*, William Lostal 1,2*, Abbass Jaber 1,2, Nicolas Guerchet 1,2, Guillaume Tanniou 1,2, Nathalie Daniele 1,2, Isabelle Richard 1,2, David Israeli 1,2 * Equal contribution

1 Généthon, Evry, France; 2 Université Paris-Saclay, Université Evry, Inserm, Intégrare research unit UMR_S951, Evry, France

David Israeli, Email: Israeli@genethon.fr

Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD) is the most common and a cureless muscle pediatric genetic disease,

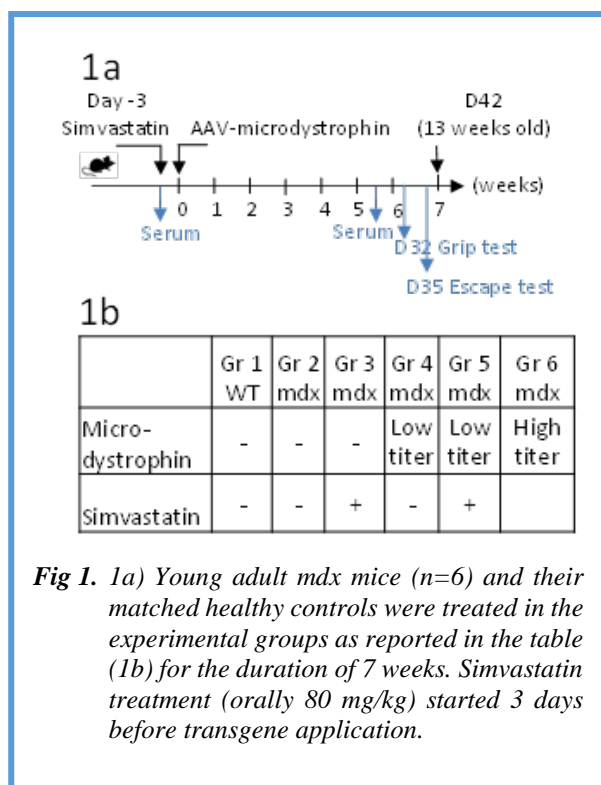


Fig 1. 1a) Young adult mdx mice (n=6) and their matched healthy controls were treated in the experimental groups as reported in the table (1b) for the duration of 7 weeks. Simvastatin treatment (orally 80 mg/kg) started 3 days before transgene application.

which is caused by the lack or the drastically reduced expression of dystrophin. Experimental therapeutic approaches for DMD are mainly focused on attempts to restore the expression of dystrophin. While significant progresses were achieved, therapeutic benefit of treated patients is still unsatisfactory. Efficiency in gene therapy for DMD is hampered not only by incompletely resolved technical issues, but likely also due to the progressive nature of DMD. It is indeed suspected that some of the secondary pathologies, which are evolving over time in DMD patients, are not fully corrected by the restoration of dystrophin expression. We recently identified perturbations of the mevalonate pathway and of cholesterol metabolism in DMD patients. Taking advantage of the mdx model for DMD, we then demonstrated that some of these perturbations are improved by treatment with the cholesterol-lowering drug, simvastatin.¹ In the present investigation,² we tested whether the combination of the restoration of dystrophin expression with simvastatin treatment, could have an additive beneficial effect in the mdx model. We confirmed the positive effects of minidystrophin, and of simvastatin, when administrated separately, but detected no additive effect by their combination. Thus, the present study does not support an additive beneficial effect by combining dystrophin restoration with a metabolic normalization by simvastatin.

Key Words: Duchenne Muscular dystrophy; Simvastatin; Gene therapy; AAV; minidystrophin; microdystrophin combined therapy; lipid metabolism.

Reference

1. Amor F, Vu Hong A, Corre G, Sanson M, Suel L, Blaie S, Servais L, Voit T, Richard I, Israeli D. Cholesterol metabolism is a potential therapeutic target in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. *J Cachexia Sarcopenia Muscle*. 2021 Jun;12(3):677-693. doi: 10.1002/jcsm.12708. Epub 2021 May 26.
2. Bourg N, Hong AV, Lostal W, Jaber A, Guerchet N, Tanniou G et al. Co-Administration of Simvastatin Does Not Potentiate the Benefit of Gene Therapy in the mdx Mouse Model for Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy. *Int J Mol Sci* 2022, Vol 23, Page 2016 2022;23:2016.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 31 Abstract 27

Therapeutic potential of combined cycling and isometric strength training in patients with DMD: preliminary findings

Tanja Taivassalo, Andrew Carvill, Donovan Lott, Kim Stubbs, Warren Dixon, Sean Forbes, Krista Vandeborne, Glenn Walter, Lee Sweeney

Department of Physiology & Functional Genomics, Myology Institute, College of Medicine, University of Florida; Gainesville, FL, USA.

Tanja Taivassalo, Email: ttaiavassalo@ufl.edu

Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD) is a devastating, rapidly progressive neuromuscular disease caused by mutation of the dystrophin gene and is characterized by severe muscle weakness and fatigability, early loss of ambulation and premature death. The search for effective therapies is ongoing; understanding the potential of exercise alone, or as an adjuvant to developing therapies, is likely to be beneficial but is limited by (i) a lack of understanding of exercise prescription parameters (type, intensity, target muscle groups) that are safe and effective for patients with DMD; and (ii) a lack of accessibility to exercise equipment suited to the limitations of dystrophic muscle. High intensity, eccentric actions are known to be damaging, however our group recently reported moderate-intensity isometric exercise to be safe and increase muscle strength¹ in boys with DMD. Dynamic cycling was shown to benefit boys and delay loss of muscle function^{2,3}, however improvements in muscle strength and endurance were not detected likely relating to the low intensity of the cycling exercise which as motor-assisted. Our objective was to engineer a therapeutic exercise device for patients with DMD (Fig. 1), allowing for safe and appropriate overload of muscle (using both isometric strengthening and aerobic cycling with assistive and resistive capabilities) to induce

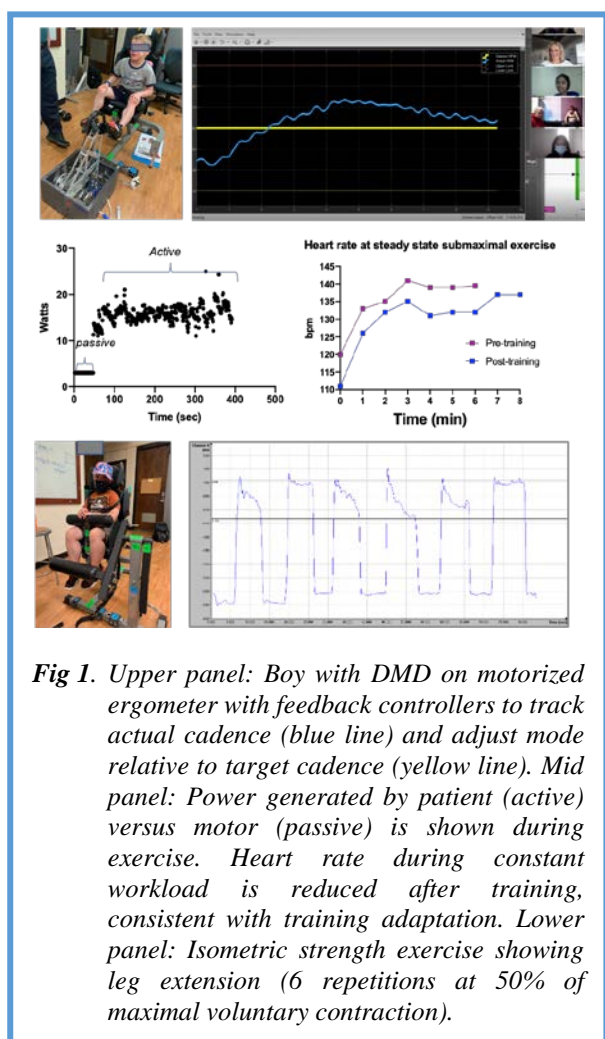


Fig 1. Upper panel: Boy with DMD on motorized ergometer with feedback controllers to track actual cadence (blue line) and adjust mode relative to target cadence (yellow line). Mid panel: Power generated by patient (active) versus motor (passive) is shown during exercise. Heart rate during constant workload is reduced after training, consistent with training adaptation. Lower panel: Isometric strength exercise showing leg extension (6 repetitions at 50% of maximal voluntary contraction).

remodeling and attenuate disease progression. The device is used in-home with remote video supervision by the study team to allow high-resolution real-time quantification of dynamic and isometric force profiles and capture physiological measures (i.e. heart rate and perceived exertion). Our goal is to develop guidelines and advance exercise as therapy for DMD. Outcome measures to assess intervention safety and efficacy include standard clinical function tests, magnetic resonance imaging of leg muscle (cross sectional area, fat fraction and T2 quantification), muscle strength and aerobic capacity. In this ongoing study (ClinicalTrials.gov NCT04322357), one boy with DMD on daily steroids (age 8-yrs) completed the 6-month training program (34 sessions of cycling and 20 sessions of strength training). Preliminary findings are shown in Figure 1.

Supported by Department of Defense Grant number: W81XWH1910330

Key Words: Duchenne muscular dystrophy; aerobic exercise; strength training; physiological adaptation; combination therapy.

References

1. Lott DJ, Taivassalo T, Cooke KD, et al. Safety, feasibility, and efficacy of strengthening exercise in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. *Muscle Nerve*. 2020.
2. Alemdaroglu I, Karaduman A, Yilmaz OT, Topaloglu H. Different types of upper extremity exercise training in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: effects on functional performance, strength, endurance, and ambulation. *Muscle Nerve*. 2015;51(5):697-705.
3. Jansen M, van Alfen N, Geurts AC, de Groot IJ. Assisted bicycle training delays functional deterioration in boys with Duchenne muscular dystrophy: the randomized controlled trial "no use is disuse". *Neurorehabil Neural Repair*. 2013;27(9):816-827.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 31 Abstract 28

Uncovering the epigenetic control of paracrine crosstalk between motor neurons and skeletal muscles in SMA.

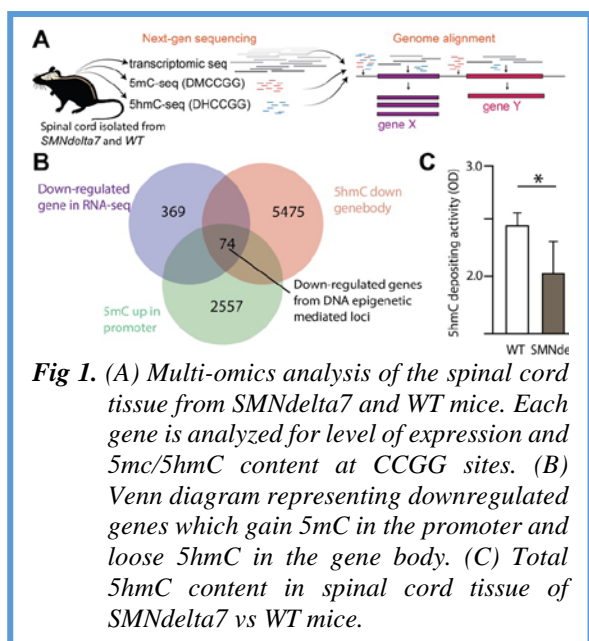
Stéphanie Astord 1, Sonia Pezet 1, Benoit Giroux 1, Fiorella Carla Grandi 2, Maria Grazia Biferi 1, Piera Smeriglio 1

1 Center of Research in Myology UMRS974 - UPMC Sorbonne Université / U974, Paris, France; 2 Gladstone Institute, California, USA.

Piera Smeriglio,

Email: p.smeriglio@institut-myologie.org

Spinal muscular atrophy (SMA) is a genetic disorder characterized by motor neuron degeneration and progressive muscle weakness, atrophy and premature the survival of motor neuron 1 (SMN1) gene with an incidence of 1 in 10,000 live births representing the most common genetic cause of infant mortality. Loss of motor neuron function is thought to be the initial event which triggers muscle atrophy due to the lack of physical nerve-muscle contact at the neuromuscular junction (NMJ). But, recent findings reveal that muscle atrophy in SMA precedes motor neuron death. However, the crosstalk between the muscle and the motor neuron in the pathogenesis of the disease has not yet been deciphered. We aim to clarify the motor neuron function and its contribution to skeletal muscle pathology using the multi- omics analysis of DNA epigenetics and transcriptomic profiles. Our data intriguingly supports an alternative paradigm where paracrine crosstalk between motor neuron and skeletal muscle plays a key role in the survival and function of



both tissue compartments. We found that i) spinal cord tissue of the SMA Δ 7, a severe SMA mouse model, exhibited a genome-wide decrease in the DNA demethylation mark 5hmC; ii) reduced 5hmC mark suppresses the expression of a subset of genes, identified to play an important role in paracrine signalling regulating muscle function. Our data support the crucial role of modulating DNA epigenetics in MN's; demonstrating that the effects of altered 5hmC levels in SMA go beyond the MN compartment to impair muscle function, by affecting the crosstalk signals independent of NMJ function.

Key Words: Epigenetics; hydroxymethylation; tissue crosstalk; spinal muscular atrophy.

References

1. Monani UR. Spinal muscular atrophy: a deficiency in a ubiquitous protein; a motor neuron-specific disease. *Neuron*. 2005 Dec 22;48(6):885-96. doi: 10.1016/j.neuron.2005.12.001.
2. Kong L, Wang X, Choe DW, Polley M, Burnett BG, Bosch-Marcé M, Griffin JW, Rich MM, Sumner CJ. Impaired synaptic vesicle release and immaturity of neuromuscular junctions in spinal muscular atrophy mice. *J Neurosci*. 2009 Jan 21;29(3):842-51. doi: 10.1523/JNEUROSCI.4434-08.2009.
3. Fayzullina S, Martin LJ. Skeletal death. It originates from the homozygous mutation of muscle DNA damage precedes spinal motor neuron DNA damage in a mouse model of Spinal Muscular Atrophy (SMA). *PLoS One*. 2014 Mar 25;9(3):e93329. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0093329.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 31 Abstract 29

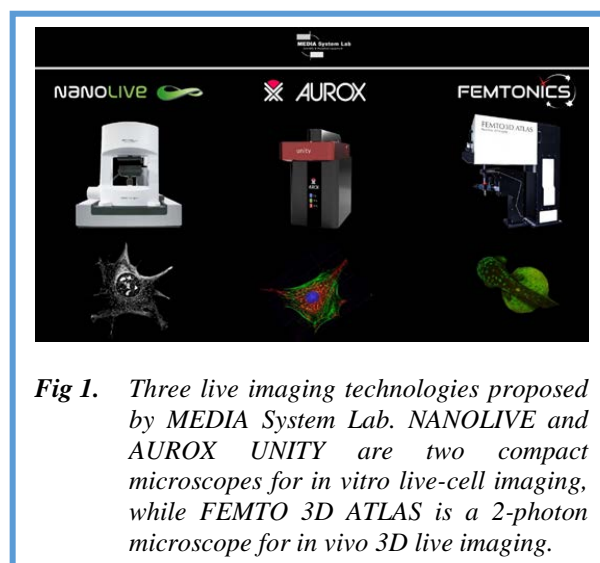
Video killed the imaging star

Francesco Girardi

MEDIA System Lab, Rovereto (Tn) Italy

Francesco Girardi, Email: francesco.girardi@m-s.it

Biological systems are extremely dynamic and heterogeneous. Because of their fascinating nature, scientists have been trying to visualize cells using microscopy since the dawn of science history. However, biological processes are characterized by complex interactions between cells and subcellular components that occur in 3 spatial dimensions and in time. Consequently, having a complete picture of all these events is essential to understand all the spatio-temporal dynamics of the process of interest. Unfortunately, this task is very hard to achieve with conventional microscopy. Indeed, traditional microscopy techniques often require fixed samples, which can only provide a single snapshot of the reality and thus limiting the acquired information. In the light of this limitation, live imaging represents a valid alternative that can provide a comprehensive visualization of the entire biological process. Here, we will show three live imaging



technologies that can overcome conventional microscopy limits in different fields and applications. Specifically, we will present two live-cell imaging microscopes for in vitro specimens and one for in vivo imaging. The first one is the innovative holotomographic microscope NANOLIVE that allows you to visualize cell cultures in 3D and in time-lapse without staining or marker. This label-free technology requires no sample preparation and does not generate phototoxicity damages, allowing continuous high-frequency imaging at high resolution. The second live-cell imaging solution is called AUROX

UNITY and consists in a laser-free spinning disk confocal microscope. UNITY is an all-in-one compact device equipped with LED, motorized stage and incubator, thus perfect for fluorescence live-cell imaging. Finally, the in vivo live imaging technology comes from Femtonics and is called FEMTO 3D ATLAS. ATLAS is the unique acousto-optic 2-photon microscope that offers ultrafast 3D live imaging in living animal models

Key Words: Live Imaging, 2-photon, Nanolive, Aurox, Femtonics.

References

1. Cotte Y, Toy F, Jourdain P, Pavillon N, Boss D, Magistretti P, Marquet P, Depeursinge C. Marker-free phase nanoscopy. *Nature Photon.* 2013; 7, 113–117. doi: 10.1038/nphoton.2012.329
2. Pollaro L, Equis S, Dalla Piazza B, Cotte Y. Stain-free 3D Nanoscopy of Living Cells. *Opt Photonik.* 2016; 11:38–42. doi: 10.1002/opph.201600008
3. Juskaitis R, Wilson T, Neil MA, Kozubek M. Efficient real-time confocal microscopy with white light sources. *Nature.* 1996 Oct 31;383(6603):804-6. doi: 10.1038/383804a0
4. Geiller T, Vancura B, Terada S, Troullinou E, Chavlis S, Tsagakatakis G, Tsakalides P, Ócsai K, Poirazi P, Rózsa BJ, Losonczy A. Large-Scale 3D Two-Photon Imaging of Molecularly Identified CA1 Interneuron Dynamics in Behaving Mice. *Neuron.* 2020 Dec 9;108(5):968-983.e9. doi: 10.1016/j.neuron.2020.09.013. Epub 2020 Oct 5

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2:00 PM - Session III

Muscle diseases, continued

Corrado Angelini, Francesco Muntoni, Chairs

2022PDM3 On-site March 31 Abstract 26

Targeting ER stress to resolve aggresome accumulation in oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy

Alexis Boulinguez 1, Jamila Dhiab 1, Fanny Roth 1, Ludovic Gaut 1, Mai Thao Bui 2, Teresinha Evangelista 2, Norma Beatriz Romero 2, Elisa Negroni 1, Jean Lacau St Guily 1, Vincent Mouly 1, Gillian Butler-Browne 1, Capucine Trollet 1

1 Sorbonne Université, INSERM, Institut de Myologie, Centre de Recherche en Myologie, F-75013 Paris, France; 2 Neuromuscular Morphology Unit, Myology Institute, Groupe Hospitalier Universitaire La Pitié-Salpêtrière, Paris, France.

Butler-Browne Gillian,

Email: gillian.butler-browne@upmc.fr

Oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy (OPMD) is a rare, late-onset genetic myopathy (Trollet et al., 1993)¹ affecting mainly the eyelid and pharyngeal muscles, resulting in ptosis and dysphagia, respectively. OPMD is due to an alanine expansion in the Poly-A Binding Protein Nuclear 1 (PABPN1) gene which encodes a regulator of poly-A tail length of RNA. This mutation results in PABPN1 nuclear aggregates in OPMD myonuclei that sequester essential RNA and proteins and thus induce muscle alterations. Therefore, human OPMD muscles present a global proteostasis impairment (chaperones, ubiquitin-proteasome and autophagy-lysosomal processes) (Abu-Baker et al., 2003; Anvar et al., 2011; Raz et al., 2017).²⁻⁴ Endoplasmic reticulum is also a key actor of cell proteostasis assuring folding of one third of the cellular proteome. Interestingly, OPMD mouse model exhibits muscle endoplasmic reticulum (ER) stress (accumulation of misfolded proteins in the ER) and restoration of the homeostatic unfolded protein response (UPR) by guanabenz acetate treatment decreases PABPN1 nuclear aggregates and improves muscle function in OPMD mice (Malerba et al., 2019).⁵ To extend these results to humans, we analyzed muscle biopsies from OPMD and healthy donors. We found that UPR genes were all upregulated in human OPMD muscles, as revealed by RNAseq analysis, strongly indicating ER stress. Consistently, GRP78 protein, the key ER chaperone, was reduced in OPMD muscles. GRP78 protein was also trapped in PABPN1 nuclear aggregates, further reducing its amount available for ER protein folding. Consequently, OPMD muscles showed an accrual of large β -sheet protein aggregates (called aggresomes) in the fibers, beside to the classical PABPN1 nuclear aggregates. Consistently, in culture, OPMD human muscle cells were more likely to develop aggresomes than healthy cells following ER stress specifically. Finally, in mouse cells overexpressing PABPN1, we found that ER stress induction leads to accumulation of aggresomes and aggravation of PABPN1 nuclear aggregates. Overall, our results demonstrated an ER protein folding disruption leading to ER stress and aggresome accumulation in human OPMD muscle that could reinforce pathogenesis of OPMD. Thus, restoration of ER folding and activation of protein aggregate clearance sounds promising therapeutic strategies against OPMD.

Key Words: Oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy; protein aggregation; endoplasmic reticulum; proteostasis; skeletal muscle.

References

1. Trollet C, Boulinguez A, Roth F, Stojkovic T, Butler-Browne G, Evangelista T, Lacau St Guily J, Richard P. Oculopharyngeal Muscular Dystrophy

- (OPMD). In GeneReviews®, Adam MP, Ardinger HH, Pagon RA, Wallace SE, Bean LJH, Mirzaa G, Amemiya A, editors. [Internet]. Seattle (WA): University of Washington, Seattle; 1993–2021.
- Abu-Baker A, Messaed C, Laganier J, Gaspar C, Brais B, Rouleau GA. Involvement of the ubiquitin-proteasome pathway and molecular chaperones in oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy. *Hum Mol Genet.* 2003 Oct 15;12(20):2609-23. doi: 10.1093/hmg/ddg293. Epub 2003 Aug 27.
 - Anvar SY, 't Hoen PA, Venema A, van der Sluijs B, van Engelen B, Snoeck M, Vissing J, Trollet C, Dickson G, Chartier A, Simonelig M, van Ommen GJ, van der Maarel SM, Raz V. Deregulation of the ubiquitin-proteasome system is the predominant molecular pathology in OPMD animal models and patients. *Skelet Muscle.* 2011 Apr 4;1(1):15. doi: 10.1186/2044-5040-1-15.
 - Raz V, Dickson G, 't Hoen PAC. Dysfunctional transcripts are formed by alternative polyadenylation in OPMD. *Oncotarget.* 2017 Sep 5;8(43):73516-73528. doi: 10.18632/oncotarget.20640.
 - Malerba A, Roth F, Harish P, Dhiab J, Lu-Nguyen N, Cappellari O, Jarmin S, Mahoudeau A, Ythier V, Lainé J, Negroni E, Abgueguen E, Simonelig M, Guedat P, Mouly V, Butler-Browne G, Voisset C, Dickson G, Trollet C. Pharmacological modulation of the ER stress response ameliorates oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy. *Hum Mol Genet.* 2019 May 15;28(10):1694-1708. doi: 10.1093/hmg/ddz007

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 31 Abstract 31

New molecular network identified in Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis reveals microRNAs involved in the neuromuscular junction development

Raphael S. Bonadio 1, Francesco Chemello 1, Davide Bonaldi 1, Giulia Stomboli 1, Caterina Peggion 2, Giulia Zanetti 2, Maria Lina Massimino 3, Marco Pirazzini 2, Alessandro Bertoli 2, Stefano Cagnin 1

1 Department of Biology, University of Padua, Padua, PD, Italy; 2 Department of Biomedical Science, University of Padova, Padova, Italy; 3 CNR Neuroscience Institute, Padova, Italy, PD, Italy
Raphael S. Bonadio,

Email: raphael.severinobonadio@studenti.unipd.it

Stefano Cagnin, Email: stefano.cagnin@unipd.it

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) is a neuromuscular disorder of unknown aetiology, orphan of effective therapies (Kiernan, et al 2021)¹. Previous studies demonstrated that aberrant gene expression of myofibers can be involved in the cause of this disease (Scaricamazza et al, 2021; Fischer et al, 2004).^{2,3} Thus,

to understand gene expression regulation can provide new insights for more efficient treatments. We analyzed gene expression in gastrocnemius muscle of SOD1(G93A) ALS mouse model during pathology progression. We identified 669 mRNAs and 85 miRNAs differentially expressed. Gene Ontology analysis revealed that different cellular functions are altered in ALS such as: apoptotic processes, negative transcription regulation and nervous system development. We focused our attention on this last function identifying 3 miRNAs (miR-193a-3p, 193b-3p and 152-3p) that regulate NMJ function targeting *Chrna1*, *Chrnb1*, *Chrnd*, *Chrne*, *Chrng*, *Emb*, *Musk* and *Prima1* (Fig. 1). After the in vivo modulation of these miRNAs we evidenced a reduced expression of their targets and a reduction of gastrocnemius and tibialis anterior muscle mass. In association with these observations we evidenced a fast to slow fiber shift with a reduction in the total number of NMJs (Fig. 2) and in the amplitude of evoked potentials. These results support the role of 3 miRNAs in

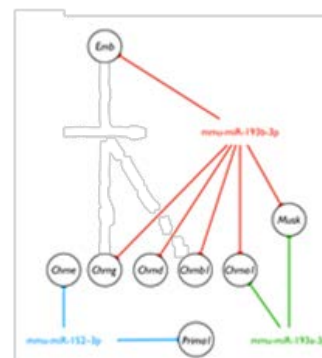


Fig 1. Network of miRNAs and their targets altered in ALS. These genes are involved in the regulation of neuromuscular junction functions.

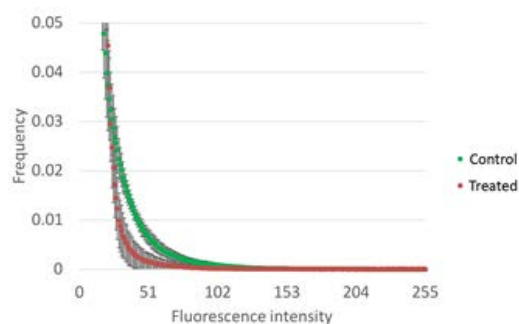


Fig 2. Fluorescence intensity associated to NMJs. NMJs were labelled with alpha-bungarotoxin associated with a fluorophore and scanned under the microscope. Mice where miRNAs were upregulated showed a decreased labeling of NMJs, associated with a decreased expression of acetylcholine receptors.

the maintenance of NMJ function and in the regulation of skeletal muscle atrophy.

Key Words: Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis; miRNAs; neuromuscular junction; Acetylcholine receptor.

References

1. Kiernan MC, Vucic S, Talbot K, McDermott CJ, Hardiman O, Shefner JM, Al-Chalabi A, Huynh W, Cudkovic M, Talman P, Van den Berg LH, Dharmadasa T, Wicks P, Reilly C, Turner MR. Improving clinical trial outcomes in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. *Nat Rev Neurol*. 2021 Feb;17(2):104-118. doi: 10.1038/s41582-020-00434-z. Epub 2020 Dec 18.
2. Scaricamazza S, Salvatori I, Ferri A, Valle C. Skeletal Muscle in ALS: An Unappreciated Therapeutic Opportunity? *Cells*. 2021 Mar 2;10(3):525. doi: 10.3390/cells10030525
3. Fischer LR, Culver DG, Tennant P, Davis AA, Wang M, Castellano-Sanchez A, Khan J, Polak MA, Glass JD. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis is a distal axonopathy: evidence in mice and man. *Exp Neurol*. 2004 Feb;185(2):232-40. doi: 10.1016/j.expneurol.2003.10.004

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 31 Abstract 32

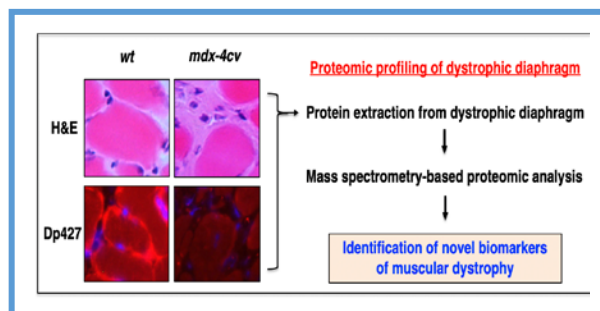
Proteomic profiling of the aged diaphragm from the *mdx-4cv* model of dystrophinopathy

Stephen Gargan 1,2, Paul Dowling 1,2, Dieter Swandulla 3, Kay Ohlendieck 1,2

1 Department of Biology, Maynooth University, National University of Ireland, Maynooth W23F2H6, Co. Kildare, Ireland; 2 Kathleen Lonsdale Institute for Human Health Research, Maynooth University, Maynooth W23F2H6, Co. Kildare, Ireland; 3 Institute of Physiology II, University of Bonn, D53115 Bonn, Germany

*Stephen Gargan, Email: stephen.gargan@mu.ie

X-linked Duchenne muscular dystrophy is due to mutations in the *DMD* gene, which causes the almost complete loss of the membrane cytoskeletal protein dystrophin. The diaphragm is severely affected in dystrophinopathy and is characterized by progressive muscle fibre degeneration, chronic inflammation and reactive myofibrosis. The major goal of this new study was to identify novel proteomic biomarker candidates of muscle weakness and respiratory deficiency in dystrophinopathy. In order to investigate proteome-wide changes in the dystrophic and aged diaphragm muscle, our laboratories have analysed 15 months old wild type



mice versus age-matched *mdx-4cv* mice, which represent an established genetic model of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Mass spectrometry-based proteomics was combined with systems biological analyses and verification studies using comparative immunoblotting. A variety of changes in proteins involved in the maintenance and organization of both the extracellular matrix and the intracellular cytoskeleton were identified by mass spectrometry. These new disease-related protein markers could be helpful to improve diagnostic procedures, as well as prognostic and therapy-monitoring approaches.

Key Words: Diaphragm, Duchenne muscular dystrophy, fibrosis, mass spectrometry, proteomics.

References

1. Ohlendieck K, Swandulla D. Complexity of skeletal muscle degeneration: multi-systems pathophysiology and organ crosstalk in dystrophinopathy. *Pflugers Arch*. 2021 (in press). doi: 10.1007/s00424-021-02623-1.
2. Gargan S, Dowling P, Zweyer M, Reimann J, Henry M, Meleady P, Swandulla D, Ohlendieck K. Mass Spectrometric Profiling of Extraocular Muscle and Proteomic Adaptations in the *mdx-4cv* Model of Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy. *Life (Basel)*. 2021;11(7):595. doi: 10.3390/life11070595.
3. Dowling P, Gargan S, Zweyer M, Sabir H, Henry M, Meleady P, Swandulla D, Ohlendieck K. Proteomic profiling of the interface between the stomach wall and the pancreas in dystrophinopathy. *Eur J Transl Myol*. 2021;31(1):9627. doi: 10.4081/ejtm.2021.9627.
4. Dowling P, Gargan S, Zweyer M, Henry M, Meleady P, Swandulla D, Ohlendieck K. Proteome-wide Changes in the *mdx-4cv* Spleen due to Pathophysiological Cross Talk with Dystrophin-Deficient Skeletal Muscle. *iScience*. 2020;23(9):101500. doi: 10.1016/j.isci.2020.101500.
5. Murphy S, Zweyer M, Raucamp M, Henry M, Meleady P, Swandulla D, Ohlendieck K. Proteomic profiling of the mouse diaphragm and refined mass spectrometric analysis of the dystrophic phenotype. *J Muscle Res Cell Motil*. 2019;40(1):9-28. doi: 10.1007/s10974-019-09507-z.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 31 Abstract 33

Differential dysferlin expression in human fast and slow skeletal muscle

Marija Meznaric 1, Corrado Angelini 2

1 University of Ljubljana, Faculty of Medicine, Ljubljana, Slovenia; 2 University of Padova, Department of Neurosciences, Padova, Italy

Marija Meznaric,

Email: marija.meznaric@mf.uni-lj.si

A common form of limb girdle muscular dystrophy (LGMD) is dysferlinopathy presenting as LGMDR2/2B or distal Miyoshi myopathy, that show different clinical course. They are caused by mutations in the DYSF gene encoding the protein dysferlin, a transmembrane sarcolemmal protein which has a role in the repair of sarcolemma. Dysferlin is also a t-tubule protein. To the best of our knowledge (differential) dysferlin expression in skeletal muscle fibre types has not been studied so far. We investigated by western blotting human skeletal muscles, one proximal in the arm (biceps brachii) and the

other distal in the leg (tibialis anterior) which are affected differently during the course of LGMDR2: usually first tibialis anterior (around the age of 20 years) and later on the biceps brachii, with clear involvement at the age of 45 years. Muscle specimen were collected after a few hours from sudden death or muscle biopsies of biceps brachii and tibialis anterior muscle of neuromuscular controls were analysed. Dysferlin to myosin heavy chain ratio differed in biceps brachii and tibialis anterior muscle. Preliminary results show a trend towards a higher "content" of dysferlin in fast skeletal muscle, i.e. biceps brachii, compared to slow, i.e. tibialis anterior (Figure1, Table1) which might be relevant for the different course observed in LGMDR2/2B and Miyoshi myopathy.

Key Words: Dysferlin; fast skeletal muscle; LGMD; slow skeletal muscle; human.

References:

1. Angelini C, Nardetto L, Borsato C, Padoan R, Fanin M, Nascimbeni AC, Tasca E. The clinical course of calpainopathy (LGMD2A) and dysferlinopathy (LGMD2B). *Neurol Res.* 2010 Feb;32(1):41-6. doi: 10.1179/174313209X380847.
2. Fanin M, Angelini C. Progress and challenges in diagnosis of dysferlinopathy. *Muscle Nerve.* 2016 Nov;54(5):821-835. doi: 10.1002/mus.25367.
3. Kerr JP, Ziman AP, Mueller AL, Muriel JM, Kleinhans-Welte E, Gumerson JD, Vogel SS, Ward CW, Roche JA, Bloch RJ. Dysferlin stabilizes stress-induced Ca²⁺ signaling in the transverse tubule membrane. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2013 Dec 17;110(51):20831-6. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1307960110

Table 1. Content of dysferlin in fast skeletal muscle, i.e. biceps brachii (BB), compared to slow, i.e. tibialis anterior (TA)

Muscle	Patient (n), Gender, Age (years)	Dysferlin/Myosin
BB1 - biceps brachii	1, Male, 63	2,36
TA2 - tibialis anterior	2, Male, 60	1,17
BB3 - biceps brachii	3, Female, 48	2,26
TA4 - tibialis anterior	4, Female, 52	1,56

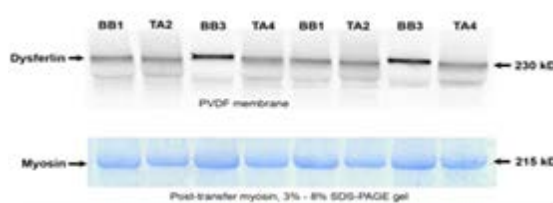


Fig 1. Western blot of dysferlin (upper line) and post-transfer myosin heavy chains (not separated) stained by Coomassie brilliant blue (lower line). BB1 - biceps brachii of a 63-year old male; TA2 - tibialis anterior of a 60-year old male; BB3 - biceps brachii of a 48-year old female; TA4 - tibialis anterior of a 52-year old female.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

Session IV

Trainee Data Blitz Session

H. Lee Sweeney, Gillian Butler-Browne, Chairs

2022PDM3 On-site March 31 Abstract 34

A Dual-AAV gene therapy strategy for Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy

Sonia Albini 1, Laura Palmieri 1, Nathalie Bourg-Alibert 1, William Lostal 2, Isabelle Richard 1

1 Genethon, Evry, France and Université Paris-Saclay, Univ Evry, Inserm, Généthon, Intégrare research unit UMR_S951, Evry-Courcouronnes, France; 2 Genosafe, Evry, France
Sonia Albini, Email: salbini@genethon.fr

Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy (DMD) is a severe rare pediatric disease that affects the skeletal and cardiac muscles, leading to progressive muscle wasting and premature death. DMD is caused by X-linked mutations in the dystrophin gene that results in lack of dystrophin, a crucial protein involved in the biomechanical support of the muscle fibers. As a consequence of the membrane instability, DMD muscle fibers are progressively more fragile, highly susceptible to damage and fibrotic. Up to date there is no cure for DMD. Although DMD is a suitable disease for gene replacement therapy, the extent of Dystrophin transcript exceeds by far the AAVs cargo capacity and only short versions of dystrophin can be accommodated and are currently being investigated in clinical trials. However, it is still not clear whether some domains of dystrophin are really dispensable for its function and stability. Our strategy consists in the generation of a larger version of dystrophin that includes additional domains required for interactions with signaling and structural proteins. To overcome the AAV limit capacity, we developed a dual system dystrophin vector, encoding for a larger dystrophin protein (Quasidystrophin) after homologous recombination of the overlapping region of the 2 dystrophin vectors. We analyzed the therapeutic efficiency of dual-AAVs gene transfer by systemic injection in DBA2-mdx mice, an aggressive DMD mouse model. Our data show high transduction efficiency in the cardiac and skeletal muscles with significant reduction in fibrosis and calcification and overall amelioration of the dystrophic phenotype using the dual-AAV vector gene transfer.

Key words: Duchenne muscular dystrophy, Dual-AAV, Dystrophin.

References

1. Emery, Alan E. H. Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy. 2nd ed. Oxford, New York: Oxford University Press, 1993.
2. England SB, Nicholson LV, Johnson MA, Forrest SM, Love DR, Zubrzycka-Gaarn EE, Bulman DE, Harris JB, Davies KE. Very mild muscular dystrophy associated with the deletion of 46% of dystrophin.

Nature. 1990 Jan 11;343(6254):180-2. doi: 10.1038/343180a0.

3. Mercuri E, Bönnemann CG, Muntoni F. Muscular dystrophies. Lancet. 2019 Nov 30;394(10213):2025-2038. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(19)32910-1.
4. Elangkovan N, Dickson G. Gene Therapy for Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy. J Neuromuscul Dis. 2021;8(s2):S303-S316. doi: 10.3233/JND-210678.
5. Duan D, Yue Y, Engelhardt JF. Expanding AAV packaging capacity with trans-splicing or overlapping vectors: a quantitative comparison. Mol Ther. 2001 Oct;4(4):383-91. doi: 10.1006/mthe.2001.0456

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022 2022PDM3 On-site March 31 Abstract 35

D2.*mdx* mice undergo a transient period of left ventricular restriction prior to heart failure

Cora C. Hart, David W. Hammers, H. Lee Sweeney

Department of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, University of Florida College of Medicine, Gainesville, FL, USA University of Florida Myology Institute and Wellstone Center

Cora C. Hart, Email: coracricknet@ufl.edu

Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD) is the most frequently inherited neuromuscular disease of childhood and cardiopulmonary failure is the leading cause of death for this patient population. In this study, we used electrocardiograms (EKGs) and ultra high frequency echocardiography to longitudinally monitor the heart function of a severe mouse model of DMD, the D2.*mdx* mouse. By 10 months of age, D2.*mdx* mice have a left ventricular end diastolic volume (LV EDV) that is ~32% less than age-matched wild-type mice. This restricted LV results in a significant decrease in stroke volume (SV) and cardiac output (CO); however, parameters of systolic function, such as ejection fraction (EF) and fractional shortening (FS), are preserved. In line with this impaired relaxation, EKGs of D2.*mdx* mice reveal they have a prolonged QT interval, due to an increase in T wave duration and indicative of impaired repolarization.

Table 1. Pre-DCM Left Ventricular Restriction

Echocardiographic measure	Murin		Canin		Human ²	
	DBA2/J	D2. <i>mdx</i>	Normal	GRMD	Normal	DM
End Diastolic Volume (µL or mL)	75.77±5.99	52.10±4.15*	66.53±3.24	51.57±3.35*	64.8±11.6	41.8±7.7*
End Systolic Volume (µL or mL)	19.97±3.64	8.25±1.69*	26.87±2.68	23.51±2.43*	21.6±4.4	18.7±5.12
Stroke Volume (µL or mL)	55.81±3.07	43.85±2.98*	39.65±1.85	28.06±1.58*	43.3±10.4	29.1±5.4*
--SV Deficit (%)	--	-21.43	--	-29.23	--	-32.79
Ejection Fraction (%)	79.53±2.36	84.82±2.62	60.47±2.49	56.88±2.28	66.3±7.2	61.2±7.1

Volumes are in µL for murine values and mL for canine and human values; SV = stroke volume; *p < 0.05 vs. control values. ²Panovský et al. 2021

Further evidence of the diastolic dysfunction of D2.mdx hearts was found using pulsed-wave doppler of the blood flow through the mitral valve (MV), visualized using color doppler. D2.mdx mice have a reduced MV E/A ratio, and in agreement with the EKG findings, an increased isovolumic relaxation time (IVRT). In conclusion, like DMD patients and a canine model of DMD, the D2.mdx mouse displays left ventricular restriction prior to the progression to a dilated cardiomyopathy (DCM) and is a useful small animal model for the cardiomyopathy associated with DMD.

Key Words: Duchenne muscular dystrophy; restrictive cardiomyopathy; mouse model.

References

1. Wahlgren L, Kroksmark AK, Tulinius M, Sofou K. One in five patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy dies from other causes than cardiac or respiratory failure. *Eur J Epidemiol.* 2021 Nov 21. doi: 10.1007/s10654-021-00819-4. Epub ahead of print.
2. Panovský R, Pešl M, Máchal J, Holeček T, Feitová V, Juříková L, Masárová L, Pešlová E, Opatřil L, Mojica-Pisciotti ML, Kincl V. Quantitative assessment of left ventricular longitudinal function and myocardial deformation in Duchenne muscular dystrophy patients. *Orphanet J Rare Dis.* 2021 Jan 30;16(1):57. doi: 10.1186/s13023-021-01704-9.
3. Su JA, Ramos-Platt L, Mentee J. Left Ventricular Tonic Contraction as a Novel Biomarker of Cardiomyopathy in Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy. *Pediatr Cardiol.* 2016 Apr;37(4):678-85. doi: 10.1007/s00246-015-1331-1. Epub 2015 Dec 29.
4. Amedro P, Vincenti M, De La Villeon G, Lavastre K, Barrea C, Guillaumont S, Bredy C, Gamon L, Meli AC, Cazorla O, Fauconnier J, Meyer P, Rivier F, Adda J, Mura T, Lacampagne A. Speckle-Tracking Echocardiography in Children With Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy: A Prospective Multicenter Controlled Cross-Sectional Study. *J Am Soc Echocardiogr.* 2019 Mar;32(3):412-422. doi: 10.1016/j.echo.2018.10.017. Epub 2019 Jan 21

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 31 Abstract 36

Beneficial effects of boosting skeletal muscle metabolism by SIRT1 activator in DMD mouse model

Matteo Giovarelli 1, Silvia Zecchini 1, Emilio Clementi 1, Clara De Palma 2

1 Department of Biomedical and Clinical Sciences “Luigi Sacco” (DIBIC), Università degli Studi di Milano, Milan, Italy; 2 Department of Medical Biotechnology and Translational Medicine (BioMeTra), Università degli Studi di Milano, Milan, Italy
Matteo Giovarelli, Email: matteo.giovarelli@unimi.it

Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD) is a severe and relentlessly progressive myopathy caused by out-of-frame or nonsense mutations in the X-linked DMD gene. DMD is a complex disease and multiple approaches are needed to target pathological processes, both the underlying genetic mutations and the secondary complications. Despite several therapeutic options have been developed with good results, more effective treatment options are essential and may be generated through the definition of novel therapeutic targets. A muscular metabolic dysregulation is an established DMD feature with mitochondrial dysfunctions as one of the earliest deficits that arise from multiple cellular stressors. Among metabolic regulators, Sirtuin 1 (SIRT1) represents an intriguing candidate since it acts on different aspects of cellular metabolism, regulating energy homeostasis, mitochondrial biogenesis, and inflammation. SIRT1 overexpression represents an important counter-mechanism to alleviate the dystrophic phenotype and its pharmacological modulation could be relevant as well in DMD conditions. Consistently, SIRT1 activation by selective compound, i.e., SRT2104, has already been proven to reinforce muscular structure, mitochondrial functionality, and to reduce inflammation. SRT2104 has never been tested in muscular diseases; therefore, considering its metabolic and immunomodulatory effects, we tested SRT2104 as an attractive candidate for DMD treatment. Accordingly, in our preliminary data, long-term SRT2104 administration improved muscle force and stimulated oxidative capacity. This was paralleled by reduced fibrosis and inflammatory infiltrate and increased regeneration in mdx muscle. In conclusion our results demonstrate the efficacy of SRT2104 as a new SIRT1 activator in DMD and highlight that considering DMD also as a metabolic disease and treating it as such, could provide important therapeutic strategies additional to gene therapies.

Key Words: Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy; SIRT1 activators; mitochondria.

2022PDM3 On-site March 31 Abstract 37

Pathogenetic mechanism of Limb Girdle Muscular Dystrophy D2: functional characterization of Transportin 3 in cellular and animal models of disease

Roberta Costa 1, Maria Teresa Rodia 1, MMatteo Bergonzoni 2, SSerafina Pacilio 1, Spartaco Santi 3, Flavia Frabetti 2, Giovanna Cenacchi 1.

1 Department of Biomedical and Neuromotor Sciences DIBINEM, Alma Mater Studiorum- Università di Bologna, Italy; 2 Experimental, Diagnostic and Specialty Medicine DIMES, Alma Mater Studiorum-Università di Bologna, Italy; 3 Institute of Molecular Genetics –CNR Unit of Bologna, Bologna, Italy e IRCCS Istituto Ortopedico Rizzoli, Bologna, Italy

Giovanna Cenacchi,

Email: giovanna.cenacchi@unibo.it

Limb Girdle Muscular Dystrophy D2 (LGMD D2) is caused by a heterozygous mutation in the termination codon of the TNPO3 gene. This mutation gives a protein which is 15-aminoacids longer in its C-terminal domain. TNPO3 gene encodes for TNPO3, which normally mediates the translocation to the nucleus of SR proteins, a family of splicing factors and other proteins related to RNA metabolism. The goal of this work was to investigate the pathogenetic mechanism of LGMD D2 through a dual approach, in vitro and in vivo, focusing mainly on the role of TNPO3 in the myogenic process and in possible muscle-specific molecular pathways. In vitro murine C2C12 myoblasts were treated with

vivo approach, the microinjection of mRNA encoding human wild type (WT) and mutated TNPO3 in zebrafish embryos allowed to study its effects during embryonic development. We monitored the gene expression profiles of endogenous transportin 3, of myogenic regulatory factors (MRFs) and muscle-specific proteins, suggesting morphological and gene expression changes in embryos microinjected with the WT form and particularly in microinjected embryos with the mutated TNPO3 form. The approaches used are a first step to understand the role of TNPO3 in muscle physiology and in the pathogenetic mechanism underlying LGMD D2 which is still unknown.

Key Words: LGMD D2; TNPO3; Zebrafish; myogenesis.

References

- 1 Torella A, Fanin M, Mutarelli M, Peterle E, Del Vecchio Blanco F, Rispoli R, Savarese M, Garofalo A, Piluso G, Morandi L, Ricci G, Siciliano G, Angelini C, Nigro VI. Next-generation sequencing identifies transportin 3 as the causative gene for LGMD1F. *PLoS One*. 2013;8(5):e63536. Published 2013 May 7. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0063536.
- 2 Costa R, Rodia MT, Vianello S, Santi S, Lattanzi G, Angelini C, Pegoraro E, Cenacchi G. Transportin 3 (TNPO3) and related proteins in limb girdle muscular dystrophy D2 muscle biopsies: A morphological study and pathogenetic hypothesis. *Neuromuscul Disord*. 2020;30(8):685-692. doi:10.1016/j.nmd.2020.05.006.
- 3 Costa R, Rodia MT, Zini N, Pegoraro V, Marozzo R, Capanni C, Angelini C, Lattanzi G, Santi S, Cenacchi G. Morphological study of TNPO3 and SRSF1 interaction during myogenesis by combining confocal, structured illumination and electron microscopy analysis. *Mol Cell Biochem*. 2021 Apr;476(4):1797-1811. doi: 10.1007/s11010-020-04023-y. Epub 2021 Jan 15.
- 4 Bradford YM, Toro S, Ramachandran S, Ruzicka L, Howe DG, Eagle A, Kalita P, Martin R, Taylor Moxon SA, Schaper K, Westerfield M. Zebrafish Models of Human Disease: Gaining Insight into Human Disease at ZFIN. *ILAR J*. 2017 Jul 1;58(1):4-16. doi: 10.1093/ilar/ilw040.
- 5 Karlsson J, von Hofsten J, Olsson PE. Generating transparent zebrafish: a refined method to improve detection of gene expression during embryonic development. *Mar Biotechnol (NY)*. 2001 Nov;3(6):522-7. doi: 10.1007/s1012601-0053-4.

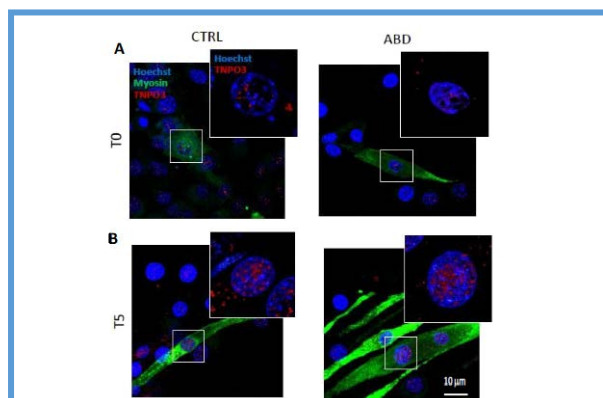


Fig.1 Double immunofluorescence staining for TNPO3 (in red) and Myosin (in green) of C2C12 (CTRL left column) and C2C12 ABD (clone CRISPR/Cas9 right column) at different time of differentiation. A: T0 (undifferentiate cells) B: T5 (intermediate differentiation).

CRISPR/Cas9 genome editing of TNPO3. Preliminary data suggest morphological, proliferative and expression changes of genes involved in myogenic differentiation in comparison to the C2C12 control line (Fig.1). For the in

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 31 Abstract 38**Uncovering a novel mechanism for intramuscular fat formation**

Alessandra Norris 1, Lylybell Zhou 1, Connor Johnson 1, David McKellar 2, Ben Cosgrove 2, Daniel Kopinke 1

1 Department of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, UF Myology Institute, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL, USA; 2 Meinig School of Biomedical Engineering, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY, USA

Daniel Kopinke, Email: dkopinke@ufl.edu ; www.kopinkelab.com

Adipose tissue can accumulate between muscle fibers, known as intramuscular fat (IMAT) and is strongly correlated with loss in muscle mass and function. IMAT infiltration is a hallmark of ageing and a diverse set of diseases such as muscular dystrophies, diabetes, and spinal cord injuries. No therapies exist currently that limit IMAT formation. We and others have shown that exogenous activation of the Hedgehog (Hh) pathway is beneficial for overall muscle regeneration and improves muscle health in a Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD) model (mdx mouse). We have also demonstrated that pharmacological and genetic activation of the Hh pathway blocks the formation of IMAT after an adipogenic injury and in mdx mice. To define the endogenous function of the Hh pathway during acute muscle regeneration, we evaluated which of its 3 possible ligands (Sonic [SHH], Indian [IHH] or Desert Hedgehog [DHH]) is expressed. Exploring single cell RNA sequencing data of dissociated muscle tissue pre and post injury, we found that DHH is expressed by endothelial and Schwann cells and strongly upregulated after injury. To test the functional requirement for DHH, we evaluated the regeneration of Dhh knock-out (Dhh KO) mice compared to controls. For this, 21 days post cardiotoxin (CTX) injury, we assessed IMAT and found a significant increase compared to control littermates. This suggests that the Hh pathway, activated endogenously through DHH, acts as an adipogenic brake, that when lost leads to increased IMAT. To further evaluate the pathway's physiological role, we sought to compare and manipulate Hh activity in mouse strains with differing adipogenic predisposition. When comparing IMAT 7 days after a CTX injury between CD1 and 129S1/SvImJ mice strains, CD1 mice have higher levels of IMAT compared to 129S1/SvImJ. To test if this difference in IMAT formation is due to differences in Hh activity, we compared the expression levels of the pathway's downstream gene target *Gli1* by RT-qPCR. Excitingly, our results demonstrate that, compared to CD1 mice, 129S1/SvImJ mice display higher Hh activity. As ectopic Hh activation acts as a potent adipogenic brake, endogenous Hh activity levels may explain the differences in adipogenic predisposition between mouse

strains. Confirming our hypothesis, inactivating endogenous Hh activation through the small molecule Vismodegib in 129S1/SvImJ mice resulted in an increase in IMAT. Together, our data identify DHH as the key Hh ligand during muscle regeneration, and that Hh signaling, via DHH, acts as an endogenous adipogenic brake. In addition, our results also indicate that endogenous differences in Hh activity may explain the differences in IMAT predisposition. Thus, the Hh pathway represents an exciting and novel therapeutic target to control IMAT formation.

Key Words: Intramuscular fat; FAPs; muscle regeneration

References

1. Kopinke D, Norris AM, Mukhopadhyay S. Developmental and regenerative paradigms of cilia regulated hedgehog signaling. *Semin Cell Dev Biol.* 2021 Feb;110:89-103. doi: 10.1016/j.semcdb.2020.05.029. Epub 2020 Jun 12.
2. Kopinke D, Roberson EC, Reiter JF. Ciliary Hedgehog Signaling Restricts Injury-Induced Adipogenesis. *Cell.* 2017 Jul 13;170(2):340-351.e12. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2017.06.035.
3. Piccioni A, Gaetani E, Neri V, Gatto I, Palladino M, Silver M, Smith RC, Giarretta I, Pola E, Hlatky L, Pola R. Sonic hedgehog therapy in a mouse model of age-associated impairment of skeletal muscle regeneration. *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci.* 2014 Mar;69(3):245-52. doi: 10.1093/gerona/glt076. Epub 2013 Jun 18.
4. Renault MA, Robbesyn F, Chapouly C, Yao Q, Vandierdonck S, Reynaud A, Belloc I, Traiffort E, Ruat M, Desgranges C, Gadeau AP. Hedgehog-dependent regulation of angiogenesis and myogenesis is impaired in aged mice. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol.* 2013 Dec;33(12):2858-66. doi: 10.1161/ATVBAHA.113.302494. Epub 2013 Oct 17

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 31 Abstract 39**Neutral Lipid Storage Diseases: a patient clinical follow-up and presentation of two novel cases**

Sara Missaglia 1,2, Enza Torre 1,2, Daniela Tavian 1,2, Valentina Pegoraro 3, Paola Vago 4, Corrado Angelini 5

1 Laboratory of Cellular Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, CRIBENS, Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Milan, Italy; 2 Department of Psychology, Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Milan, Italy; 3 Department of Neurosciences, DNS, University of Padova, Italy; 4 Department of Pedagogy, Università

Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Milan, Italy; 5 Neuromuscular Lab - Department of Neurosciences, University of Padova, Campus Biomedico Pietro D'Abano, Via Giuseppe Orus 2B, 35131 Padova, Italy
Sara Missaglia, Email: sara.missaglia@unicatt.it

Neutral lipid storage diseases (NLSDs) are rare inherited disorders caused by mutations in adipose triglyceride lipase (ATGL/PNPLA2) or in α - β hydrolase domain 5 (CGI-58/ABHD5). NLSD patients present defects in lipid droplets (LDs) metabolism resulting in accumulation of neutral lipids in these organelles that become larger and more numerous¹ (Fig.1). When the mutation is localized on *PNPLA2* gene, the main symptom is myopathy (NLSDM)². The case report of a 29-year-old woman with NLSDM is presented. At 18

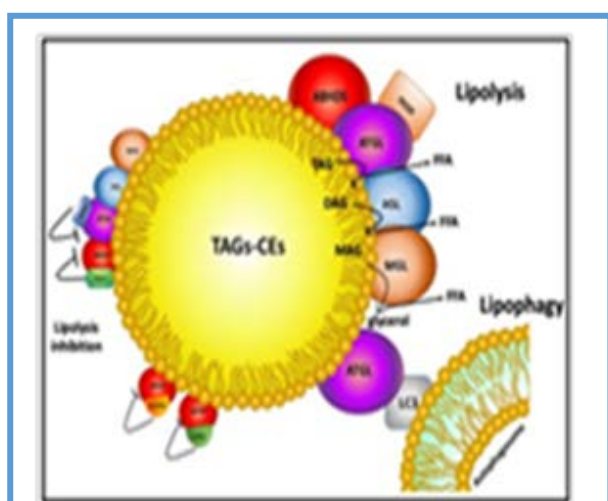


Fig 1. LD schematic representation. LDs have a core composed of triacylglycerol (TAG) and cholesteryl ester (CE), surrounded by a phospholipid monolayer. Some proteins binding to the phospholipid monolayer are involved in neutral lipid metabolism. In NLSDs there is a failure in lipolytic pathway resulting in an inhibition of neutral lipid catabolism. It seems likely that also lipophagic pathway is altered in NLSDs.

years, despite she was asymptomatic, hyperkalemia suggested NLSDM diagnosis and sequencing analysis revealed a retrotransposal insertion in *PNPLA2* gene². In the following years, the patient has been experiencing increasing muscle weakness. Muscle MRI showed lipid accumulation in calves. At 27 years, she was put on MCT diet and CPK lowered³. Nevertheless, muscle weakness did not improve. In this patient, no beneficial effects were observed after treatment, probably due to complete loss of ATGL protein. When the mutation is on *CGI-58* gene, the main symptom is ichthyosis (NLSDI)⁴. Here we report the genetic and clinical symptoms of two young brothers 10.5 and 2 years old, with a new *ABHD5* gene mutation (p.W179Nfs22*). They presented generalized

ichthyosis since birth, hepatomegaly and increased liver enzymes. The second child also had severe hypoplastic cerebellum, global developmental delay, generalized hypotonia, increased deep tendon reflexes and occasional attacks of dystonia. In conclusion, we focus the attention on NLSDs disorders, discussing the clinical follow-up of a woman affected by NLSDM and presenting two unreported cases of NLSDI.

Key Words: Neutral lipid storage diseases; Lipid droplets; myopathy; Ichthyosis; MCT treatment.

References

1. Missaglia S, Coleman RA, Mordente A, Taviani D. Neutral Lipid Storage Diseases as Cellular Model to Study Lipid Droplet Function. *Cells*. 2019; 8(2):187. doi: 10.3390/cells8020187.
2. Pegoraro V, Missaglia S, Marozzo R, Taviani D, Angelini C. MiRNAs as biomarkers of phenotype in neutral lipid storage disease with myopathy. *Muscle Nerve*. 2020; 61(2):253-257. doi: 10.1002/mus.26761.
3. Akman HO, Davidzon G, Tanji K, Macdermott EJ, Larsen L, Davidson MM, Haller RG, Szczepaniak LS, Lehman TJ, Hirano M, DiMauro S. Neutral lipid storage disease with subclinical myopathy due to a retrotransposal insertion in the *PNPLA2* gene. *Neuromuscul Disord*. 2010; 20(6):397-402. doi: 10.1016/j.nmd.2010.04.004.
4. Angelini C, Pennisi E, Missaglia S, Taviani D. Metabolic lipid muscle disorders: biomarkers and treatment. *Ther Adv Neurol Disord*. 2019; doi: 10.1177/1756286419843359

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 31 Abstract 40

Human Brody disease and novel therapeutic approaches of its animal model cattle pseudomyotonia

Eylem Emek Akyürek 1, Joana GP Jacinto 2, Marilena Bolcato 2, Elisa Bianchini 3, Dorian Sandonà 3, Arcangelo Gentile 2, Roberta Sacchetto 1

1 Department of Comparative Biomedicine and Food Science, University of Padova; 2 Department of Veterinary Medical Sciences, University of Bologna; 3 Department of Biomedical Science, University of Padova, Italy

Eylem Emek Akyürek,

Email: eylememek.akyurek@phd.unipd.it

Bovine “congenital pseudomyotonia” (PMT) is a genetic muscular disorder very similar to human Brody myopathy (Brody 1996)¹ for clinical signs. Exercise-

induced stiffness and delayed muscular relaxation following even mild physical exercise, are the major clinical symptoms. A missense mutation in the ATP2A1 gene (Drögemüller et al 2008)², encoding sarco(endo)plasmic reticulum Ca²⁺-ATPase (SERCA1), causes congenital PMT in cattle and Brody disease in human. Clinical symptoms genetic and biochemical findings clearly demonstrated that congenital PMT in Chianina cattle is the real analogue of Brody myopathy (Sacchetto et al 2009).³ This is not unexpected given that human diseases have recently been discovered in a variety of domestic animal species. Our research team provided evidence that in bovine PMT, SERCA1 mutation generates a protein most likely corrupted in proper folding, which was ubiquitinated and prematurely degraded by the ubiquitin-proteasome system, although it retained its catalytic properties (Bianchini et al. 2014).⁴ The treatment with proteasome inhibitors restores SERCA levels and Ca²⁺ homeostasis in a cellular model and in muscle fibres from PMT affected animals (ex vivo experiments) (collected in conformance with the institutional guidelines for the care and use of animals). At present, neither specific therapy nor mouse model for Brody myopathy exists. However, we have recently designed and proven in vitro a novel pharmacological approach based on the employment of protein folding correctors named CFTR (Cystic Fibrosis Transmembrane Regulator) exploited in Cystic Fibrosis. The treatment with CFTR correctors rescued the expression level of mutated SERCA1 in HEK293 cell model. These data have been confirmed in vivo by local treatments of bovine PMT muscle with the most effective in vitro CFTR corrector.

Key Words: Brody disease; Bovine pseudomyotonia; SERCA1.

References

1. Brody IA. Muscle contracture induced by exercise. A syndrome attributable to decreased relaxing factor. *N Engl J Med.* 1969 Jul 24;281(4):187-92. doi: 10.1056/NEJM196907242810403.
2. Drögemüller C, Drögemüller M, Leeb T, Mascarello F, Testoni S, Rossi M, Gentile A, Damiani E, Sacchetto R. Identification of a missense mutation in the bovine ATP2A1 gene in congenital pseudomyotonia of Chianina cattle: an animal model of human Brody disease. *Genomics.* 2008 Dec;92(6):474-7. doi: 10.1016/j.ygeno.2008.07.014. Epub 2008 Sep 25
3. Sacchetto R, Testoni S, Gentile A, Damiani E, Rossi M, Liguori R, Drögemüller C, Mascarello F. A defective SERCA1 protein is responsible for congenital pseudomyotonia in Chianina cattle. *Am J Pathol.* 2009 Feb;174(2):565-73. doi: 10.2353/ajpath.2009.080659. Epub 2008 Dec 30.
4. Sacchetto R, Testoni S, Gentile A, Damiani E, Rossi M, Liguori R, Drögemüller C, Mascarello F. A

defective SERCA1 protein is responsible for congenital pseudomyotonia in Chianina cattle. *Am J Pathol.* 2009 Feb;174(2):565-73. doi: 10.2353/ajpath.2009.080659. Epub 2008 Dec 30.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

Session IV Trainee Data Blitz Session Continued

Andy Judge, Marco Sandri, Chairs

2022PDM3 On-site March 31 Abstract 41

Muscle clocks change with age: A potential contributor to sarcopenia?

Christopher A. Wolff 1,2*, Zhiguang Huo 3, Miguel A. Gutierrez 1,2, Collin M. Douglas 1,2, Xiping Zhang 1,2, Karyn A. Esser 1,2*

1 Department of Physiology and Functional Genomics; 2 Myology Institute, 3 Department of Biostatistics, University of Florida

Christopher Wolff, Email: cwolff@ufl.edu; Karyn Esser, Email: kaesser@ufl.edu

Skeletal muscle circadian clocks regulate a daily program of gene expression that is necessary for predictive homeostasis and tissue resilience. Aging is associated with progressive decline in skeletal muscle function. To date, our lab has found age associated changes in expression of the core clock gene, PER2, in mouse muscle. However very little is known about how aging alters the circadian transcriptome. To address this gap in the field, we collected skeletal muscle from Young (6mo), Aged (18mo), and Old (27mo) male C57BL/6J mice every 4h for 48h for RNA sequencing and circadian analysis. We identified that circadian expression of the core clock genes was unchanged from Young to Aged, however, from Aged to Old there were significant changes in several genes within the repressor limb (e.g. *Per1/2*, and *Cry1/2*). Consistent with age-associated changes in core clock genes we found an age-related decline in the circadian transcriptome that was evident by 18 months, with 941 oscillating genes in the Young mice, 699 oscillating genes in the Aged mice, and 474 oscillating genes in the Old mice. Comparing across the 3 ages there was less than 10% overlap in the circadian transcriptome between any age and only 3% of genes shared across all three ages, and these shared genes were composed primarily of the core circadian clock factors. These are the first data to demonstrate a progressive age-related decline the skeletal muscle clock and the skeletal muscle circadian transcriptome. Functional cluster analysis of the transcriptomes suggest that altered

circadian clock output with aging likely contributes to changes in skeletal muscle function and adaptability with age.

Key Words: Muscle clock; Circadian rhythms, Clock output.

References

1. Andrews JL, Zhang X, McCarthy JJ, McDearmon EL, Hornberger TA, Russell B, Campbell KS, Arbogast S, Reid MB, Walker JR, Hogenesch JB, Takahashi JS, Esser KA. CLOCK and BMAL1 regulate MyoD and are necessary for maintenance of skeletal muscle phenotype and function. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2010 Nov 2;107(44):19090-5. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1014523107.
2. McCarthy JJ, Andrews JL, McDearmon EL, Campbell KS, Barber BK, Miller BH, Walker JR, Hogenesch JB, Takahashi JS, Esser KA. Identification of the circadian transcriptome in adult mouse skeletal muscle. *Physiol Genomics*. 2007 Sep 19;31(1):86-95. doi: 10.1152/physiolgenomics.00066.2007.
3. Ding H, Meng L, Liu AC, Gumz ML, Bryant AJ, McClung CA, Tseng GC, Esser KA, Huo Z. Likelihood-based tests for detecting circadian rhythmicity and differential circadian patterns in transcriptomic applications. *Brief Bioinform*. 2021 Nov 5;22(6):bbab224. doi: 10.1093/bib/bbab224.
4. Pizarro A, Hayer K, Lahens NF, Hogenesch JB. CircaDB: a database of mammalian circadian gene expression profiles. *Nucleic Acids Res*. 2013 Jan;41(Database issue):D1009–13.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 31 Abstract 42

Cancer cell-derived IL-8 and CXCL1 mediate cachexia in mice bearing human pancreatic tumors

Chandler Callaway 1, Andrea Delitto 1, Michael Dehyle 2, Andrew D-Lugos 1, Jose Trevino 3, Sarah Judge 1, Andy Judge 1

1 Department of Physical Therapy, University of Florida, USA; 2 Department of Health, Exercise & Sports Sciences, University of New Mexico, USA; 3 Department of Surgery, Division of Surgical Oncology, Virginia Commonwealth University, USA
Chandler Callaway,
Email: chandlercallaway@phhp.ufl.edu

Pancreatic Cancer Cachexia is a multifactorial wasting syndrome, where extent of muscle loss predicts survival and response to therapy in patients. Among the molecular network of factors that may be responsible for initiating

pancreatic cancer cachexia are tumor-secreted factors, and in recently published work we demonstrated that human pancreatic cancer cells secrete high levels of both CXCL8 (IL-8) and CXCL1, and these factors are sufficient to induce muscle wasting. In the current study we therefore determined the requirement of pancreatic cancer cell-derived IL-8 and CXCL1 for the cachexia phenotype in mice bearing human L3.6pl pancreatic tumors. CRISPR-Cas9 technology was utilized to generate L3.6pl cells containing single or co-deletion of IL-8 and CXCL1. Genetically modified L3.6pl cells (L3.6pl^{IL8-/-}, L3.6pl^{CXCL1-/-}, L3.6pl^{IL8-/-CXCL1-/-}) or their Cas9 controls (L3.6pl^{Cas9}) were injected into the pancreas of 20 week old NSG mice, and tissues harvested approximately 3 weeks later, upon L3.6pl^{Cas9} mice reaching experimental endpoint. Compared to Sham, mice with L3.6pl^{Cas9} tumors showed significant cachexia, as indicated by reduced tumor-free body mass and reductions in gonadal fat, skeletal muscle and heart mass. Although L3.6pl^{IL8-/-} and L3.6pl^{CXCL1-/-} tumors induced comparable cachexia in mice to that of L3.6pl^{Cas9} controls, mice with L3.6pl^{IL8-/-CXCL1-/-} tumors showed marked protection against cachexia, based on preservation of tumor-free body mass, fat mass and heart mass, and attenuated skeletal muscle wasting, despite comparable tumor burden. RNA-sequencing of TA muscles revealed 1293 genes differentially expressed in L3.6pl^{Cas9} mice compared to Sham, of which only 176 (13%) were similarly changed in L3.6pl^{IL8, CXCL1-/-} mice, demonstrating significant normalization of the molecular atrophy signature. Analyte profiling of serum confirmed significantly elevated levels of IL-8 and CXCL1 in L3.6-pl^{Cas9} mice, but not in the respective knockouts. We further found that elevations in tumor-derived (human) IL-6 and MCP-1, factors previously implicated in cachexia, were also attenuated in serum of L3.6pl^{IL8, CXCL1-/-} mice, suggesting a dependency of IL-6 and MCP-1 production and/or secretion on IL-8 and CXCL1 in pancreatic tumors. In summary our data indicate that combined, but not individual, targeting of IL-8 and CXCL1 in human pancreatic tumors significantly blocks cachexia.

Key Words: Cytokine; chemokine; atrophy; inflammation.

References

1. Argilés JM, Stemmler B, López-Soriano FJ, Busquets S. Inter-tissue communication in cancer cachexia. *Nat Rev Endocrinol*. 2018 Dec;15(1):9-20. doi: 10.1038/s41574-018-0123-0.
2. Baracos VE, Martin L, Korc M, Guttridge DC, Fearon KCH. Cancer-associated cachexia. *Nat Rev Dis Primers*. 2018 Jan 18;4:17105. doi: 10.1038/nrdp.2017.105.

3. Callaway CS, Delitto AE, Patel R, Nosacka RL, D'Lugos AC, Delitto D, Deyhle MR, Trevino JG, Judge SM, Judge AR. IL-8 Released from Human Pancreatic Cancer and Tumor-Associated Stromal Cells Signals through a CXCR2-ERK1/2 Axis to Induce Muscle Atrophy. *Cancers (Basel)*. 2019 Nov 25;11(12):1863. doi: 10.3390/cancers11121863.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 31 Abstract 43

Succinate impairs skeletal muscle isometric and isotonic contractile function

Vinicius M. Mariani, Ravi Kumar, Leonardo F. Ferreira

Laboratory of Basic and Clinical Muscle Biology
Department of Applied Physiology and Kinesiology,
University of Florida, USA

Vinicius M. Mariani, Email: vmariani@ufl.edu

Mitochondrial and metabolic disorders such as heart failure with preserved ejection fraction (HFpEF) cause skeletal muscle contractile dysfunction through mechanisms not fully understood. Abnormal mitochondrial metabolism causes cytosolic accumulation of metabolites of the tricarboxylic acid (TCA) cycle, such as succinate and its derivatives.¹ Therefore, we investigated whether succinate impairs skeletal muscle contractile function. We exposed mouse diaphragm bundles to dimethyl-succinate (0.5 to 10 mM, membrane-permeable) ex vivo for 1h to 4h at 37°C and measured contractile properties. Dimethyl-succinate (0.5 and 1 mM, 4 h) decreased diaphragm twitch force (~15%), tetanic force (~10%), and peak power (~25%; Figure 1.A). The greater decline in peak twitch force compared to maximum tetanic force allude to impairments in the excitation-contraction coupling (ECC) machinery, whereas the notable decrease in peak power implicates dysfunction in sarcomeric proteins. Myofibrillar and calcium-handling proteins are susceptible to hypersuccinylation at lysine residues, suggesting that elevated lysine succinylation contributes to the contractile impairments in conditions associated with succinate accumulation. We performed post-translation modification proteomics in diaphragm bundles exposed to dimethyl-succinate (10 mM, 1h: 75-90% decrease in force and power) and found increased lysine succinylation in nebulin (6-fold), titin (5-fold) and troponin-I (2-fold). Myosin heavy chain (fast), myosin-binding protein C (fast), troponin C, myomesin, and calsequestrin were among the proteins with lysine succinylation detected only in bundles exposed to dimethyl-succinate. Inhibition of complex II activity (dimethyl-malonate, 10 mM) had no effect on contractile

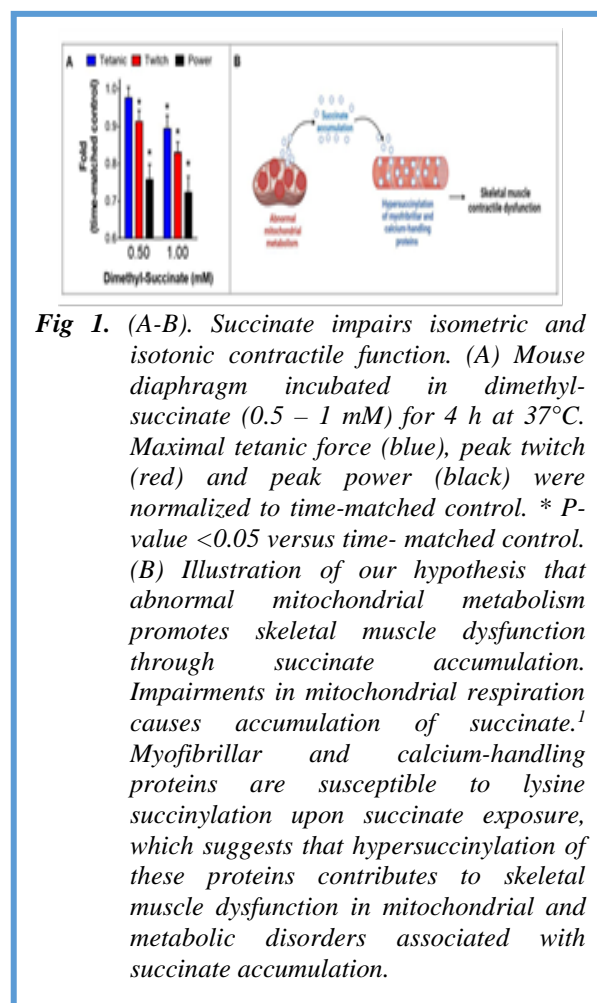


Fig 1. (A-B). Succinate impairs isometric and isotonic contractile function. (A) Mouse diaphragm incubated in dimethyl-succinate (0.5 – 1 mM) for 4 h at 37°C. Maximal tetanic force (blue), peak twitch (red) and peak power (black) were normalized to time-matched control. * P-value <0.05 versus time-matched control. (B) Illustration of our hypothesis that abnormal mitochondrial metabolism promotes skeletal muscle dysfunction through succinate accumulation. Impairments in mitochondrial respiration causes accumulation of succinate.¹ Myofibrillar and calcium-handling proteins are susceptible to lysine succinylation upon succinate exposure, which suggests that hypersuccinylation of these proteins contributes to skeletal muscle dysfunction in mitochondrial and metabolic disorders associated with succinate accumulation.

function and did not prevent the loss of force and power induced by dimethyl-succinate. Exposure of permeabilized single fibers to dimethyl-succinate (10mM, 1h at 15°C) revealed a ~20% decrease in maximum isometric force in fast-twitch fibers and a ~20% decrease in submaximal force and calcium sensitivity in slow-twitch fibers. The high concentration used in single fibers accelerates mass action and elicits non-enzymatic effects² suggesting direct effects of succinate on sarcomeric proteins. Our study shows that membrane-permeable succinate causes isometric and isotonic contractile dysfunction via impairments in excitation-contraction coupling and sarcomeric protein function. Moreover, several myofibrillar proteins responsible for sarcomere structure and function emerged as being susceptible to lysine succinylation. The data suggest that cytosolic accumulation of succinate is a potential mediator of contractile dysfunction in mitochondria and metabolic disorders.

Key Words: Isotonic contraction; weakness; lysine succinylation; sarcomere; calcium handling.

References:

1. Chouchani ET, Pell VR, Gaude E, Aksentijević D,

Sundier SY, Robb EL, Logan A, Nadtochiy SM, Ord ENJ, Smith AC, Eyassu F, Shirley R, Hu CH, Dare AJ, James AM, Rogatti S, Hartley RC, Eaton S, Costa ASH, Brookes PS, Davidson SM, Duchon MR, Saeb-Parsy K, Shattock MJ, Robinson AJ, Work LM, Frezza C, Krieg T, Murphy MP. Ischaemic accumulation of succinate controls reperfusion injury through mitochondrial ROS. *Nature*. 2014 Nov 20;515(7527):431-435. doi: 10.1038/nature13909. Epub 2014 Nov 5.

2. Park J, Chen Y, Tishkoff DX, Peng C, Tan M, Dai L, Xie Z, Zhang Y, Zwaans BM, Skinner ME, Lombard DB, Zhao Y. SIRT5-mediated lysine desuccinylation impacts diverse metabolic pathways. *Mol Cell*. 2013 Jun 27;50(6):919-30. doi: 10.1016/j.molcel.2013. 06.001.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 31 Abstract 44

Skeletal muscle specific rescue of *Bmal1* is sufficient to extend the lifespan of the *Bmal1* KO mouse

Miguel A. Gutierrez-Monreal 1,2, Christopher A. Wolff 1,2, Eduardo E. Rijos 1,3, Collin Douglas 1,2, Karyn A. Esser 1,2

1 Department of Physiology and Functional Genomics; 2 Myology Institute; 3 Department of Molecular Genetics and Microbiology, University of Florida, USA

Miguel A. Gutierrez-Monreal,
Email: miguel.gutierrez@ufl.edu ;

Karyn A. Esser, Email: kaesser@ufl.edu

Several studies across different model organisms have indicated that age-associated changes in skeletal muscle may be a critical contributor to healthspan and lifespan of the organism. In this study we tested whether skeletal muscle specific rescue of the core clock gene, *Bmal1*, is sufficient to extend the lifespan of the *Bmal1* knock out mouse (*Bmal1* KO). The *Bmal1* KO mouse exhibits 50% mortality by 37 weeks of age and features of aging have been described across multiple organ systems, including skeletal muscle. Prior studies from other labs have performed liver and brain-specific rescue of *Bmal1*, however neither of these approaches were sufficient to extend survival of the *Bmal1* KO. We used systemic delivery with an AAV construct expressing *Bmal1* behind a muscle specific promoter (CK6). We tracked a variety of physiological and behavioral parameters in the mice. We found that *Bmal1* rescue in skeletal muscle of about 20-30% of control was sufficient to significantly extend lifespan assessed by Kaplan-Meier and log-rank survival tests (n=36-45 mice/group). In addition, we found that the *Bmal1* KO+AAV mice exhibited

improved total cage activity, motor coordination (rotarod) and measures of *ex vivo* muscle force. RNA-seq analysis of gastrocnemius muscle of these mice identified a significant cluster of genes related to oxidative phosphorylation, insulin signaling, and protein homeostasis that were rescued in the *Bmal1* KO+AAV group. Ongoing studies are in progress to better define both muscle specific and systemic mechanism(s) through which survival is improved.

Key Words: *Bmal1*; survival; adeno-associated virus.

References

1. Bunker MK, Wilsbacher LD, Moran SM, Clendenin C, Radcliffe LA, Hogenesch JB, Simon MC, Takahashi JS, Bradfield CA. Mop3 is an essential component of the master circadian pacemaker in mammals. *Cell*. 2000 Dec 22;103(7):1009-17. doi: 10.1016/s0092-8674(00)00205-1.
2. Kondratov RV, Kondratova AA, Gorbacheva VY, Vykhovanets OV, Antoch MP. Early aging and age-related pathologies in mice deficient in *BMAL1*, the core component of the circadian clock. *Genes Dev*. 2006 Jul 15;20(14):1868-73. doi: 10.1101/gad.1432206.
3. McDearmon EL, Patel KN, Ko CH, Walisser JA, Schook AC, Chong JL, Wilsbacher LD, Song EJ, Hong HK, Bradfield CA, Takahashi JS. Dissecting the functions of the mammalian clock protein *BMAL1* by tissue-specific rescue in mice. *Science*. 2006 Nov 24;314(5803):1304-8. doi: 10.1126/science.1132430.
4. Koronowski KB, Kinouchi K, Welz PS, Smith JG, Zinna VM, Shi J, Samad M, Chen S, Magnan CN, Kinchen JM, Li W, Baldi P, Benitah SA, Sassone-Corsi P. Defining the Independence of the Liver Circadian Clock. *Cell*. 2019 May 30;177(6):1448-1462.e14. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2019.04.025.
5. Schroder EA, Harfmann BD, Zhang X, Srikuea R, England JH, Hodge BA, Wen Y, Riley LA, Yu Q, Christie A, Smith JD, Seward T, Wolf Horrell EM, Mula J, Peterson CA, Butterfield TA, Esser KA. Intrinsic muscle clock is necessary for musculoskeletal health. *J Physiol*. 2015 Dec 15;593(24):5387-404. doi: 10.1113/JP271436. Epub 2015 Nov 23.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 31 Abstract 45**The role of muscle IGF-I after a single bout of exercise on AMPK α in mouse skeletal muscle**

Chih-Hsuan Chou, Elisabeth R Barton

Applied Physiology and Kinesiology University of Florida, Gainesville, FL, USA

Chih-Hsuan (Emily) Chou: ch.chou@ufl.edu

Insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) contributes to glucose homeostasis and may glucose handling in skeletal muscle through activation of hybrid receptors, which contain insulin and IGF-I hemireceptors. Our previous work showed that loss of IGF-I in murine muscle can have negative effects on glucose metabolism and exercise tolerance in addition to muscle mass. AMP-activated protein kinase (AMPK) has a key role in maintaining the balance between anabolic and catabolic programs for cellular homeostasis in response to metabolic stress. Increased AMP/ATP ratio in muscle cells during repetitively contraction activates phosphorylation at AMPK α ^{Thr172}, and this induces downstream signaling cascades to promote glucose uptake. Phosphorylation of AMPK α ^{Ser485/491} can inhibit AMPK activity and insulin may be one of its upstream triggers in skeletal muscle. The influence of IGF-I in glucose uptake and its interplay with AMPK activation during exercise is not well understood. The aim of this study is to determine the acute response of AMPK signaling pathway after a single bout of aerobic exercise in muscle loss or overexpression of IGF-I (Figure 1). We used two different mouse models in our study to determine the acute exercise response in muscle deficient or overexpressed IGF-I: Muscle IGF-I Deficient (MID) and mice harboring the rat Igf1a cDNA under the control of the fast myosin light chain promoter (mIgf1^{+/+}, MLC/mIgf). We induced Igf1 deletion with chow containing doxycycline at postnatal day 21 for 5 days in MID and the controls without floxed exon 4 of Igf1 (Igf1^{fl/fl}). Littermates without the transgene were used as wildtype controls for mIgf1^{+/+} mice. We used 16-week-old MID and mIgf1^{+/+} transgenic male mice, and relevant controls in our study. The mice were randomly assigned to No Exercise control (NO) or to exercise groups with three time points (0-hour, 2-hour, or 24-hour after exercise). For the exercise groups, mice ran at 20 m/min with 5% inclination for 30 minutes. Tibialis anterior muscles from each mouse were used to examine AMPK α phosphorylation. In our preliminary data, the phosphorylation of AMPK α ^{Ser485/491} was higher at rest in mIgf1^{+/+} transgenic muscle compared to wild type muscle, and the trend of phosphorylation was different immediately after exercise and 2-hours later. In contrast, phospho-AMPK α ^{Ser485/491} seemed unchanged in MID mice. This suggests that high IGF-I levels may be needed

to modulate the inhibitory AMPK α phosphorylation state, whereas normal or diminished IGF-I has no effect.

Key Words: Senescent skeletal muscle; IGF-I; exercise; AMPK.

References

1. Vassilakos G, Lei H, Yang Y, Puglise J, Matheny M, Durzynska J, Ozery M, Bennett K, Spradlin R, Bonanno H, Park S, Ahima RS, Barton ER. Deletion of muscle IGF-I transiently impairs growth and progressively disrupts glucose homeostasis in male mice. *FASEB J*. 2019 Jan;33(1):181-194. doi: 10.1096/fj.201800459R. Epub 2018 Jun 22.
2. Musarò A, McCullagh K, Paul A, Houghton L, Dobrowolny G, Molinaro M, Barton ER, Sweeney HL, Rosenthal N. Localized Igf-1 transgene expression sustains hypertrophy and regeneration in senescent skeletal muscle. *Nat Genet*. 2001 Feb;27(2):195-200. doi: 10.1038/84839.
3. Valentine RJ, Coughlan KA, Ruderman NB, Saha AK. Insulin inhibits AMPK activity and phosphorylates AMPK Ser^{485/491} through Akt in hepatocytes, myotubes and incubated rat skeletal muscle. *Arch Biochem Biophys*. 2014 Nov 15;562:62-9. doi: 10.1016/j.abb.2014.08.013. Epub 2014 Aug 27

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 31 Abstract 46**Dysregulation of heme synthesis-export axis in skeletal muscle reshapes energetic metabolism and results in impaired motor performance**

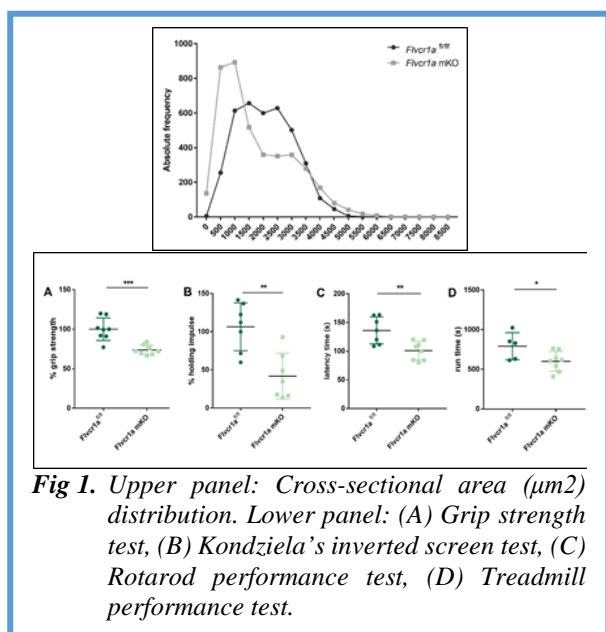
Miriam Mistretta 1, Veronica Fiorito 1, Myriam Hsu 1, Chiara Riganti 2, Giorgio Roberto Merlo 1, Paolo Ettore Porporato 1, Yvan Torrente 3, Emanuela Tolosano 1

1 Molecular Biotechnology Center (MBC), Department of Molecular Biotechnology and Health Sciences, University of Torino, Torino, Italy; 2 Department of Oncology, University of Torino, Torino, Italy; 3 Department of Pathophysiology and Transplantation, University of Milan, Milano, Italy

Miriam Mistretta, Email: miriam.mistretta@edu.unito.it
Emanuela Tolosano, Email emanuela.tolosano@unito.it

Heme metabolism plays an essential role in the maintenance of skeletal muscle health^{1, 2}. Feline leukemia virus subgroup C receptor 1a (FLVCR1a) is a plasma membrane heme exporter that, by removing the intracellular excess of heme, limits the feedback inhibitory effects of heme on its own production, thus

sustaining heme biosynthesis. Being part of the heme synthesis-export functional axis, heme export by FLVCR1a has been reported to sustain the tricarboxylic acid cycle (TCA) flux and the electron transport chain (ETC) activity in tumors³. Here we generate skeletal muscle-specific *Flvcr1a*-null mice and analyze the impact of disrupted heme synthesis-export axis in this tissue. Metabolic data obtained in gastrocnemius homogenate show that, upon deletion of *Flvcr1a*, the activity of TCA cycle enzymes and ETC complexes is increased, along with glutaminolysis and fatty-acid beta oxidation. Conversely, the activity of glycolytic enzymes is reduced. *Flvcr1a* deletion also affects muscle morphology. The distribution of cross-sectional fibers' area (CSAs) is compromised in *Flvcr1a* knockout mice, showing a prevalence of fibers with small area. Along with these data, increased number of PAX7+ cells was



also observed. In motor behavior tests, *Flvcr1a* knockout mice show worse performance compared to controls, a phenotype exacerbated by aging. Collectively, these results hint that FLVCR1a is involved in the regulation of energetic metabolism in skeletal muscle, and that the heme synthesis export system is important to maintain proper muscle function.

Key Words: block of heme export, reduced fibers' area, worse muscle performance, energetic metabolism.

References

1. Pilegaard H, Ordway GA, Saltin B, Neufer PD. Transcriptional regulation of gene expression in human skeletal muscle during recovery from exercise. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab.* 2000 Oct;279(4):E806-14. doi: 10.1152/ajpendo.2000.279.4.E806

2. Alves de Souza RW, Gallo D, Lee GR, Katsuyama E, Schaufler A, Weber J, Csizmadia E, Tsokos GC, Koch LG, Britton SL, Wisløff U, Brum PC, Otterbein LE. Skeletal muscle heme oxygenase-1 activity regulates aerobic capacity. *Cell Rep.* 2021 Apr 20;35(3):109018. doi: 10.1016/j.celrep.2021.109018.
3. Fiorito V, Allocco AL, Petrillo S, Gazzano E, Torretta S, Marchi S, Destefanis F, Pacelli C, Audrito V, Provero P, Medico E, Chiabrando D, Porporato PE, Cancelliere C, Bardelli A, Trusolino L, Capitanio N, Deaglio S, Altruda F, Pinton P, Cardaci S, Riganti C, Tolosano E. The heme synthesis-export system regulates the tricarboxylic acid cycle flux and oxidative phosphorylation. *Cell Rep.* 2021 Jun 15;35(11):109252. doi: 10.1016/j.celrep.2021.109252.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

Session IV Trainee Data Blitz Session Continued

Andy Judge, Christiaan Leewenburgh, Chairs

2022PDM3 On-site March 31 Abstract 47

The timecourse of adaptive change in gene expression across 30d of daily programmed resistance exercise in rats

Mark Viggars 1,2, Hazel Sutherland 1, Hermann Lanmueller 3, Martin Schmolli 3, Manfred Bijak 3, Jonathan C. Jarvis 1

1 Research Institute for Sport & Exercise Sciences, Liverpool John Moores University, Liverpool, UK; 2 Department of Physiology and Functional Genomics, Myology Institute University of Florida, Gainesville, United States; 3 Center for Medical Physics and Biomedical Engineering, Medical University of Vienna, Vienna, Austria.

Mark Viggars, Email: m.viggars@ufl.edu - m.viggars@2014.ljmu.ac.uk

Despite data over several decades showing that resistance exercise induces hypertrophy, the transcriptional mechanisms responsible for the process are still not fully understood. Recent meta-analyses have attempted to identify time-dependent patterns in the expression of genes that regulate the transcriptional response to resistance exercise.^{1,2} The objective of this study was to perform a detailed transcriptomic analysis through RNA-sequencing of the acute response to resistance exercise (one hour after an exercise session), across a 30 day

period of daily resistance training. We have developed and implemented a highly controllable resistance training model that uses implantable pulse generators in free-living rats to induce hypertrophy in the tibialis anterior by co-contraction of the dorsiflexors and plantarflexors (3). We assessed the skeletal muscle transcriptome (1-hour post exercise) after 2, 10, 20 and 30 days of our exercise training paradigm and found 5 temporal clusters across our timecourse (Self-organizing maps (SOM) 1-5, Figure 1B). SOM1 and SOM2 included known resistance-exercise responsive pathways including the ribosome, proteasome, and protein processing in the

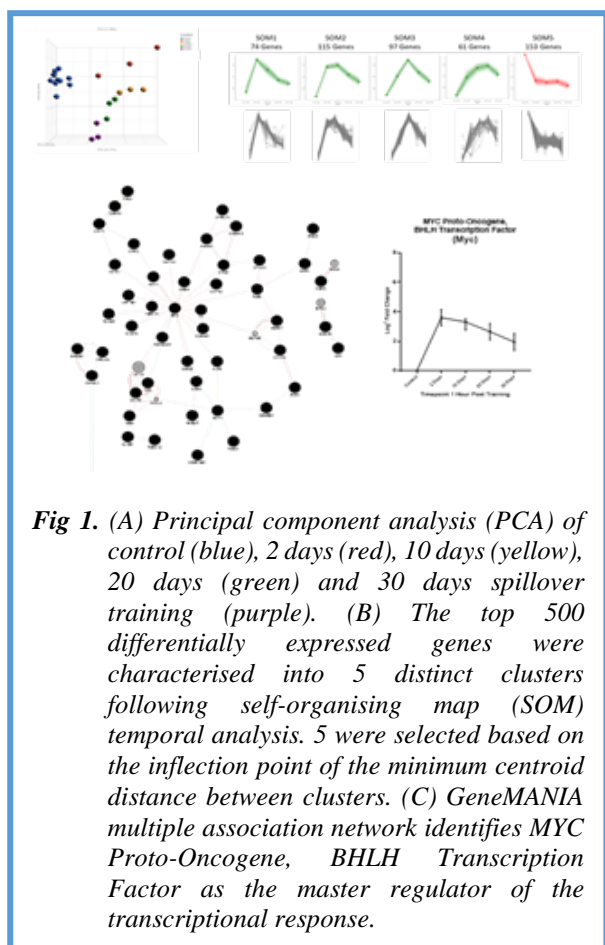


Fig 1. (A) Principal component analysis (PCA) of control (blue), 2 days (red), 10 days (yellow), 20 days (green) and 30 days spillover training (purple). (B) The top 500 differentially expressed genes were characterised into 5 distinct clusters following self-organising map (SOM) temporal analysis. 5 were selected based on the inflection point of the minimum centroid distance between clusters. (C) GeneMANIA multiple association network identifies MYC Proto-Oncogene, BHLH Transcription Factor as the master regulator of the transcriptional response.

endoplasmic reticulum as well as genes associated with inflammation/macrophages. These genes were highly responsive while the muscles were growing, but their expression was blunted as muscle mass reached a new steady state. GeneMANIA network association analysis (Figure 1c) found that the genes within these clusters were centrally controlled by the transcription factor Myc, a well-known regulator of cell cycle, metabolism, growth, RNA polymerase activity and ribosomal biogenesis (4). However, the expression of many of these genes in skeletal muscle is not well understood. We propose that it will be informative to study the group of genes whose timecourse of expression is associated with the period of growth and whose response declines as the

muscle adapts to a daily stimulus to achieve a new steady state.

Key Words: Transcriptomics; resistance exercise; Myc.

References

1. Pillon NJ, Gabriel BM, Dollet L, Smith JAB, Sardón Puig L, Botella J, Bishop DJ, Krook A, Zierath JR. Transcriptomic profiling of skeletal muscle adaptations to exercise and inactivity. *Nat Commun.* 2020 Jan 24;11(1):470. doi: 10.1038/s41467-019-13869-w.
2. Amar D, Lindholm ME, Norrbom J, Wheeler MT, Rivas MA, Ashley EA. Time trajectories in the transcriptomic response to exercise - a meta-analysis. *Nat Commun.* 2021 Jun 9;12(1):3471. doi: 10.1038/s41467-021-23579-x.
3. Schmoll M, Unger E, Sutherland H, Haller M, Bijak M, Lanmüller H, Jarvis JC. Spillover stimulation: A novel hypertrophy model using co-contraction of the plantar-flexors to load the tibial anterior muscle in rats. *PLoS One.* 2018 Nov 20;13(11):e0207886. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0207886.
4. Poole CJ, van Riggelen J. MYC-Master Regulator of the Cancer Epigenome and Transcriptome. *Genes (Basel).* 2017 May 13;8(5):142. doi: 10.3390/genes8050142

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 31 Abstract 48

Peroxisomal-mitochondrial interaction impinging on muscle homeostasis

Giulia Trani 1,2*, Marco Scalabrin 1,2* , Gaia Gherardi 2, Cristina Cerqua 3, Leonardo Salviati 3, Vanina Romanello 1,2

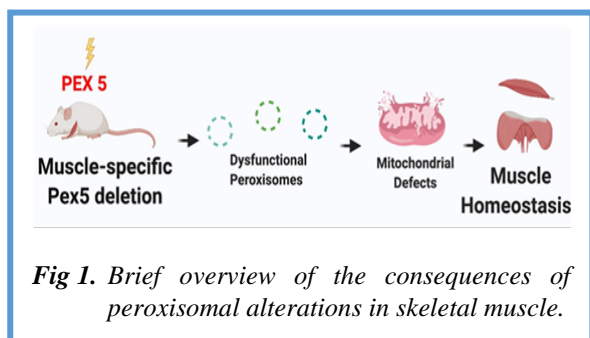
1 Venetian Institute of Molecular Medicine (Padova, Italy); 2 Department of Biomedical Sciences, University of Padova, Italy; 3 Clinical Genetics Unit, Department of Woman and Child Health, University of Padova, Italy

* These authors contributed equally

Vanina Romanello,

Email: vanina.romanello@unipd.it

The skeletal muscle tissue is a primary metabolic activity site controlling almost 80% of insulin-dependent glucose uptake and storage. It is also the largest protein reservoir (75%) of our body, supplying aminoacids to support energy production in other organs during catabolic conditions. Thus, skeletal muscle is crucially important to control health and disease progression in distant tissues both for its role in balancing other organs' metabolic needs and its reserves



to use in energy production. Its dysfunction is associated with poor prognosis and reduced quality of life. Peroxisomes are ubiquitous dynamic metabolic organelles that play an essential role in a variety of cellular events such as reactive oxygen species clearance and lipid metabolism. However, their role in muscle metabolism and function has largely been overlooked. To investigate the consequences of peroxisomal dysfunction in muscle we have generated a mouse model with impaired peroxisome biogenesis by disrupting specifically in skeletal muscle the Peroxisomal biogenesis factor 5 (PEX5), which serves as a shuttle receptor for the import of peroxisome matrix protein. We found the peroxisomal dysfunction in muscle causes several mitochondrial defects, and increased ROS production resulting in muscle ultrastructural alterations and reduced running performance. Thus, peroxisomal integrity is critical for skeletal muscle homeostasis.

Key Words: Peroxisomes; skeletal muscle; ROS.

References

- Argyriou C, D'Agostino MD, Braverman N. Peroxisome biogenesis disorders. *Transl Sci Rare Dis*. 2016 Nov 7;1(2):111-144. doi: 10.3233/TRD-160003.
- Emmanouilidis L, Gopalswamy M, Passon DM, Wilmanns M, Sattler M. Structural biology of the import pathways of peroxisomal matrix proteins. *Biochim Biophys Acta*. 2016 May;1863(5):804-13. doi: 10.1016/j.bbamcr.2015.09.034. Epub 2015 Oct 9.
- Argilés JM, Campos N, Lopez-Pedrosa JM, Rueda R, Rodriguez-Mañas L. Skeletal Muscle Regulates Metabolism via Interorgan Crosstalk: Roles in Health and Disease. *J Am Med Dir Assoc*. 2016 Sep 1;17(9):789-96. doi: 10.1016/j.jamda.2016.04.019. Epub 2016 Jun 17.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 31 Abstract 49

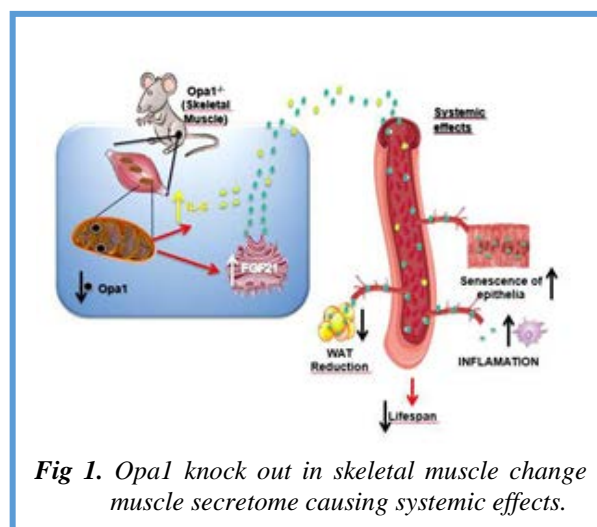
Mitochondrial dysfunction in skeletal muscle promotes precocious sarcopenia, degeneration of multiple organs, and premature death through inflammation and metabolic changes

Caterina Tezze 1,2, Francesco Ivan Amendolagine 1, Marco Sandri 1,2

1 Veneto Institute of Molecular Medicine, Padua, Italy; 2 Department of Biomedical Science, University of Padua, Padua, Italy.

Caterina Tezze, Email: caterina.tezze@gmail.com

A healthy mitochondrial network is essential for post-mitotic tissues as muscles. Mitochondria-shaping machinery is downregulated in sarcopenia and is maintained by lifelong exercise. OPA1 is a profusion protein that plays an important role in mitochondrial dynamics we have demonstrated. Interestingly, OPA1 protein is significantly decreased in sedentary humans and old mice compared to young controls and, exercise is sufficient to restore the protein level. In conditional tissue-specific *Opa1* ko is sufficient to induce a sarcopenic-cachectic phenotype in just 3 months of



deletion and Fgf21 is a central myokine in this process. This work aims to find new specific players involved in aging sarcopenia. Particularly, that synergistically promotes the aging of the whole body and the secretome related. we are comparing different genetic mouse models to dissect the specific role of the different genes in the sarcopenia scenario. Mitochondrial dysfunction in muscle tissue is sufficient to directly drive metabolic changes and systemic inflammatory by increasing the expression and secretion of the myokines FGF21 and IL6. Despite the key role of FGF21, we have new evidence that is connecting mitochondrial dysfunction, autophagy alteration, muscular IL6, and aging. *Opa1* is a "sensor" for the health of the muscle, the reduction of the protein level recapitulates the acute sarcopenia process.

The changes related to mitochondrial dysfunction are specifically correlated to the shape of these organelles. Different alteration induces some common but mainly specific metabolic and stress responses directly correlated to sarcopenia development.

Key Words: Skeletal muscle secretome; inflammaging; metabolism; sarcopenia; precocious aging.

References

1. Belenguer P, Pellegrini L. The dynamin GTPase OPA1: more than mitochondria? *Biochim Biophys Acta*. 2013 Jan;1833(1):176-83. doi: 10.1016/j.bbamcr.2012.08.004. Epub 2012 Aug 11.
2. Rodríguez-Nuevo A, Díaz-Ramos A, Noguera E, Díaz-Sáez F, Duran X, Muñoz JP, Romero M, Plana N, Sebastián D, Tezze C, Romanello V, Ribas F, Seco J, Planet E, Doctrow SR, González J, Borràs M, Liesa M, Palacín M, Vendrell J, Villarroja F, Sandri M, Shirihai O, Zorzano A. Mitochondrial DNA and TLR9 drive muscle inflammation upon Opal deficiency. *EMBO J*. 2018 May 15;37(10):e96553. doi: 10.15252/embj.201796553. Epub 2018 Apr 9.
3. Romanello V. The Interplay between Mitochondrial Morphology and Myomitokines in Aging Sarcopenia. *Int J Mol Sci*. 2020 Dec 23;22(1):91. doi: 10.3390/ijms22010091.
4. Tezze C, Romanello V, Desbats MA, Fadini GP, Albiero M, Favaro G, Ciciliot S, Soriano ME, Morbidoni V, Cerqua C, Loeffler S, Kern H, Franceschi C, Salvioi S, Conte M, Blaauw B, Zampieri S, Salvati L, Scorrano L, Sandri M. Age-Associated Loss of OPA1 in Muscle Impacts Muscle Mass, Metabolic Homeostasis, Systemic Inflammation, and Epithelial Senescence. *Cell Metab*. 2017 Jun 6;25(6):1374-1389.e6. doi: 10.1016/j.cmet.2017.04.021. Epub 2017 May 25.
5. Tezze C, Romanello V, Sandri M. FGF21 as Modulator of Metabolism in Health and Disease. *Front Physiol*. 2019 Apr 17;10:419. doi: 10.3389/fphys.2019.00419.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022
2022PDM3 On-site March 31 Abstract 50

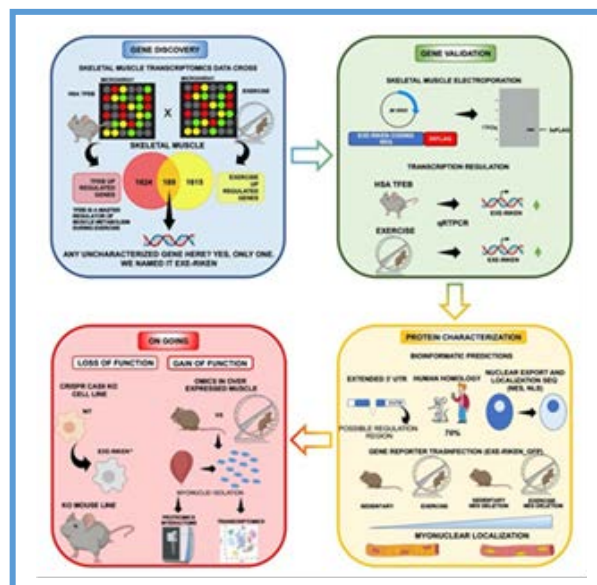
Identification of a novel TFEB and exercise dependent gene

Davide Steffan 1,2, Andrea Armani 1,2, Marco Sandri 1,2

1 Department of Biomedical Sciences, University of Padua, Italy; 2 Veneto Institute of Molecular Medicine, Padua, Italy

Davide Steffan, Email: davide.steffan@phd.unipd.it

While the benefits and adaptations to regular physical activity are long known, molecular networks, signalling



pathways and regulatory molecules that coordinate adaptive responses to exercise are still matter of debate. Transcription Factor EB (TFEB) is a master metabolic regulator in skeletal muscle, finely tuning fuel uptake to energy production during exercise. These findings strongly support TFEB activity as crucial for mediating the beneficial effects of exercise¹. Starting from this evidence we decided to discover new uncharacterized genes that may mechanistically explain adaptive effects of TFEB on skeletal muscle. By crossing gene expression data of TFEB transgenic and trained muscles, we found a gene of unknown function belonging to the Riken cDNA collection² that we called Exe-Riken. We showed that Exe-Riken is a real protein coding gene. We also confirmed its transcriptional dependence from TFEB and exercise, with a fine tuning in different muscles; interestingly, its transcription induction does not depend on extra muscular factors. Moreover, we showed its differential localization in muscle fibers, with a positive correlation between cross sectional area and immunostaining reactivity. Oxidative muscles such as soleus did not present cytoplasmic but more nuclear Exe-Riken localization. Thanks to overexpression and NES deletion experiments, we showed that exercise is an Exe-Riken cytosol-to-nucleus shuttling stimulus. Finally, qRT-PCR experiments suggest the presence of at least two transcript variants that differ on the 3' UTR sequence. So far, all the findings emphasize Exe-Riken as a novel but compelling molecular player mediating metabolic adaptations to physical training.

Key Words: TFEB, exercise, adaptation, RIKEN.

References

1. Mansueto G, Armani A, Viscomi C, D'Orsi L, De Cegli R, Polishchuk EV, Lamperti C, Di Meo I, Romanello V, Marchet S, Saha PK, Zong H, Blaauw B, Solagna F, Tezze C, Grumati P, Bonaldo P, Pessin

JE, Zeviani M, Sandri M, Ballabio A. Transcription Factor EB Controls Metabolic Flexibility during Exercise. *Cell Metab.* 2017 Jan 10;25(1):182-196. doi: 10.1016/j.cmet.2016.11.003. Epub 2016 Dec 20.

2. Kawai J, Shinagawa A, Shibata K, Yoshino M, Itoh M, Ishii Y, Arakawa T, Hara A, Fukunishi Y, Konno H, Adachi J, Fukuda S, Aizawa K, Izawa M, Nishi K, Kiyosawa H, Kondo S, Yamanaka I, Saito T, Okazaki Y, Gojobori T, Bono H, Kasukawa T, Saito R, Kadota K, Matsuda H, Ashburner M, Batalov S, Casavant T, Fleischmann W, Gaasterland T, Gissi C, King B, Kochiwa H, Kuehl P, Lewis S, Matsuo Y, Nikaïdo I, Pesole G, Quackenbush J, Schriml LM, Staubli F, Suzuki R, Tomita M, Wagner L, Washio T, Sakai K, Okido T, Furuno M, Aono H, Baldarelli R, Barsh G, Blake J, Boffelli D, Bojunga N, Carninci P, de Bonaldo MF, Brownstein MJ, Bult C, Fletcher C, Fujita M, Gariboldi M, Gustincich S, Hill D, Hofmann M, Hume DA, Kamiya M, Lee NH, Lyons P, Marchionni L, Mashima J, Mazzarelli J, Mombaerts P, Nordone P, Ring B, Ringwald M, Rodriguez I, Sakamoto N, Sasaki H, Sato K, Schönbach C, Seya T, Shibata Y, Storch KF, Suzuki H, Toyo-oka K, Wang KH, Weitz C, Whittaker C, Wilming L, Wynshaw-Boris A, Yoshida K, Hasegawa Y, Kawaji H, Kohtsuki S, Hayashizaki Y; RIKEN Genome Exploration Research Group Phase II Team and the FANTOM Consortium. Functional annotation of a full-length mouse cDNA collection. *Nature.* 2001 Feb 8;409(6821):685-90. doi: 10.1038/35055500.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 31 Abstract 51

Understanding BMP signaling in cancer cachexia

Camilla Pezzini 1,2, Roberta Sartori 1,2, Adam Hagg 3, Paul Gregorevic 3, Marco Sandri 1,2

1 Veneto Institute of Molecular Medicine, Padova, Italy; 2 Dept. of Biomedical Sciences, University of Padova, Padova, Italy; 3 Centre for Muscle Research, Dept. Physiology, The University of Melbourne, VIC, 3010 Australia

Camilla Pezzini,

Email: camilla.pezzini@studenti.unipd.it

Cancer cachexia is a multi-factorial metabolic syndrome characterized by excessive body weight loss due to progressive fat and lean mass catabolism in spite of nutritional support,¹ occurring in more than half of cancer patients.² The frailty experienced by cachectic patients increases morbidity, reduces tolerance to treatments, complicates patient management and accounts for up to

30% of cancer deaths.^{3,4} The loss of skeletal muscle mass and strength are considered as the most relevant features of cancer cachexia and predictors of poor outcomes.^{5,6} Bone Morphogenetic Protein (BMP)/Smad1/5/8 pathway is a positive regulator of muscle mass repressing the transcription of MUSA1, an atrophy-associated E3 ubiquitin ligase that facilitates proteasome-dependent protein breakdown.^{7,8} We demonstrated that diminished BMP (Bone and Morphogenetic Protein)/Smad1/5/8 signalling in muscles plays a critical role for the onset of cancer cachexia. Re-activation of BMP signaling in muscles is sufficient to prevent tumor-induced muscle atrophy, and to extend the lifespan in tumor bearing mice despite tumor growth. Importantly, these protective effects are prevented by knocking down Smad1/5.⁹ We aim to understand how the cancer stimulates transcriptional changes leading to BMP-Smad1/5/8 inhibition in skeletal muscles to favor cachexia onset in order to identify new potential therapeutic targets.

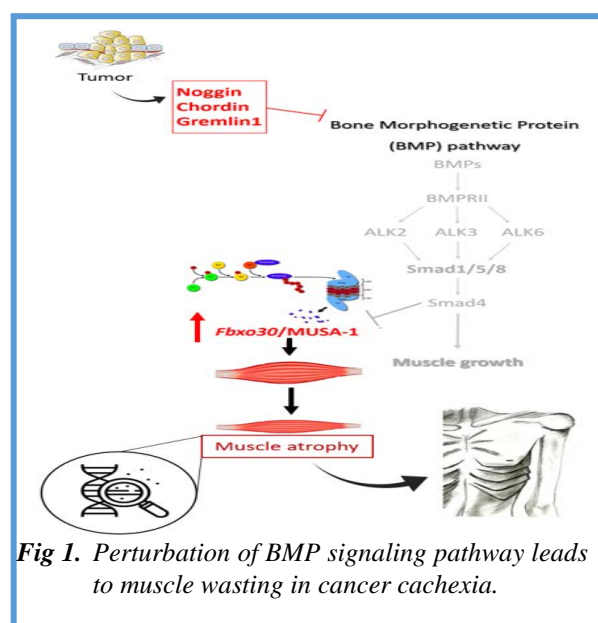


Fig 1. Perturbation of BMP signaling pathway leads to muscle wasting in cancer cachexia.

Key words: Cancer cachexia; gene regulation; BMP signature.

References

1. Muscaritoli M, Anker SD, Argilés J, Aversa Z, Bauer JM, Biolo G, Boirie Y, Bosaeus I, Cederholm T, Costelli P, Fearon KC, Laviano A, Maggio M, Rossi Fanelli F, Schneider SM, Schols A, Sieber CC. Consensus definition of sarcopenia, cachexia and pre-cachexia: joint document elaborated by Special Interest Groups (SIG) "cachexia-anorexia in chronic wasting diseases" and "nutrition in geriatrics". *Clin Nutr.* 2010 Apr;29(2):154-9. doi: 10.1016/j.clnu.2009.12.004. Epub 2010 Jan 8.
2. Fearon K, Strasser F, Anker SD, Bosaeus I, Bruera E, Fainsinger RL, Jatoi A, Loprinzi C, MacDonald N, Mantovani G, Davis M, Muscaritoli M, Ottery F,

Radbruch L, Ravasco P, Walsh D, Wilcock A, Kaasa S, Baracos VE. Definition and classification of cancer cachexia: an international consensus. *Lancet Oncol*. 2011 May;12(5):489-95. doi: 10.1016/S1470-2045(10)70218-7.

3. Baracos VE, Martin L, Korc M, Guttridge DC, Fearon KCH. Cancer-associated cachexia. *Nat Rev Dis Primers*. 2018 Jan 18;4:17105. doi: 10.1038/nrdp.2017.105.
4. von Haehling S, Anker SD. Cachexia as a major underestimated and unmet medical need: facts and numbers. *J Cachexia Sarcopenia Muscle*. 2010 Sep;1(1):1-5. doi: 10.1007/s13539-010-0002-6. Epub 2010 Oct 26.
5. Fearon KC. Cancer cachexia and fat-muscle physiology. *N Engl J Med*. 2011 Aug 11;365(6):565-7. doi: 10.1056/NEJMcibr1106880.
6. Wesseltoft-Rao N, Hjerpmstad MJ, Ikdahl T, Dajani O, Ulven SM, Iversen PO, Bye A. Comparing two classifications of cancer cachexia and their association with survival in patients with unresected pancreatic cancer. *Nutr Cancer*. 2015;67(3):472-80. doi: 10.1080/01635581.2015.1004728. Epub 2015 Feb 24.
7. Sartori R, Schirwis E, Blaauw B, Bortolanza S, Zhao J, Enzo E, Stantzou A, Mouisel E, Toniolo L, Ferry A, Stricker S, Goldberg AL, Dupont S, Piccolo S, Amthor H, Sandri M. BMP signaling controls muscle mass. *Nat Genet*. 2013 Nov;45(11):1309-18. doi: 10.1038/ng.2772. Epub 2013 Sep 29.
8. Winbanks CE, Chen JL, Qian H, Liu Y, Bernardo BC, Beyer C, Watt KI, Thomson RE, Connor T, Turner BJ, McMullen JR, Larsson L, McGee SL, Harrison CA, Gregorevic P. The bone morphogenetic protein axis is a positive regulator of skeletal muscle mass. *J Cell Biol*. 2013 Oct 28;203(2):345-57. doi: 10.1083/jcb.201211134. Epub 2013 Oct 21.
9. Sartori R, Hagg A, Zampieri S, Armani A, Winbanks CE, Viana LR, Haidar M, Watt KI, Qian H, Pezzini C, Zanganeh P, Turner BJ, Larsson A, Zanchettin G, Pierobon ES, Moletta L, Valmasoni M, Ponzoni A, Attar S, Da Dalt G, Sperti C, Kustermann M, Thomson RE, Larsson L, Loveland KL, Costelli P, Megighian A, Merigliano S, Penna F, Gregorevic P, Sandri M. Perturbed BMP signaling and denervation promote muscle wasting in cancer cachexia. *Sci Transl Med*. 2021 Aug 4;13(605):eaay9592. doi: 10.1126/scitranslmed.aay9592.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 31 Abstract 52

Two brothers with X-linked Charcot Marie Tooth disease and different lifestyle

Valentina Pegoraro 1, Leonardo Salviati 2, Corrado Angelini 1

1 Neuromuscular Lab - Department of Neurosciences, University of Padova, Italy; 2 Clinical Genetics Unit Department of Woman and Child Health University of Padova, Italy

Valentina Pegoraro,

Email: valentina.pegoraro.1@unipd.it

Aim of our study was to investigate CMT1-X and its different phenotypic expression in a family with an unreported frameshift mutation in GJB1 gene encoding connexin 32. In CMT1-X family two male siblings had a different clinical phenotype we investigated genetic and clinical features. Connexin 32 is a gap junction protein that is located in paranodal regions and Schmidt-Lanterman incisures. Genetic analysis and micro RNA-206 determination was performed on DNA from 2 cases on the following genes: BSCL2, EGR2, FGD4, FIG4, GARS, GDAP1, GJB1, HSPB1, IGHMBP2, LITAF, LMNA, MFN2, MPZ, MTMR2, NEFL, PMP22, PRX, SH3TC2. Muscle specific miRNAs was also investigated in serum. A muscle biopsy (1 case) and EMG with conduction velocities were performed in both patients. Clinical features and family history were collected. One brother of 55 years had diffuse hypotrophy in lower limbs since age 28 years, he had atrophic legs bilateral pes cavus bilateralis and ataxic gait, he had difficulty grasping object with hands his micro-RNA 206 level was elevated. The younger brother of 47 years had a distal weakness, tremor in upper extremities (right more than left) and stepping gait with thin legs and abnormal conduction velocity EMG (38 m/s). He had difficulty opposing thumb and a slight deficit (4/5 MRC score) of finger extension in upper limbs. His weakness was mostly in hands and slowly evolving in lower limbs. Muscle biopsy showed neurogenic changes, MRI of the spinal cord showed in the cervical region a slight disc protrusion on C5/C6 with a rectified cervical cord., a different level of micro RNA 206 was found In first genetic analysis, no duplication of PMP22 gene was found. A second genetic analysis of a panel of genes associated with inherited peripheral neuropathy showed a frameshift mutation of connexin 32 (GJB1 gene) c.281_287del in hemizygosis not previously reported that segregated with clinical phenotype in two male brothers. Circulating miR-206 was found up-regulated in both patients. While the older sibling had evident gait difficulty and presented a chronic invalidating weakness both in upper and lower extremities the second brother was a military pilot and had minimal weakness mostly in the right hand and tremor . There was evidence from the family history of an X-linked Hereditary Sensory Motor Neuropathy that was confirmed by the mutation in

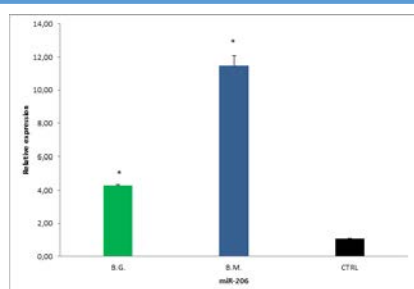


Fig 1. Up-regulation of 4 times of miR-206 in serum of older (B.G.) 55 year old patient and over 10 fold in younger (B.M.) brother versus 7 controls (CTRL). The higher level of microRNA in less affected patient might be due to a relative better muscle regeneration or muscle trophism with less neurogenic atrophy.

connexin 32 gene. We hypothesize that in CMT X-linked there is a different expression of the connexin-32 protein in relation to its markedly reduced abundance in gap region by a semi-dominant mechanism on other connexins and consequent demyelination. Such reduction might affect not only gap function formation but also myelin and resulted in differential micro-RNA 206 expressivity observed in this family. The level of these molecules reflects different muscle mass observed.

Key Words: Charcot Marie Tooth; connexin-32; novel mutation in GJB1 gene; miR-206.

References

1. Panosyan FB, Laura M, Rossor AM, Pisciotto C, Piscoquito G, Burns J, Li J, Yum SW, Lewis RA, Day J, Horvath R, Herrmann DN, Shy ME, Pareyson D, Reilly MM, Scherer SS; Inherited Neuropathies Consortium—Rare Diseases Clinical Research Network (INC-RDCRN). Cross-sectional analysis of a large cohort with X-linked Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease (CMTX1). *Neurology*. 2017 Aug 29;89(9):927-935. doi: 10.1212/WNL.0000000000004296. Epub 2017 Aug 2.
2. Arthur-Farraj PJ, Murphy SM, Laura M, Lunn MP, Manji H, Blake J, Ramdharry G, Fox Z, Reilly MM. Hand weakness in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease 1X. *Neuromuscul Disord*. 2012 Jul;22(7):622-6. doi: 10.1016/j.nmd.2012.02.008. Epub 2012 Mar 28.
3. Abrams CK, Freidin MM, Verselis VK, Bennett MV, Bargiello TA. Functional alterations in gap junction channels formed by mutant forms of connexin 32: evidence for loss of function as a pathogenic mechanism in the X-linked form of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. *Brain Res*. 2001 May 4;900(1):9-25. doi: 10.1016/s0006-8993(00)03327-8.

2022 PMD3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 31 Abstract 53

The strength and the broadness of CFTR correctors for the treatment of sarcoglycanopathies

Martina Scano 1, Alberto Benetollo 1, Francesco Dalla Barba 1, Paola Caccin 1, Marcello Carotti 1, Roberta Sacchetto 2, Dorianna Sandonà 1

1 Department of Biomedical Sciences; 2 Department of Comparative Biomedicine and Food Science, University of Padova, Italy

Martina Scano, Email: martina.scano@unipd.it

Sarcoglycanopathies are recessive forms of muscular dystrophies in which the disruption of the sarcoglycan complex results in sarcolemma fragility and progressive muscle degeneration. Most of the reported cases are due to missense mutations originating a folding-defective sarcoglycan (SG) eliminated by the cells' quality control system, although potentially functional.¹ No treatment for sarcoglycanopathy is currently available. Cell and gene therapy-based approaches are under investigation, even if many challenges are present. Among others, there is the difficult of delivering the gene to skeletal muscle, which is the most abundant tissue of human body, the problem of immunogenicity of the viral vector and of the transgene (if the protein is totally absent in the patient), etc. An interesting alternative could be represented by a class of small molecules, called protein folding correctors, able to recover the mutants and avoid complex disruption. Furthermore, small molecules are easier to formulate, deliver and eventually optimize. Particularly, CFTR correctors are a subgroup of cystic fibrosis modulators able to enhance or even restore, through different mechanisms, the expression, function, and stability of type II CFTR mutants.² In α -sarcoglycanopathy, the effective rescue of different SG-mutants has been proved for a few of such molecules by using cell models and, importantly, myogenic cells from patients.^{3,4} In addition, their pharmacological efficacy has been successfully tested in novel mouse models, ad hoc generated, expressing the human mutated α -SG sequence in both hind-limbs, delivered by early AAV injection. As the proof of concept of the strategy has been established for LGMDR3 both in vitro and in vivo, we checked the broadness of such approach by testing the effect of a panel of different CFTR correctors in LGMDR4 patient's myotubes, carrying a missense mutation on the SGCB gene. The analysis revealed the increased expression of the mutated β -SG protein upon treatment with the C17 molecule, the most promising corrector in our hands. In particular, C17 induced a two-fold increase in the β -SG membrane fraction in comparison to vehicle treated cells. The myotubes surface re-localization of the β -SG protein was further

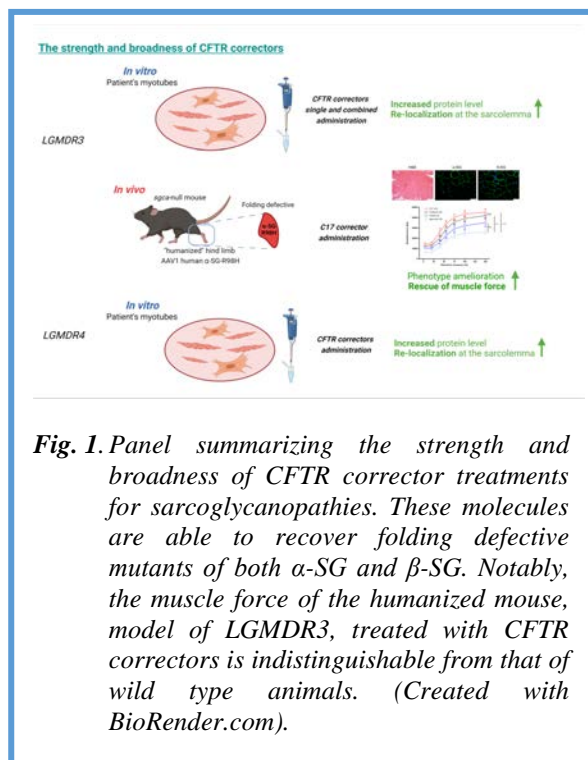


Fig. 1. Panel summarizing the strength and broadness of CFTR corrector treatments for sarcoglycanopathies. These molecules are able to recover folding defective mutants of both α -SG and β -SG. Notably, the muscle force of the humanized mouse, model of LGMDR3, treated with CFTR correctors is indistinguishable from that of wild type animals. (Created with BioRender.com).

proven by immunofluorescence staining. These results confirm the hypothesis that CFTR correctors could be in principle applied to all the sarcoglycanopathies cases linked to missense mutations, regardless of the SGC gene. Remarkably, these data are the proof that CFTR correctors are effective not only in cystic fibrosis, but also in sarcoglycanopathy, suggesting a great potential for the protein conformational diseases, especially for those orphan diseases where no current therapeutics are available.

Key Words: Sarcoglycanopathies; CFTR correctors; therapeutic approaches.

References

- Carotti M, Fecchio C; Sandona D. Emerging therapeutic strategies for sarcoglycanopathy. *Expert Opin Orphan D* 2017, 5 (5), 381.
- Bell SC, De Boeck K; Amaral MD. New pharmacological approaches for cystic fibrosis: promises, progress, pitfalls. *Pharmacol Ther* 2015, 145, 19.
- Bianchini E, Fanin M, Mamchaoui K, Betto R; Sandona D. Unveiling the degradative route of the V247M alpha-sarcoglycan mutant responsible for LGMD-2D. *Hum Mol Genet* 2014, 23 (14), 3746.
- Carotti M, Marsolier, J.; Soardi, M.; Bianchini, E.; Gomiero, C.; Fecchio, C.; Henriques, S. F.; Betto, R.; Sacchetto, R.; Richard, I. et al. Repairing folding-defective alpha-sarcoglycan mutants by CFTR correctors, a potential therapy for limb-girdle muscular dystrophy 2D. *Hum Mol Genet* 2018, 27 (6), 969.

- Scano, M.; Benetollo, A.; Nogara, L.; Bondi, M.; Dalla Barba, F.; Soardi, M.; Furlan, S.; Akyurek, E. E.; Caccin, P.; Carotti, M. et al. CFTR corrector C17 is effective in muscular dystrophy, in vivo proof of concept in LGMDR3. *Hum Mol Genet* 2021, DOI:10.1093/hmg/ddab260 10.1093/hmg/ddab260.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 31 Abstract 54

IGF-I from satellite cells is critical for skeletal muscle growth and regeneration.

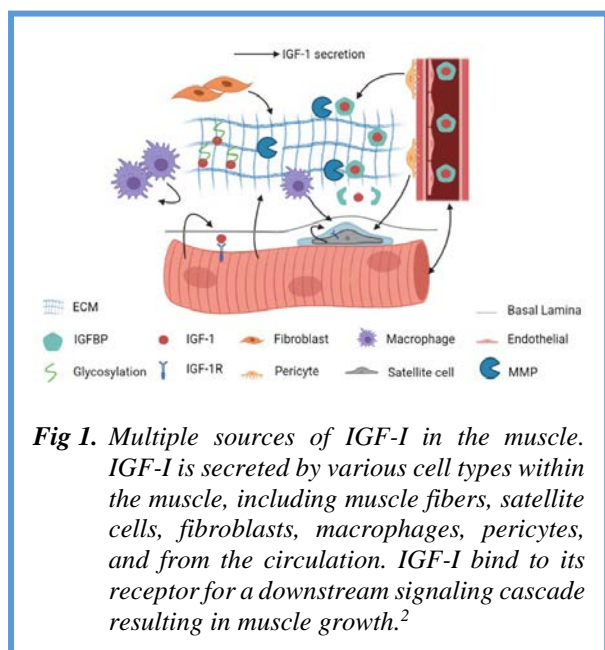
Hui Jean Kok, Elisabeth R Barton

Applied Physiology and Kinesiology, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL, USA

Jean Kok, Email: jean.kok@ufl.edu

Satellite cells are an absolute requirement for postnatal muscle growth and muscle regeneration. Insulin-like Growth Factor-I (IGF-I) is well known to promote satellite cell function by expanding satellite cell proliferation and accelerating differentiation. We previously established that muscle fiber provides an important endogenous source of IGF-I for anabolic actions on the skeletal muscle;¹ however, whether satellite cells require IGF-I from other cell types remains unclear.² Much speculation determined that IGF-I diffuses into the satellite cell niche for its actions, although no direct evidence had been shown. Thus, we sought to determine the critical sources of IGF-I for muscle growth and regeneration. We generated novel mouse models with inducible tissue- and cell-specific ablation of IGF-I: SID (Satellite cell IGF-I Deficient), MID (Muscle IGF-I Deficient), SMID (Satellite cell and Muscle IGF-I Deficient), to test the hypothesis that satellite cells require an autocrine source of IGF-I for muscle growth and regeneration. Mice lacking the floxed exon 4 of *Igf1* (*Igf1^{fl/fl}*) alleles but retaining the Cre drivers and Rosa reporters served as controls (CTRL) for doxycycline (DOX) and tamoxifen (TAM) treatment effects. Male pups at postnatal day 3 (P3) were treated with TAM/VEH(3) and/or DOX for 5 consecutive days to induce *Igf1* deletion, and hindlimb muscles were harvested at P28. SID and SMID pups that received TAM were 22% and 34% smaller in body weight when compared to VEH treated littermates. The absolute mass of major hindlimb muscles (TA, soleus, EDL, Gastrocnemius, and Quadriceps) for SID and SMID mice were significantly smaller than VEH treated littermates, suggesting the importance of IGF-I from satellite cells for muscle development. To determine if IGF-I from satellite cells is crucial for muscle regeneration, we treated 20-24-week-old mice (n=4/sex/timepoint/genotype) with TAM

and/or DOX prior to unilateral Cardiotoxin (CTX) injection into the TA(3), while the contralateral TA served as an internal control. Muscles were harvested at days 3, 5, 7, 11, and 14 post-CTX. TA masses from all groups at days 3-7 post-CTX were significantly lower ($p < 0.05$) compared to contralateral non-damaged muscles. All groups were able to recover to non-damaged mass levels by day 14 post-CTX except SID animals. There were no differences when comparing CTRL and MID muscle fiber areas, instead, SID muscle fibers were smaller when compared to CTRL muscles, suggesting that satellite cell IGF-I are crucial for muscle regeneration. Surprisingly, SMID mice were able to recover to CTRL levels in fiber area, indicating a potential compensatory IGF-I supply from non-muscle



sources. Next, in-situ functional testing(4) was performed comparing damaged vs. non-damaged TAs. At day 14 post-injury, normalized forces were lower in damaged TAs of CTRL, MID, and SMID animals when compared to contralateral non-damaged TA; however, there was no difference in force for SID animals, suggesting the importance of muscle-specific IGF-I for muscle function post-injury. In conclusion, IGF-I generated by satellite cells is critical for efficient skeletal muscle regeneration, while both satellite cells and myofibers provide integral sources of IGF-I for muscle development.

Key Words: Satellite cells; IGF-I; muscle regeneration; postnatal muscle growth.

References

1. Vassilakos G, Lei H, Yang Y, Puglise J, Matheny M, Durzynska J, Ozery M, Bennett K, Spradlin R, Bonanno H, Park S, Ahima RS, Barton ER. Deletion of muscle IGF-I transiently impairs growth and progressively disrupts glucose homeostasis in male

mice. *FASEB J.* 2019 Jan;33(1):181-194. doi: 10.1096/fj.201800459R. Epub 2018 Jun 22.

2. Kok HJ, Barton ER. Actions and interactions of IGF-I and MMPs during muscle regeneration. *Semin Cell Dev Biol.* 2021 Nov;119:11-22. doi: 10.1016/j.semcdb.2021.04.018. Epub 2021 May 5.
3. Smith LR, Kok HJ, Zhang B, Chung D, Spradlin RA, Rakoczy KD, Lei H, Boesze-Battaglia K, Barton ER. Matrix Metalloproteinase 13 from Satellite Cells is Required for Efficient Muscle Growth and Regeneration. *Cell Physiol Biochem.* 2020 Apr 11;54(3):333-353. doi: 10.33594/000000223.
4. Spinazzola JM, Smith TC, Liu M, Luna EJ, Barton ER. Gamma-sarcoglycan is required for the response of archvillin to mechanical stimulation in skeletal muscle. *Hum Mol Genet.* 2015 May 1;24(9):2470-81. doi: 10.1093/hmg/ddv008. Epub 2015 Jan 20.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

FRIDAY April 1, 2022
Hotel Petrarca, Montegrotto,
Euganean Hills, (Padua), Italy

SESSION V

The curse of inactivity

Marco Narici, Roberto Bottinelli, Chairs

2022PDM3 On-site April 1 Abstract 55

Energy balance and skeletal muscle in microgravity

Filippo Giorgio Di Girolamo, Giovanni Valentini, Roberta Situlin, Nicola Fiotti, Elisa Carrubba, Gabriele Mascetti, Gianni Biolo

Clinica Medica, Department of Clinical Sciences, University of Trieste, Trieste, Italy. ASI, Italian Space Agency, Roma, Italy. Kayser Italia, Livorno, Italy
 Gianni Biolo, Email: biolo@units.it

Energy balance maintenance is crucial to preserve astronaut's wellness during longduration-spaceflight. Nutritional intervention can counteract the detrimental effect of microgravity on body composition and metabolism. Methods and procedures: NutrISS is an Italian Space Agency biomedical experiment. This proof-of-concept study aim to monitor the body composition of astronauts and to provide nutritional advice during long-term mission. The study has been executed on the ISS and sponsored by ESA. The payloads selected for both missions (i.e. "BEYOND" and "COSMIC KISS") result from a public-call funded and coordinated by ASI, in the



frame of its national mission of promoting and fostering the culture of space across the Country and providing access to the ISS as a laboratory in space to the Italian research community. The Italian astronaut Luca Parmitano already completed the protocol during his 6-month spaceflight. While Mathias Maurer is now starting the firsts measurements. Each astronaut underwent to baseline data collections, i.e. body composition, anthropometric evaluation and energy and metabolic assessment carried out by the scientific team. Body composition has been assessed by a BioImpedance Analyser device (Akern) modified by Kayser Italia. To maintain the near-neutral energy balance, the NutISS team monitored monthly the astronaut body mass during flight. Results are now classified for privacy reasons. The study was extended since collected data improved physical performance and quality of life of the astronaut during spaceflight and optimize the astronaut recovery-phases on Earth after landing. Obtained experimental data could have an important impact both on astronaut quality of life and clinical management of malnourished and/or obese immobilized patients, therefore improving the quality of human bedridden patients on Earth.

Acknowledgements: Funding by ASI, NUTRISS and MARS-PRE Projects

Key Words: Space flight; energy balance; body composition; muscle atrophy.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site April 1 Abstract 56

Peripheral impairments of oxidative metabolism during exercise following inactivity

Bruno Grassi, Giovanni Baldassarre, Lucrezia Zuccarelli

Department of Medicine, University of Udine, Udine, Italy

Bruno Grassi, Email: bruno.grassi@uniud.it

Oxidative metabolism is responsible for most of ATP re-synthesis during work, leisure or sport activities lasting longer than 1-2 minutes. A substantial impairment of oxidative metabolism during exercise is known to occur following inactivity. Whereas the “central” (mainly cardiovascular) factors contributing to this impairment have been thoroughly investigated, “peripheral”

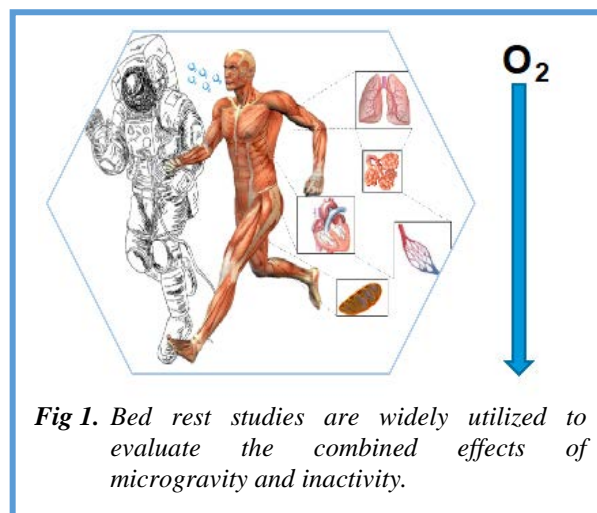


Fig 1. Bed rest studies are widely utilized to evaluate the combined effects of microgravity and inactivity.

impairments (related to microvascular and endothelial functions, intramuscular O₂ delivery-O₂ uptake coupling, peripheral O₂ diffusion, skeletal muscle oxidative metabolism, mitochondrial respiration) have received relatively less attention. We recently investigated several central and peripheral factors potentially responsible for an impairment of oxidative metabolism during exercise in 10 young males undergoing 10 days of horizontal bed rest (BR) (Zuccarelli et al. 2021). As expected, peak pulmonary O₂ uptake ($\dot{V}O_{2peak}$) and peak cardiac output were significantly lower after (POST) vs. before (PRE) BR (44.4 ± 7.2 mL kg⁻¹ min⁻¹ vs. 40.3 ± 6.1 , $P=0.001$; 25.2 ± 5.5 L min⁻¹ vs. 19.0 ± 3.2 , $P=0.003$, respectively). Microvascular/endothelial function was evaluated by measuring the blood flow increase in the common femoral artery, by Eco-Doppler, during 1-min passive leg movements (PLM). A significant impairment was observed following BR: the area under the blood flow vs. time curve during PLM was smaller ($P=0.03$) in POST (274 ± 233 mL) vs. PRE (427 ± 291). The intramuscular matching between O₂ delivery and O₂ uptake was evaluated by measuring the muscle deoxygenation “overshoot”, by near-infrared spectroscopy (NIRS), during a rest-to-exercise transition. Also for this variable a significant impairment was observed following BR, with a significantly greater overshoot in POST vs. PRE ($P=0.02$). Resting vastus lateralis muscle $\dot{V}O_2$, estimated by calculating the slope of muscle deoxygenation (determined by NIRS) during a transient ischemia of the limb, was 27% lower ($P=0.006$) in POST vs. PRE. Other variables related to skeletal muscle oxidative metabolism were unaffected (or even slightly improved) following

BR. The kinetics of recovery of vastus lateralis muscle $\dot{V}O_2$ (determined by NIRS and the repeated-occlusions method [Zuccarelli et al. 2020]) were unaffected by BR: time-constants were 21.7 ± 5.7 s in PRE vs. 22.2 ± 5.9 in POST ($P=0.79$). Skeletal muscle citrate synthase activity, taken as an estimate of muscle mass, was not different ($P=0.11$) in POST (131 ± 16 nmol.min⁻¹.mg⁻¹) vs. PRE (138 ± 19). Mitochondrial respiration was evaluated ex vivo by high-resolution respirometry in isolated vastus lateralis muscle fibers obtained by biopsy. Maximal ADP-stimulated mitochondrial respiration ($JO_2\max$) (66 ± 18 pmol.s⁻¹.mg⁻¹ [POST] vs. 72 ± 14 [PRE], $P=0.41$) was not affected by BR. The sensitivity of mitochondrial respiration to submaximal [ADP] was evaluated by calculating the [ADP] corresponding to 50% of $JO_2\max$: values were significantly lower ($P=0.046$) in POST (409 ± 398 μ M) vs. PRE (1270 ± 1015), demonstrating an increased sensitivity to submaximal [ADP]. In conclusion, peripheral limitations to oxidative metabolism after a 10-day BR were “upstream” of mitochondrial function, at the level of microvascular O₂ delivery/endothelial function, and at the intramuscular matching between O₂ delivery and O₂ uptake. On the other hand, mitochondrial content and mitochondrial respiration were unaffected or even improved (enhanced mitochondrial sensitivity to submaximal [ADP]). The decreased resting muscle $\dot{V}O_2$ following BR could represent an adaptive phenomenon in response to simulated microgravity–inactivity, attributable to the fact that muscle catabolic processes within muscles are less expensive, in terms of energy, than anabolic ones. These concepts, besides being of interest from a basic science point of view, may be relevant for patients with pathological conditions characterized by relatively short periods of profound inactivity, and could affect the definition of countermeasures or rehabilitative interventions.

Acknowledgements: Funding by ASI, MARS-PRE Project, DC-VUM-2017-006; PRIN Project 2017CBF8NJ; WP6, Project ALT FRAILTY, Active Ageing, UNIUD.

Key Words: Microgravity; inactivity; skeletal muscle oxidative metabolism; microvascular/endothelial function; mitochondrial respiration.

References

1. Zuccarelli L, do Nascimento Salvador PC, Del Torto A, Fiorentino R, Grassi B. Skeletal muscle $\dot{V}O_2$ kinetics by the NIRS repeated occlusions method during the recovery from cycle ergometer exercise. *J Appl Physiol* (1985). 2020 Mar 1;128(3):534-544. doi: 10.1152/jappphysiol.00580.2019. Epub 2020 Jan 23.
2. Zuccarelli L, Baldassarre G, Magnesa B, Degano C, Comelli M, Gasparini M, Manferdelli G, Marzorati M, Mavelli I, Pilotto A, Porcelli S, Rasica L, Šimunič B, Pišot R, Narici M, Grassi B. Peripheral impairments of oxidative metabolism after a 10-day bed rest are upstream of mitochondrial respiration. *J*

Physiol. 2021 Nov;599(21):4813-4829. doi: 10.1113/JP281800. Epub 2021 Sep 28.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site April 1 Abstract 57

Metabolic dysfunction and exercise preconditioning in disuse muscle atrophy

Lorenza Brocca, Maria Antonietta Pellegrino, Roberto Bottinelli

Department of Molecular Medicine, University of Pavia, Pavia, Italy

Roberto Bottinelli, Email: roberto.bottinelli@unipv.it

Disuse induced loss of muscle mass is a frequent phenomenon and a very relevant clinical problem. It exposes subjects to falls and fractures and favour further deconditioning. It is related to metabolic alterations, such as insulin resistance, and to low grade chronic inflammation which are among the major risk factors of chronic diseases. It worsens the prognosis of many chronic diseases, which benefit from exercise training. We studied structural, functional and proteomic adaptations of skeletal muscle and the underlying cellular and molecular mechanisms induced by spaceflight in humans and by simulated microgravity both in humans, bed rest (BR) and unilateral lower limb suspension (ULLS), and in mice, hindlimb unloading (HU). As expected, in both human and mice models we found muscle atrophy and a slow to fast myosin isoform shift. Moreover, a downregulation of most myofibrillar proteins was observed by 2D proteomic and of myosin by quantitative one-dimensional electrophoresis. To address the mechanisms of such adaptations, we studied intracellular signalling pathways controlling muscle mass and metabolism. In human bed rest and mice HU, we observed: upregulation of NRF2, a transcription factor sensing reactive oxygen species (ROS) in the cell; adaptations of major ROS buffering systems (e.g., SOD, catalase, peroxiredoxins, Hsp); protein oxidation. Such findings were consistent with a potential role of redox imbalance in causing muscle wasting as suggested by several previous findings. To test such hypothesis, we administered trolox, a potent antioxidant, to HU mice. Importantly, NRF2 was not up-regulated and no protein oxidation was found, indicating that redox imbalance was prevented by trolox. However, expressions of MuRF-1 and atrogin-1, major ubiquitin ligases of the ubiquitin proteasome system, were still up-regulated and muscle atrophy was not prevented by trolox. Therefore, redox imbalance was not likely to cause muscle atrophy, at least in mice. Importantly, in human BR and ULLS and in mice HU, proteomic analysis indicated downregulation

of both aerobic and anaerobic metabolic enzymes, i.e., a general derangement of energy metabolism. In human BR and mice HU, PGC1 α , an activator of transcription controlling mitochondrial dynamics and biogenesis and inhibiting the ubiquitin proteasome system, was downregulated and expression of proteins involved in mitochondrial dynamics was altered. On such ground, we hypothesized that a metabolic program of muscle atrophy could be activated in disuse. To test such hypothesis, we subjected transgenic mice selectively overexpressing PGC1 α in muscle to HU. In both soleus and gastrocnemius muscles of such mice, no upregulation of atrogenes expression was observed following HU and muscle atrophy was almost completely prevented confirming a major role of a metabolic program in disuse muscle atrophy. Exercise is an attractive tool to prevent muscle wasting as it is known to cause mitochondrial adaptations and to enhance PGC1 α expression. Few, but encouraging evidences on the use of exercise as a tool to prevent disuse atrophy were published. The mechanism of exercise-induced protection on muscle atrophy appears not clearly defined yet. We will present novel data on the mechanisms underlying prevention of muscle atrophy by exercise preconditioning.

Acknowledgements: Funding by ASI, MARS-PRE Project, PRIN Project 2017CBF8NJ.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site April 1 Abstract 58

Alterations in the behaviour of individual motor units with inactivity

Giacomo Valli, Fabio Sarto, Andrea Casolo, Martino Franchi, Marco Narici, Giuseppe De Vito

Department of Biomedical Sciences, University of Padova, Padova, Italy

Giuseppe De Vito, Email: giuseppe.devito@unipd.it

A reduction in skeletal muscle activation (disuse), regardless the cause (i.e.: physical inactivity, disease and microgravity), can induce profound functional transformations affecting the metabolic, and neuromuscular properties of the muscle tissue. It is also well known, both from animal and human studies, that although the main alteration caused by disuse is represented by muscle atrophy, there is evidence that similarly the quality of the muscle is altered, as demonstrated by the fact that the loss of muscle strength is considerably greater than that of muscle size.¹ The reduction of muscle quality can be ascribed to a complex interaction of various factors affecting neuromuscular transmission,¹ muscle architecture,² and contractile apparatus properties.³ Short-term disuse is a common

condition experienced by those individuals, that are bedridden because of an injury, surgery and/or chronic medical conditions. In the present study we focused our attention on the functional skeletal muscle alterations induced by short term disuse, consisting of 10 days of unilateral lower limb suspension (ULLS, walking with crutches), and the effect of a retraining period on the contractile properties of neuromuscular system investigated at the level of the single motor units (MUs). To this purpose, the electrical activity of the muscle vastus lateralis of 11 young males (22.1 ± 2.9 years) was recorded with high-density electromyography (HD-EMG), using a grid of 64 electrodes (5 columns \times 13 rows; gold-coated; diameter of 1 mm; inter-electrode distance of 8 mm), during isometric trapezoidal contractions executed at 10, 25 and 50% of maximum voluntary contraction (MVC) and characterized by 3 phases: a linear increase (recruitment phase) in force at 5% MVC/s, a 20 s constant force at target (plateau phase) and a linear decrease (de-recruitment phase) in force at 5% MVC/s. These measures were performed at baseline (BLS0), and repeated immediately after the suspension period (LS10) and after 21 days of retraining (RT1). As expected, MVC decreased at LS10 (from 816.18 ± 97.22 to 573.20 ± 104.69 N; $p < 0.001$) as did the ability of the

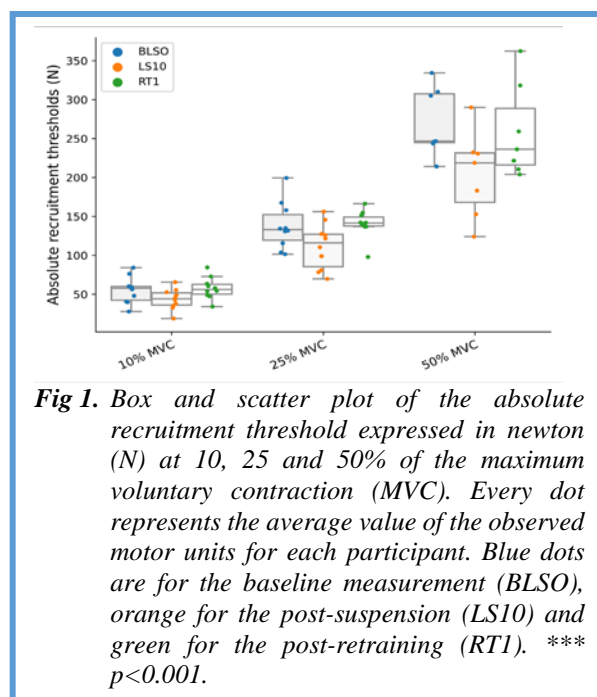


Fig 1. Box and scatter plot of the absolute recruitment threshold expressed in newton (N) at 10, 25 and 50% of the maximum voluntary contraction (MVC). Every dot represents the average value of the observed motor units for each participant. Blue dots are for the baseline measurement (BLS0), orange for the post-suspension (LS10) and green for the post-retraining (RT1). *** $p < 0.001$.

participants to maintain the constancy (steadiness) of the isometric contraction, during the plateau phase, with a reduction observed at 25% MVC. After the HD-EMG decomposition and the removal of duplicated MUs, a total of 1422 unique MUs were identified. Moreover, we observed a reduction in absolute MUs recruitment and de-recruitment thresholds at all intensity of contractions. The MUs discharge rate decreased at 10 and 25% MVC, at all the points of evaluation (e.g., recruitment, de-

recruitment and plateau), but not at 50%. The coefficient of variation of MUs interspike interval (COVisi), a marker of irregular firing pattern, increased during the steady state phase at 25% MVC. After the 21 days of retraining, MVC, recruitment threshold and discharge rate recovered to baseline levels while the COVisi and steadiness improved compared to baseline. In conclusion, these results highlight that 10 days of ULLS can induce significant alterations of the skeletal muscle function at the level of the single MUs and that 21 days of resistance training can restore these impairments.

Acknowledgements: Funding by ASI, MARS-PRE Project, DC-VUM-2017-006 is acknowledged

Key Words: Aging; ords: Motor unit; discharge rate; conduction velocity; disuse.

References

1. Monti E, Reggiani C, Franchi MV, Toniolo L, Sandri M, Armani A, Zampieri S, Giacomello E, Sarto F, Sirago G, Murgia M, Nogara L, Marcucci L, Ciciliot S, Šimunic B, Pišot R, Narici MV. Neuromuscular junction instability and altered intracellular calcium handling as early determinants of force loss during unloading in humans. *J Physiol.* 2021 Jun;599(12):3037-3061. doi: 10.1113/JP281365. Epub 2021 May 19.
2. Campbell EL, Seynnes OR, Bottinelli R, McPhee JS, Atherton PJ, Jones DA, Butler-Browne G, Narici MV. Skeletal muscle adaptations to physical inactivity and subsequent retraining in young men. *Biogerontology.* 2013 Jun;14(3):247-59. doi: 10.1007/s10522-013-9427-6. Epub 2013 May 12.
3. Duchateau J, Hainaut K. Effects of immobilization on contractile properties, recruitment and firing rates of human motor units. *J Physiol.* 1990 Mar;422:55-65. doi: 10.1113/jphysiol.1990.sp017972

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

SESSION VI

Subclinical denervation in aging skeletal muscle

Russell T. Hepple, Raffaele De Caro, Chairs

2022PDM3 On-site April 1 Abstract 59

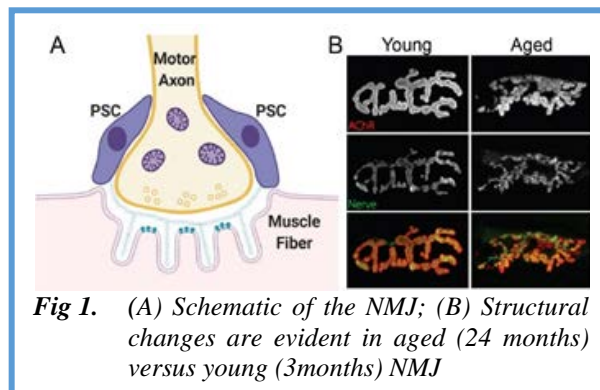
NMJ aging: Contributions of motor neurons and synaptic Schwann cells

Gregorio Valdez

MCB Department, Brown University, Providence, RI, USA.

Gregorio Valdez, Email: gregorio_valdez@brown.edu

The cellular and molecular changes that contribute to aging of the neuromuscular junction (NMJ) remain either debated or unknown despite extensive research efforts over several decades. For instance, there are contradictory reports regarding the effect of aging on motor neurons and perisynaptic Schwann cells (PSCs).



Additionally, there is a paucity of knowledge about molecular pathways dysregulated in aged motor neurons and PSCs. In this talk, I will present compelling evidence that aging does not result in the loss of motor neurons. I will instead show that motor neurons undergo subcellular and molecular changes during aging. These include loss of synaptic inputs and altered expression of genes with potential roles in synaptic maintenance and repair. I will also present data showing that PSCs accrue a myriad of age-related cellular and molecular features but do not decrease in number with advancing age. I will end by describing studies needed to further advance our understanding of aging NMJs, and its contribution to sarcopenia.

Key Words: Aging; neuromuscular junction; motor neurons; perisynaptic Schwann cells; synapse.

References

1. Maxwell N, Castro RW, Sutherland NM, Vaughan KL, Szarowicz MD, de Cabo R, Mattison JA, Valdez G. α -motor are spared from aging while their synaptic inputs degenerate in monkeys and mice. *Aging Cell.* doi: 10.1111/ace1.12726. Accepted 11 Dec 2017.
2. Piekarcz KM, Georgescu C, Wren JD, Towner RA, Van Remmen H. Pharmacologic treatment with OKN-007 reduces alpha-motor neuron loss in spinal cord of aging mice. *Geroscience.* 2022 Feb;44(1):67-81. doi: 10.1007/s11357-021-00506-y. Epub 2022 Jan 4.
3. Piekarcz KM, Bhaskaran S, Sataranatarajan K, Street K, Premkumar P, Saunders D, Zalles M, Gulej R, Khademi S, Laurin J, Peelor R, Miller BF, Towner R, Van Remmen H. Molecular changes associated with spinal cord aging. *Geroscience.* 2020 Apr;42(2):765-784. doi: 10.1007/s11357-020-00172-6. Epub 2020 Mar 6

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site April 1 Abstract 60

Changes of neuromuscular innervation during aging in healthy males

Sandrine Marchand 1, Joanne Vallée 1, José Morais 3, Charlotte H. Pion 2,5,6, Marc Bélanger 2,5, Mylène Aubertin-Leheudre 2,5,6, Richard Robitaille 1, 4

1 Département de neurosciences, Université de Montréal, Canada; 2 Département des sciences de l'activité physique, Université du Québec à Montréal, Montreal, Canada; 3 McGill University Health Centre, Research Institute and Geriatric Medicine, Faculty of Medicine, McGill University, Montreal, Canada. 4 Centre Interdisciplinaire de Recherche sur le Cerveau et l'Apprentissage (CIRCA), Montreal, Canada; 5 Groupe de Recherche en Activité Physique Adaptée, Université du Québec à Montréal, Canada; 6 Centre de Recherche, Institut Universitaire de Gériatrie de Montréal, Canada

Richard Robitaille,
Email: richard.robitaille@umontreal.ca

The progressive loss of muscle mass (sarcopenia) leads to serious consequences such as a loss of mobility and autonomy.¹ Deterioration of the neuromuscular junction (NMJ) is an emerging factor in the development of sarcopenia. The JNM is a tripartite structure, composed of the presynaptic terminal, the postsynaptic element and by glial cells which are the perisynaptic Schwann cells (PSCs). PSCs regulate the maintenance, remodeling, and repair of JNMs in mouse models,² functions that are altered in aging purportedly to facilitate the re-innervation of the denervated NMJs.^{3,4} However, not only is human NMJ poorly characterized, but PSCs have

never been investigated despite the essential role attributed to them in mice. Here we report the characteristic of NMJs at young and older active males. NMJ-enriched biopsies were performed using the BeeNMJ method⁵. In young individuals, the NMJ innervation was robust and showed little variability as no denervation was observed and only a small percentage of partially innervated NMJs was observed. In contrast, in older individuals, we observed more variability between individuals, showing a significantly larger percentage of partial innervation. We will discuss the relationship between the innervation status and the physiological performances of the individuals

Key Words: Human neuromuscular junction; perisynaptic Schwann cells; aging.

References

1. Kwon YN, Yoon SS. Sarcopenia: Neurological Point of View. *J Bone Metab.* 2017 May;24(2):83-89. doi: 10.11005/jbm.2017.24.2.83. Epub 2017 May 31.
2. Ko CP, Robitaille R. Perisynaptic Schwann Cells at the Neuromuscular Synapse: Adaptable, Multitasking Glial Cells. *Cold Spring Harb Perspect Biol.* 2015 Aug 20;7(10):a020503. doi: 10.1101/cshperspect.a020503.
3. Valdez G, Tapia JC, Kang H, Clemenson GD Jr, Gage FH, Lichtman JW, Sanes JR. Attenuation of age-related changes in mouse neuromuscular synapses by caloric restriction and exercise. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2010 Aug 17;107(33):14863-8. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1002220107. Epub 2010 Aug 2.
4. Tremblay E, Martineau É, Robitaille R. Opposite Synaptic Alterations at the Neuromuscular Junction in an ALS Mouse Model: When Motor Units Matter. *J Neurosci.* 2017 Sep 13;37(37):8901-8918. doi: 10.1523/JNEUROSCI.3090-16.2017. Epub 2017 Aug 11.
5. Aubertin-Leheudre M, Pion CH, Vallée J, Marchand S, Morais JA, Bélanger M, Robitaille R. Improved Human Muscle Biopsy Method To Study Neuromuscular Junction Structure and Functions with Aging. *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci.* 2020 Oct 15;75(11):2098-2102. doi: 10.1093/gerona/glz292.

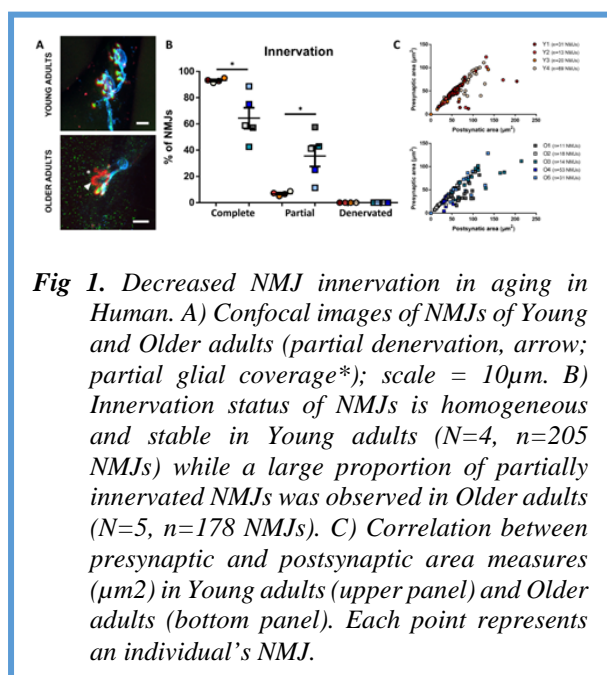


Fig 1. Decreased NMJ innervation in aging in Human. A) Confocal images of NMJs of Young and Older adults (partial denervation, arrow; partial glial coverage*); scale = 10µm. B) Innervation status of NMJs is homogeneous and stable in Young adults (N=4, n=205 NMJs) while a large proportion of partially innervated NMJs was observed in Older adults (N=5, n=178 NMJs). C) Correlation between presynaptic and postsynaptic area measures (µm²) in Young adults (upper panel) and Older adults (bottom panel). Each point represents an individual's NMJ.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site April 1 Abstract 61**Mechanisms of exacerbated denervation in aging muscle**

Russell Hepple

Department of Physical Therapy & Myology Institute,
University of Florida, Gainesville, FL, USA.Russell T. Hepple, Email: rhepple@pnhp.ufl.edu

Denervation of skeletal muscle fibers is amongst the most influential processes in aging skeletal muscles. It contributes to various aging muscle phenotypes, including muscle atrophy and fiber type shift. Notably, skeletal muscle denervation with aging can be exacerbated in various conditions, such as chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)¹ and physical frailty,² leading to an acceleration of muscle atrophy, weakness, and mobility impairment. COPD is most often precipitated by years of heavy smoking and interestingly, previous studies have shown that smoking can yield marked fiber type shift even in the absence of lung disease, consistent with the established impact of denervation. Furthermore, smoking accelerates muscle atrophy with aging,³ and has recently been shown to alter neuromuscular junction morphology.¹ Physical frailty is another condition associated with exacerbated denervation and more severe muscle atrophy with aging, and recent studies link this with an elevated blood level of metabolites of tryptophan, such as kynurenine.⁴ Interestingly, motoneurons in culture exposed to kynurenine exhibit axonal degeneration,⁴ which could be a contributing mechanism to the exacerbated atrophy and muscle dysfunction in the frail elderly. In seeking a mechanistic explanation for the neuromuscular junction alterations seen with chronic tobacco smoke and kynurenine, we note that both cigarette smoke and kynurenine stimulate the aryl hydrocarbon receptor (AHR). The AHR is a ligand-activated transcription factor that upregulates detoxifying pathways which include cytochrome P450 enzymes (e.g., Cyp1A1) in response to a wide variety of endogenous and exogenous chemicals, and whereas short-term AHR activation can be adaptive, chronic activation can lead to toxicity via mitochondrial mechanisms. Notably, we find that knock-in of a constitutively active mutant of the AHR in skeletal muscle also causes neuromuscular junction alterations,⁵ suggesting chronic AHR activation may contribute to the exacerbated denervation seen in COPD and physical frailty. Future studies that manipulate AHR activation (e.g., via AHR inhibition or knockout) will be valuable in identifying whether AHR-targeting therapies may be beneficial in attenuating exacerbated denervation in aging muscle.

Key Words: Aging; skeletal muscle; denervation, frailty, aryl hydrocarbon receptor.

References

1. Kapchinsky S, Vuda M, Miguez K, Elkrief D, de Souza AR, Baglolle CJ, Aare S, MacMillan NJ, Baril J, Rozakis P, Sonjak V, Pion C, Aubertin-Leheudre M, Morais JA, Jagoe RT, Bourbeau J, Taivassalo T, Hepple RT. Smoke-induced neuromuscular junction degeneration precedes the fibre type shift and atrophy in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *J Physiol*. 2018 Jul;596(14):2865-2881. doi: 10.1113/JP275558. Epub 2018 May 19.
2. Sonjak V, Jacob K, Morais JA, Rivera-Zengotita M, Spendiff S, Spake C, Taivassalo T, Chevalier S, Hepple RT. Fidelity of muscle fibre reinnervation modulates ageing muscle impact in elderly women. *J Physiol*. 2019 Oct;597(19):5009-5023. doi: 10.1113/JP278261. Epub 2019 Aug 21.
3. van den Borst B, Koster A, Yu B, Gosker HR, Meibohm B, Bauer DC, Kritchevsky SB, Liu Y, Newman AB, Harris TB, Schols AM. Is age-related decline in lean mass and physical function accelerated by obstructive lung disease or smoking? *Thorax*. 2011 Nov;66(11):961-9. doi: 10.1136/thoraxjnl-2011-200010. Epub 2011 Jul 1.
4. Westbrook R, Chung T, Lovett J, Ward C, Joca H, Yang H, Khadeer M, Tian J, Xue QL, Le A, Ferrucci L, Moaddel R, de Cabo R, Hoke A, Walston J, Abadir PM. Kynurenines link chronic inflammation to functional decline and physical frailty. *JCI Insight*. 2020 Aug 20;5(16):e136091. doi: 10.1172/jci.insight.136091.
5. Thome T, Miguez K, Willms AJ, Burke SK, Chandran V, de Souza AR, Fitzgerald LF, Baglolle C, Anagnostou ME, Bourbeau J, Jagoe RT, Morais JA, Goddard Y, Taivassalo T, Ryan TE, Hepple RT. Chronic aryl hydrocarbon receptor activity phenocopies smoking-induced skeletal muscle impairment. *J Cachexia Sarcopenia Muscle*. 2022 Feb;13(1):589-604. doi: 10.1002/jcsm.12826. Epub 2021 Nov 1.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site April 1 Abstract 62**Mosole's evidence of transforming muscle fibers coexpressing fast and slow myosin heavy chains in slow type muscle-groupings of life-long active seniors**

Ugo Carraro 1,2

1 IRC-Myology of the University of Padua c/o Department of Biomedical Sciences, University of Padua, Italy; 2 A&C M-C Foundation for Translational Myology, Padua, Italy

Ugo Carraro, Email: ugo.carraro@unipd.it

I like to use the words of Dario Coletti, taken from a review published in this Issue of EJTM 32 (1), 2022.¹ “With aging, type 2 fast fibers preferentially undergo denervation and are reinnervated by slow-twitch motor neurons. They spread forming new neuro-muscular junctions with the denervated fibers: the result is an increased proportion of slow fibers that group together since they are associated in the same motor unit. Grouping and fiber type shifting are indeed major histological features of aging skeletal muscle. Exercise has been proposed as an intervention for age-related sarcopenia due to its numerous beneficial effects on muscle mechanical and biochemical features. In 2013, a precursor study in humans was published in the *European Journal of Translation Myology* (formerly known as *Basic and Applied Myology*), highlighting the occurrence of reinnervation in the musculature of aged, exercise-trained individuals as compared to matching control. This paper, entitled *Reinnervation of Vastus lateralis is increased significantly in seniors (70-years old) with a lifelong history of high-level exercise, is now being reprinted as an «Ejtm Seminal Paper»*.^{2,3} In this short review we discuss those results in the light of the most recent advances confirming the occurrence of exercise-mediated reinnervation, ultimately preserving

muscle structure and function in elderly people who exercise.”¹ The figure 1 is taken from the Mosole’s paper of 2014.⁴

Key Words: Aging; coexpression of fast and slow myosin heavy chains, denervation and reinnervation, fiber-type grouping, Human skeletal muscle; recreational sport activity.

References

1. Coletti C, Acosta GF, Keslacy S, Coletti D. Exercise-mediated reinnervation of skeletal muscle in elderly people: An update. *Eur J Transl Myol.* 2022; 32 (1): 10416, doi: 10.4081/ejtm.2022.10416.
2. Mosole S, Rossini K, Kern H, Löfler S, Simone Fruhmann H, Vogelauer M, Burggraf S, Grim-Stieger M, Cvečka J, Hamar D, Sedliak M, Šarabon N, Pond A, Biral D, Carraro U, Zampieri S. Reinnervation of Vastus lateralis is increased significantly in seniors (70-years old) with a lifelong history of high-level exercise. *Eur J Transl Myol Basic Appl Myol.* 2013;23 (4):205–10.
3. Mosole S, Carraro U, Kern H, Loeffler S, Zampieri S. Use it or Lose It: Tonic Activity of Slow Motoneurons Promotes Their Survival and Preferentially Increases Slow Fiber-Type Groupings in Muscles of Old Lifelong Recreational Sportsmen. *Eur J Transl Myol.* 2016 Nov 25;26(4):5972. doi: 10.4081/ejtm.2016.5972. eCollection 2016 Sep 15.
4. Mosole S, Carraro U, Kern H, Loeffler S, Fruhmann H, Vogelauer M, Burggraf S, Mayr W, Krenn M, Paternostro-Sluga T, Hamar D, Cvečka J, Sedliak M, Tirpakova V, Sarabon N, Musarò A, Sandri M, Protasi F, Nori A, Pond A, Zampieri S. Long-term high-level exercise promotes muscle reinnervation with age. *J Neuropathol Exp Neurol.* 2014 Apr;73(4):284-94. doi: 10.1097/NEN.0000000000000032.
5. Carraro U, Kern H, Gava P, Hofer C, Loeffler S, Gargiulo P, Edmunds K, Árnadóttir ÍD, Zampieri S, Ravara B, Gava F, Nori A, Gobbo V, Masiero S, Marcante A, Baba A, Piccione F, Schils S, Pond A, Mosole S. Recovery from muscle weakness by exercise and FES: lessons from Masters, active or sedentary seniors and SCI patients. *Aging Clin Exp Res.* 2017 Aug;29(4):579-590. doi: 10.1007/s40520-016-0619-1. Epub 2016 Sep 3.

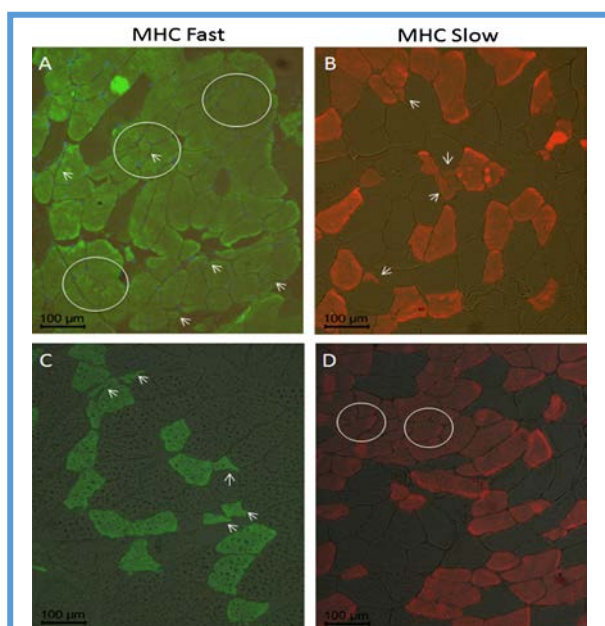


Fig 1. (A-D) Immunofluorescence staining for fast (A, C) and slow (B, D) myosin heavy chain (MHC) proteins in serial sections of biopsies from sedentary seniors (A, B) and physically active seniors (C, D). White arrows point to small angulated muscle fibers; white circles surround the central fibers that delineate fiber-type groupings. Note that the clustered fibers in the biopsies of the sedentary seniors are of the fast type, whereas those of the physically active seniors are of the slow type.

Figure redrawn from Mosole S, et al. *J Neuropathol Exp Neurol.* 2014 Apr;73(4):284-94.⁴

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

SESSION VII
Masters Athletes as a model for
Healthy Aging
Russell T. Hepple, Ugo Carraro, Chairs

2022PDM3 On-site April 1 Abstract 63

Slow and Fast Muscle Fiber Functional Dynamics with Lifelong Exercise

Scott Trappe

Human Performance Laboratory, Ball State University, Muncie, IN, USA.

Scott Trappe, Email: fstrappe@bsu.edu

The exercise boom of the late 1960's and early 1970's resulted in a generation of individuals that performed structured endurance exercise ranging from recreational to competitive endeavors during their entire adult life. These unique individuals, now >70y old, have cardiovascular and skeletal muscle health profiles that are comparable to individuals that are 30-40 years younger resulting in a substantially lower risk of mortality and larger physiological reserve above the frailty threshold.¹ One aspect of skeletal muscle health that is particularly challenging as we age is the reduction in size and number of the fast muscle fibers,^{2,3} which are critical for muscle power.^{4,5} However, the degree to which lifelong exercise may provide benefits for fast muscle fiber health are relatively unexplored. This presentation will profile the physiological benefits of lifelong exercise from whole body to single fiber level in men and women highlighting adaptations at the myocellular level.^{1,6}

Key Words: Aging performance ords: Masters athletes; aging; myocellular; contractile function.

References

1. Gries KJ, Raue U, Perkins RK, Lavin KM, Overstreet BS, D'Acquisto LJ, Graham B, Finch WH, Kaminsky LA, Trappe TA, Trappe S. Cardiovascular and skeletal muscle health with lifelong exercise. *J Appl Physiol* (1985). 2018 Nov 1;125(5):1636-1645. doi: 10.1152/jappphysiol.00174.2018. Epub 2018 Aug 30.
2. Lexell J, Downham D. What is the effect of ageing on type 2 muscle fibres? *J Neurol Sci.* 1992 Feb;107(2):250-1. doi: 10.1016/0022-510x(92)90297-x.
3. Lexell J, Taylor CC, Sjöström M. What is the cause of the ageing atrophy? Total number, size and proportion of different fiber types studied in whole vastus lateralis muscle from 15- to 83-year-old men.

- J Neurol Sci. 1988 Apr;84(2-3):275-94. doi: 10.1016/0022-510x(88)90132-3.
4. Bottinelli R, Pellegrino MA, Canepari M, Rossi R, Reggiani C. Specific contributions of various muscle fibre types to human muscle performance: an in vitro study. *J Electromyogr Kinesiol.* 1999 Apr;9(2):87-95. doi: 10.1016/s1050-6411(98)00040-6.
5. Trappe S, Luden N, Minchev K, Raue U, Jemiolo B, Trappe TA. Skeletal muscle signature of a champion sprint runner. *J Appl Physiol* (1985). 2015 Jun 15;118(12):1460-6. doi: 10.1152/jappphysiol.00037.2015. Epub 2015 Mar 6.
6. Grosicki GJ, Gries KJ, Minchev K, Raue U, Chambers TL, Begue G, Finch H, Graham B, Trappe TA, Trappe S. Single muscle fibre contractile characteristics with lifelong endurance exercise. *J Physiol.* 2021 Jul;599(14):3549-3565. doi: 10.1113/JP281666. Epub 2021 Jun 15

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site April 1 Abstract 64

Motor unit adaptations in Masters Athletes

Mathew Piasecki

Centre of Metabolism, Ageing & Physiology (COMAP), MRC-Versus Arthritis Centre of Excellence for Musculoskeletal Ageing Research, Nottingham NIHR Biomedical Research Centre, School of Medicine, University of Nottingham, UK

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

Mathew Piasecki,

Email: Mathew.Piasecki@nottingham.ac.uk

Several human studies have demonstrated an age-related reduction in the number of motor units (MU), yet the ability of a MU to undergo remodelling and to expand to rescue denervated muscle fibres is also a defining feature of their plasticity. Remodelling of MUs involves two coordinated processes; i) axonal sprouting and new branching growth from adjacent surviving neurons, and ii) the formation of key structures around the neuromuscular junction (NMJ) to resume muscle-nerve communication. Exercise in older age has demonstrated benefits in multiple physiological systems including skeletal muscle and Masters Athletes may be viewed as an effective model to study the effects of ageing dissociated from the effects of reduced activity. Several lines of evidence also suggest exercise into older age may also extend to peripheral MU remodelling. There is, however, a lack of research in humans due to methodological limitations which are easily surmountable in animal models. As such, the ability to

accurately quantify remodelling and relate it to clinically relevant neuromuscular function has proven difficult. This talk will address the neuromuscular function and MU structure and function of elite Masters Athletes competing in endurance and power events, in comparison to their less-active counterparts, and crucially, to frail older adults.

2022PDM3 On-site April 1 Abstract 65

Insights to mechanisms of healthy muscle aging in octogenarian Track & Field Athletes

Russell T. Hepple 1,3, Tanja Taivassalo 2,3
Department of Physical Therapy, Department of Physiology & Functional Genomics, and The Myology Institute, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL, USA
Russell T. Hepple, Email: rthepple@phhp.ufl.edu

Although advanced age is typically associated with poor physical function that can adversely affect mobility and quality of life, some individuals retain high function well into their advanced years and can provide clues to mechanisms of healthy muscle aging. With this in mind, we have been conducting extensive studies of competitive octogenarian athletes. Herein, we present data on 15 world class track and field masters athletes (MA; 7 female), 8 of whom were the current world record holders for their age and discipline at the time of study, in comparison to a group of 14 age- and sex-matched healthy non-athlete individuals (NA; 6 female). As expected, the MA group had superior physical function on a variety of clinical function tests (e.g., 4 m fast walking speed, cardiopulmonary exercise testing to VO₂peak, isokinetic knee extensor strength), and this was associated with higher thigh cross-sectional area, higher motor unit number estimates, smaller accumulation of very small muscle fibers, less denervation, fewer oxidatively compromised muscle fibers, and higher mtDNA copy number. Muscle proteomics analysis revealed that MA muscle was characterized by over-representation of proteins involved in mitochondrial biology (nuclear and mitochondrial DNA encoded proteins, mitochondrial Sirtuins, mitochondrial dynamics, mitochondrial cristae remodeling, mitochondrial proteostasis), and an under-representation of proteins involved with nuclear pore complexes and the spliceosome. Interestingly, when comparing our MA to previous studies examining exercise-responsive proteins,¹ and age-responsive proteins,² although there was substantial overlap between proteins over-represented in MA and those elevated in subjects with higher physical activity, there were 301 proteins that were uniquely over-represented in MA that had not previously been identified as responsive to exercise. As such, our results suggest that a high level of

physical activity is likely not the only factor explaining the superior function in MA and provides exciting insights to novel mechanisms for promoting healthy muscle aging.

Key Words: Aging; skeletal muscle; mitochondria, exercise, masters athlete.

1. Ubaida-Mohien, C., et al., Physical Activity Associated Proteomics of Skeletal Muscle: Being Physically Active in Daily Life May Protect Skeletal Muscle From Aging. *Front Physiol*, 2019. 10: p. 312.
2. Ubaida-Mohien, C., et al., Discovery proteomics in aging human skeletal muscle finds change in spliceosome, immunity, proteostasis and mitochondria. *Elife*, 2019. 8

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

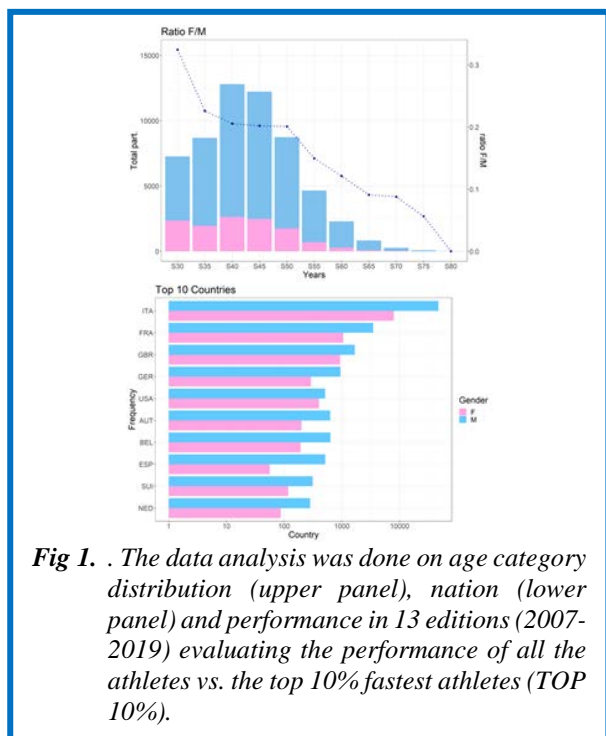
2022PDM3 On-site April 1 Abstract 66

The Venice Marathon 2007-2019 as a model for analyses of Master Athletes

Giovanna Albertin 1,2, Laura Astolfi 1, Marco Falda 1, Diego Guidolin 1, Ugo Carraro 3,4

1 Department of Neuroscience (DNS), Section of Human Anatomy, University of Padova, Italy; 2 CIR-Myo - Interdepartmental Research Center of Myology, University of Padova, Italy; 3 Department of Biomedical Sciences (DSB), University of Padova, Italy; 4 A&C M-C Foundation for Translational Myology, Padova, Italy
Giovanna Albertin, Email: giovanna.albertin@unipd.it

The number of marathon events increased during the last 30 years, and in particular increased those of the Master Athletes.^{1,2} There are evidences that long-distance running could provide considerable health benefits for older runners, specifically risk reduction of cardiovascular diseases, cancer, diabetes, depression, and falls.^{3,4} In this study we have analyzed data from several editions of the Venice marathon, a famous Italian race that attracts people from every corner of the world. The data analysis was done on age category distribution (left panel), nation (right panel) and performance in 13 editions (2007-2019) evaluating the performance of all the athletes vs. the top 10% fastest athletes (TOP 10%). The analysis has shown a steady increase in female participation, in particular for 40-50 years old, and a substantial reduction of performance in the younger category of 30-35 years old, both male and female, from 2003 to 2019. The intra-category differences of performances have shown that the trends in male and female were similar and a specific steeper decline in performance was identified at age 55 for the women and



at 50 for the men with specific differences between the set of all athletes and the TOP10% one. The model of the Venice marathon can therefore be useful to analyze the gender participation and in particular the human model of successful aging ⁵⁻⁷

Key Words: Aging performance decay; Masters; gender differences.

References

- Chevronton SN, Carter R, Deruisseau KC, Moffatt RJ. Running performance differences between men and women:an update. *Sports Med.* 2005;35(12):1017-24. doi: 10.2165/00007256-200535120-00002.
- Lepers R, Cattagni T. Do older athletes reach limits in their performance during marathon running? *Age (Dordr).* 2012 Jun;34(3):773-81. doi: 10.1007/s11357-011-9271-z. Epub 2011 May 27.
- Hawkins S, Wiswell R. Rate and mechanism of maximal oxygen consumption decline with aging: implications for exercise training. *Sports Med.* 2003;33(12):877-88. doi: 10.2165/00007256-200333120-00002..
- Gries KJ, Raue U, Perkins RK, Lavin KM, Overstreet BS, D'Acquisto LJ, Graham B, Finch WH, Kaminsky LA, Trappe TA, Trappe S. Cardiovascular and skeletal muscle health with lifelong exercise. *J Appl Physiol* (1985). 2018 Nov 1;125(5):1636-1645. doi: 10.1152/jappphysiol.00174.2018. Epub 2018 Aug 30.
- Gava P, Kern H, Carraro U. Age-associated power decline from running, jumping, and throwing male Masters World Records. *Exp Aging Res.*

2015;41:115-35.

doi:

10.1080/0361073X.2015.1001648..

- Carraro U, Kern H, Gava P, Hofer C, Loeffler S, Gargiulo P, Edmunds K, Árnadóttir ÍD, Zampieri S, Ravara B, Gava F, Nori A, Gobbo V, Masiero S, Marcante A, Baba A, Piccione F, Schils S, Pond A, Mosole S. Recovery from muscle weakness by exercise and FES: lessons from Masters, active or sedentary seniors and SCI patients. *Aging Clin Exp Res.* 2017 Aug;29(4):579-590. doi: 10.1007/s40520-016-0619-1. Epub 2016 Sep 3.
- Gava P, Ravara B. Master World Records show minor gender differences of performance decline with aging. *Eur J Transl Myol.* 2019 Aug 2;29(3):8327. doi: 10.4081/ejtm.2019.8327. eCollection 2019 Aug 2

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site April 1 Abstract 67

Masters studies in Padua to honor the legacy of Paolo Gava

Paolo Gava, Barbara Ravara, Ugo Carraro

A&C Mioni-Carraro Foundation for Translational Myology, Padova, Italy

Ugo Carraro, Email: ugo.carraro@unipd.it

Aging behaviors differ in females and males. Females are weaker, but survive longer. Paolo Gava described the gender decay of muscle performance by comparing the world records of Masters, who compete in age groups of 5 years from 35 to 100 or older. After normalizing - that is, taking the all-time world record of young sports athletes to 100% - the women's and men's world records are lists of 16 data showing declining trends in muscle performance as aging, indicating only minimal gender differences in the process. All trend lines tend to zero at around 110 years. The decline of short running disciplines is very similar. It is smooth from 30 to 50 years, it is almost linear from 50 to 70 years, then the decay is progressively steeper. Since gender hormones appear to have little influence on the decay of aging performance, other key bioregulators, such as those of cellular energy metabolism, appear to be more relevant.

Key Words: Aging performance decay; Masters world records; gender differences.

References

- Gava P, Kern H, Carraro U. Age-associated power decline from running, jumping, and throwing male Masters World Records. *Exp Aging Res.* 2015;41:115-35. doi: 10.1080/0361073X.2015.1001648.

Session VIII

Basic and clinical muscle imaging

Shantanu Sinha, Simona Boncompagni, Chairs

2022PDM3 On-site April 1 Abstract 68

Fiber Strains and Strain Tensor Mapping of Medial Gastrocnemius at Sub-Maximal Isometric Contraction at Different Ankle Angles

Usha Sinha

Department of Physics, San Diego State University, San Diego, CA, USA

Usha Sinha, Email: usinha@sdsu.edu

Prior studies of isometric contraction in calf muscle using velocity encoded phase contrast (VE-PC) imaging have revealed several interesting features in the medial gastrocnemius including strain heterogeneity along and across fibers, gear ratios decreasing with unloading, and constant in-plane areas during isometric contraction suggesting little or no deformation in the out-plane direction^{1,2}. In addition to analyzing fiber strains, spatially localized strain and strain rate (SR) tensors can be computed from velocity encoded phase contrast images that have the potential to identify changes in tissue deformation along and perpendicular to the muscle fiber. Strain tensor analysis has revealed anisotropy of

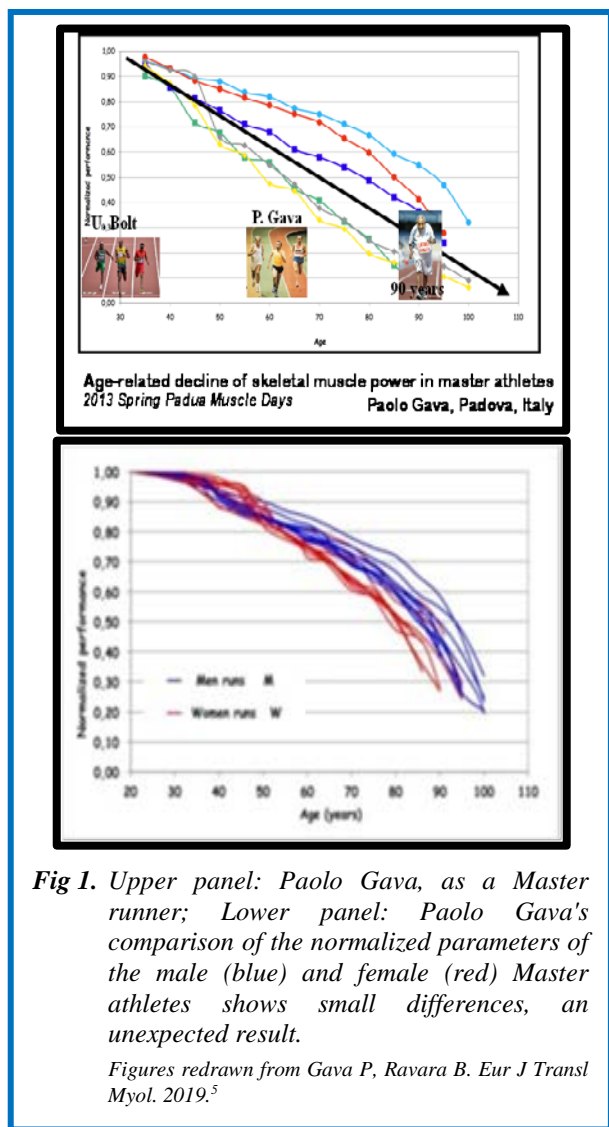


Fig 1. Upper panel: Paolo Gava, as a Master runner; Lower panel: Paolo Gava's comparison of the normalized parameters of the male (blue) and female (red) Master athletes shows small differences, an unexpected result.

Figures redrawn from Gava P, Ravara B. Eur J Transl Myol. 2019.⁵

- World Master Athletics - <http://www.worldmasters-athletics.org/>
- Lepers R, Stapley PJ. Master Athletes Are Extending the Limits of Human Endurance. *Front Physiol* 2016;12:7:613. doi: 10.3389/fphys.2016.00613. eCollection 2016.
- Carraro U, Kern H, Gava P, Hofer C, Loeffler S, Gargiulo P, Edmunds K, Árnadóttir ÍD, Zampieri S, Ravara B, Gava F, Nori A, Gobbo V, Masiero S, Marcante A, Baba A, Piccione F, Schils S, Pond A, Mosole S. Recovery from muscle weakness by exercise and FES: lessons from Masters, active or sedentary seniors and SCI patients. *Aging Clin Exp Res*. 2017 Aug;29(4):579-590. doi: 10.1007/s40520-016-0619-1. Epub 2016 Sep 3.
- Gava P, Ravara B. Master World Records show minor gender differences of performance decline with aging. *Eur J Transl Myol*. 2019 Aug 2;29(3):8327. doi: 10.4081/ejtm.2019.8327. eCollection 2019 Aug 2.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

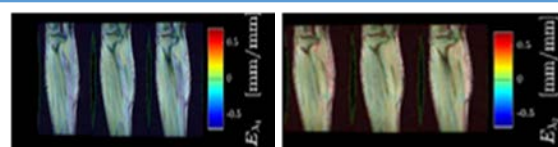


Fig 1. Shows the principal negative and positive strain values during the contraction peak for (L-R) N, D and P ankle positions.

position	nominal % MVC	MVC (N)	peak force (N)	peak torque (Nm)	initial angle (deg)	Δ angle (deg)	initial length (mm)	Δ length (mm)	peak strain	strain / force (N ⁻¹)	strain / torque (Nm ⁻¹)
D	25%	287.5	75.4	3.45	13.93	6.49	40.27	-7.13	-0.18	-0.0023	-0.0518
D	45%	290.4	152.6	5.89	13.93	10.11	40.27	-11.92	-0.30	-0.0023	-0.0509
N	25%	244.5	63.2	2.98	16.29	9.98	38.25	-9.26	-0.25	-0.0039	-0.0837
N	50%	244.3	122.8	5.79	16.29	14.32	38.25	-11.37	-0.30	-0.0025	-0.0524
P	25%	108.5	28.4	1.47	20.10	8.32	35.24	-9.97	-0.30	-0.0027	-0.2065
P	45%	103.3	48.6	2.48	20.10	13.58	35.24	-9.47	-0.28	-0.0059	-0.1112

Table 1. Fiber strains for the three ankle positions: N(neutral), D(orsiflexed), P(lantarflexed) and two %MVC.

deformation in the cross-section of the muscle fiber, deviation of the principal strain direction from the muscle fiber orientation, heterogeneity of strains along the length of the muscle and across the muscle fiber and in study of age-related effects, maximum shear strain emerging as the most significant predictor of force loss with age³. Earlier studies identified fiber direction from fascicle directions on water suppressed MR images (fascicles appear bright due to fat infiltration at the fascicles).

However, identification of fascicles in young subjects is difficult since the fascicles are relatively thin and do not have sufficient fat infiltration. We used the average of the lead DTI eigenvector in each region to extract the direction of fibers. Fiber strains, length and angle changes were calculated for three-foot positions and at two % MVC at each position. This study calculates regional fiber strains, and strain and strain rate (SR) tensor in the medial gastrocnemius muscle from 2D velocity encoded phase contrast (VE-PC) images acquired under isometric contraction at three-foot positions (representing different muscle fiber pennation angles/length) at two % MVC's at each position. The plantarflexed foot position had the highest normalized fiber strain while the dorsiflexed position had the lowest normalized fiber strains (to force and to torque) (Table 1). In the strain and strain rate tensor analysis, plantarflexed foot position had the highest normalized strain and strain rate (to force) and strains decreased with %MVC's compared to the neutral and dorsiflexed foot positions (Figure 1). Strain in the fiber cross-section showed radial expansion in the in-plane and radial contraction in the out-plane direction; radial deformation was lowest in the plantarflexed position.

Key Words: Dynamic muscle MRI; fiber architecture and function; fiber strain; strain tensor mapping.

References

1. Shin DD, Hodgson JA, Edgerton VR, Sinha S. In vivo intramuscular fascicle-aponeuroses dynamics of the human medial gastrocnemius during plantarflexion and dorsiflexion of the foot. *J Appl Physiol* (1985) 2009;107:1276-84.
2. Kinugasa R, Hodgson JA, Edgerton VR, Sinha S. Asymmetric deformation of contracting human gastrocnemius muscle. *J Appl Physiol* (1985). 2012 Feb;112(3):463-70.
3. Sinha U, Malis V, Csapo R, Moghadasi A, Kinugasa R, Sinha S. Age-related differences in strain rate tensor of the medial gastrocnemius muscle during passive plantarflexion and active isometric contraction using velocity encoded MR imaging: potential index of lateral force transmission. *Magn Reson Med*. 2015;73:1852-63.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site April 1 Abstract 69

Calf Muscle 3D Strain Imaging and Initial Results on Correlation with Histology

Shantanu Sinha

Dept. of Radiology, Muscle Imaging and Modeling Lab,

University of California at San Diego, School of Medicine, San Diego, CA, USA

Shantanu Sinha, Email: shsinha@ucsd.edu

Prior studies of isometric contraction in calf muscle using velocity encoded phase contrast (VE-PC) imaging have used either single slice imaging to extract 2D strain and strain rate tensors^{1,2} or sequentially acquired single slice images which were concatenated to form a volume to extract 3D strain and strain rate tensors³. The advantage

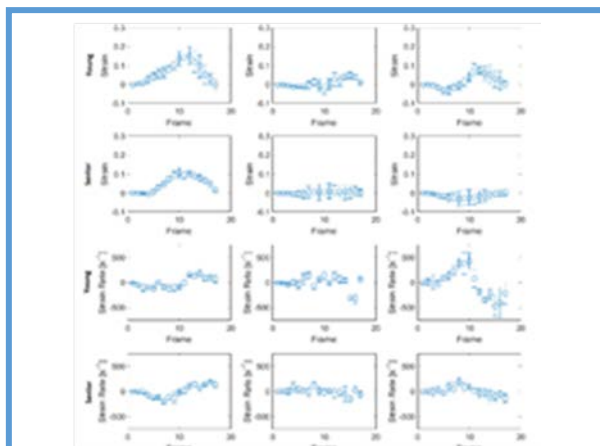


Fig. 1. Temporal plots of the projection along the directions of the 3 diffusion eigenvectors of the Strain and Strain rate indices.

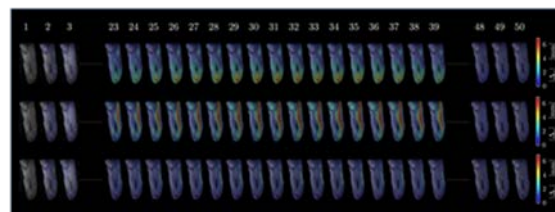


Fig. 2. Sagittal images of the calf muscle through the dynamic cycle (50 temporal phases) showing colormaps of the displacement in the x-, y- and z-axis derived from the 4D CS Flow imaging sequence

of 2D VE-PC is that it is fast but requires one to acquire the images in the plane of the fibers to leverage the fact that muscles exhibit planar deformation; a 3D acquisition circumvents the need for this positioning. A volume acquisition VE-PC sequence is usually too long for subjects to maintain consistent contractions through the scan duration. In this study, we present (i) sequentially acquired anatomical slices to extract 3D strain tensor and projections on the myofibrillar aggregate in a cohort of young and old subjects along with correlation of the strain indices to histology and (ii) initial results using a highly accelerated 4D Compressed Sensing flow sequence⁴ to image the much smaller motion seen in muscle tissue. Significant age-related differences were identified in principal 3D strain (**E**) and strain rate (**SR**) indices (from sequential 2D slices) including in shear

strain in the medial gastrocnemius (MG) and in the soleus (SOL). The tensor projections in the muscle fiber direction and cross-section (Figure 1) did not show any age-related differences but several principal and fiber-aligned strain indices showed correlation with collagen 3 from histology. The second part of the study establishes the feasibility of 3D volume acquisition with 3 directional velocity-encoding for calf muscle dynamic imaging to monitor sub-maximal isometric contractions using a 4D Compressed Sensing Flow imaging sequence originally developed for blood flow imaging (Figure 2).

Key Words: Aging muscle; dynamic MRI; compressed sensing; 3D strain imaging; fiber aligned strains.

References

1. Sinha U, Malis V, Csapo R, Moghadasi A, Kinugasa R, Sinha S. Age-related differences in strain rate tensor of the medial gastrocnemius muscle during passive plantarflexion and active isometric contraction using velocity encoded MR imaging: potential index of lateral force transmission. *Magn Reson Med.* 2015;73:1852-63.
2. Malis V, Sinha U, Csapo R, Narici M, Sinha S. Relationship of changes in strain rate indices estimated from velocity-encoded MR imaging to loss of muscle force following disuse atrophy. *Magn Reson Med.* 2018 Feb;79(2):912-922. doi: 10.1002/mrm.26759. Epub 2017 May 30.
3. Malis V, Sinha U, Sinha S. Compressed sensing velocity encoded phase contrast imaging: Monitoring skeletal muscle kinematics. *Magn Reson Med.* 2020;84:142-156
4. Ma LE, Markl M, Chow K, Huh H, Forman C, Vali A, Greiser A, Carr J, Schnell S, Barker AJ, Jin N. Aortic 4D flow MRI in 2 minutes using compressed sensing, respiratory controlled adaptive k-space reordering, and inline reconstruction. *Magn Reson Med.* 2019;81:3675-3690.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022
2022PDM3 On-site April 1 Abstract 70

Our Discovery of new intracellular junctions: The calcium entry units (CEUs)

Simona Boncompagni

CAST, Center for Advanced Studies and Technology;
 University G D'Annunzio of Chieti-Pescara, Chieti, Italy
 Simona Boncompagni,
 Email: Simona.Boncompagni@unich.it

In 2017, Boncompagni, Michelucci et al. demonstrated that during exercise the sarcotubular system of extensor digitorum longus (EDL) fibers undergoes a profound remodeling that leads to the assembly of new junctions between T-tubule extensions at the I band and

sarcoplasmic reticulum (SR) stacks. As these junctions contain colocalized STIM1 and Orai1 and enhance store-operated Ca²⁺ entry (SOCE), they have been named Ca²⁺ entry units (CEUs). In addition, it has been more recently shown that (1) CEUs disassemble following recovery, with T-tubules retraction from the I band faster than SR stacks disassembly, and (2) lack of calsequestrin-1 (CASQ1) induces a constitutive assembly of CEUs, resulting in enhanced SOCE that counteracts the SR Ca²⁺ depletion. We have now analyzed (1) CEUs during postnatal maturation (at 2 wk of age) and (2) whether CEUs form in slow-twitch fibers

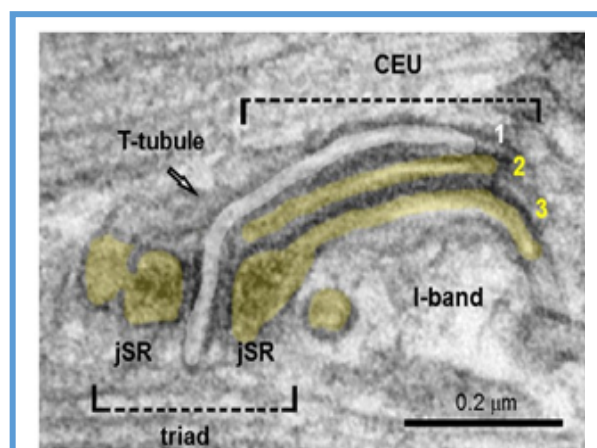


Fig 1. Representative EM image of a triad and a calcium entry unit (CEU) assembled in an adult EDL fiber from wild type mouse. During acute exercise, sarcotubular membranes are capable of significant remodeling that leads to assembly of CEUs. In this image, the CEU is composed of one T-tubule (in white) and two SR cisternae (in yellow). The continuity of a triadic T-tubule with one of these newly formed structures is clearly visible. Image redrawn from Boncompagni S, et al. 2018.¹

(soleus). (a) Compared with adult (4 mo) EDL fibers of resting WT mice, at 2 wk of age we found a greater longitudinal disposition of T-tubules associated to SR membranes forming junctions virtually identical to CEUs in adult EDLs of exercised WT mice, which promote increased STIM1/Orai1-mediated SOCE. (b) We also compared structure and function of soleus (which also express the cardiac isoform CASQ2) from WT mice and from mice lacking either CASQ1 (CASQ1-null) or CASQ1/2 (dCASQ-null). In soleus from both genotypes, CEUs are constitutively assembled although they appear structurally smaller than those described previously in exercised WT or CASQ1-null EDLs. A detailed EM quantitative analysis revealed that CEUs were more abundant in dCASQ-null than CASQ1-null mice. The amount of CEUs strictly correlated with the ability of soleus fibers to recover extracellular Ca²⁺ via SOCE to

support contractility during high-frequency stimulation. Molecular analysis of Western blots, showing that Orail expression was enhanced following ablation of CASQ, support these data.

Key Words: Sarcotubular system; CASQ1-null; Ca²⁺ entry units; CEUs.

References

1. Boncompagni S, Michelucci A, Pietrangelo L, Dirksen RT, Protasi F. Exercise-dependent formation of new junctions that promote STIM1-Orail assembly in skeletal muscle. *Sci Rep.* 2017 Oct 27;7(1):14286. doi: 10.1038/s41598-017-14134-0. Erratum in: *Sci Rep.* 2018 Nov 27;8(1):17463.
2. Roos J, DiGregorio PJ, Yeromin AV, Ohlsen K, Lioudyno M, Zhang S, Safrina O, Kozak JA, Wagner SL, Cahalan MD, Veliçelebi G, Stauderman KA. STIM1, an essential and conserved component of store-operated Ca²⁺ channel function. *J Cell Biol.* 2005 May 9;169(3):435-45. doi: 10.1083/jcb.200502019. Epub 2005 May 2.
3. Feske S, Gwack Y, Prakriya M, Srikanth S, Puppel SH, Tanasa B, Hogan PG, Lewis RS, Daly M, Rao A. A mutation in Orail causes immune deficiency by abrogating CRAC channel function. *Nature.* 2006 May 11;441(7090):179-85. doi: 10.1038/nature04702. Epub 2006 Apr 2.
4. Kurebayashi N, Ogawa Y. Depletion of Ca²⁺ in the sarcoplasmic reticulum stimulates Ca²⁺ entry into mouse skeletal muscle fibres. *J Physiol.* 2001 May 15;533(Pt 1):185-99. doi: 10.1111/j.1469-7793.2001.0185b.x.
5. Michelucci A, Boncompagni S, Pietrangelo L, Takano T, Protasi F, Dirksen RT. Pre-assembled Ca²⁺ entry units and constitutively active Ca²⁺ entry in skeletal muscle of caldesmon-1 knockout mice. *J Gen Physiol.* 2020 Oct 5;152(10):e202012617. doi: 10.1085/jgp.202012617.
6. Michelucci A, Boncompagni S, Pietrangelo L, García-Castañeda M, Takano T, Malik S, Dirksen RT, Protasi F. Transverse tubule remodeling enhances Orail-dependent Ca²⁺ entry in skeletal muscle. *Elife.* 2019 Oct 28;8:e47576. doi: 10.7554/eLife.47576.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site April 1 Abstract 71

Looking at the proteome landscape in single muscle fibers

Marcus Krüger

CECAD Research Center, Institute for Genetics, University of Cologne, Joseph-Stelzmann-Str. 26, 50931 Cologne, Germany.

Marcus Krüger, Email: marcus.krueger@uni-koeln.de

Skeletal muscles consist of heterogeneous collections of fibres with different metabolic profiles. Due to the different neuronal innervation and fibre composition, each muscle fulfils specific functions and reacts differently to stimuli and perturbations. So far, myosin heavy chain molecules (MyHC) are currently the best marker proteins for characterization of individual fiber types, and several proteome profiling studies have helped to dissect the molecular signature of whole muscles and individual fibers. To precisely quantify fiber type-specific protein patterns, we developed a mass spectrometric workflow to measure skeletal muscle fiber type-specific proteomes. To bypass the limited protein levels in individual fibres, we have designed a proteomics high-throughput fibre typing method (ProFiT) that enables MyHC profiling in individual fibres. Aliquots of protein extracts from separated muscle fibers were subjected to capillary LC-MS gradients to profile MyHC isoforms in a 96-well format. Muscle fibers with the same MyHC protein expression were pooled and subjected to proteomic, pulsed-SILAC, and phosphoproteomic analysis. Our fiber type-specific quantitative proteome analysis confirmed the distribution of fiber types in the soleus muscle, substantiates metabolic adaptations in oxidative and glycolytic fibers, and highlighted significant differences between the proteomes of type IIb fibers from different muscle groups, including a differential expression of desmin and actinin-3. A detailed map of Lys-6 incorporation rates in muscle fibres revealed protein turnover dependent on fibre type, and labelling of mitochondrial respiratory chain complexes revealed a wide range of Lys-6 incorporation rates dependent on the localisation of subunits within different respiratory complexes. Overall, the ProFiT approach provides a versatile tool to rapidly characterize muscle fibers and obtain fiber-specific proteomes for different muscle groups

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site April 1 Abstract 72

PCM1 labelling reveals myonuclear and nuclear dynamics in skeletal muscle across species

Mark Viggars^{1,2}, Daniel J. Owens^{1,3}, Claire H. Stewart¹, Catherine Coirault³, Abigail L. Mackey^{4,5}, Jonathan C. Jarvis¹

¹ Research Institute for Sport and Exercise Sciences, Liverpool John Moores University, Liverpool, UK; ²

Department of Physiology and Functional Genomics, Myology Institute University of Florida, Gainesville, United States; 3 Sorbonne Université, INSERM, Myology Research Center, Paris, France; 4 Institute of Sports Medicine Copenhagen, Department of Orthopaedic Surgery, Copenhagen University Hospital – Bispebjerg and Frederiksberg, Copenhagen, Denmark; 5 Center for Healthy Aging, Xlab, Department of Biomedical Sciences, Faculty of Health and Medical Sciences, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Jonathan Jarvis, Email: j.c.jarvis@ljmu.ac.uk

Mark Viggars, Email: m.viggars@ufl.edu,

m.viggars@2014.ljmu.ac.uk

Myonuclei transcriptionally regulate muscle fibres and are key regulators of muscle plasticity. Their cellular location and quantity are important when characterising phenotypes of myopathies, the effect of treatments and to understand the roles of satellite cells in muscle adaptation and muscle ‘memory’.¹ We aimed to determine whether PCM1 is, as claimed,² a reliable specific marker of myonuclei in-vitro and in-vivo. Single isolated myofibres and transverse sections from mouse, rat and humans were studied from several models including Wild-type and Lamin A/C mutant mice after functional overload,³ resistance training in rats,⁴ and damage and recovery in humans following forced eccentric contractions.⁵ Fibres were immuno-labelled for PCM1, Pax7 and DNA. C2C12 myoblasts and human primary muscle cells were also studied in vitro to investigate changes in PCM1 localisation during differentiation and fusion into myotubes. PCM1 labelled the nuclear envelope of

myonuclei in mature myofibres and in newly formed myotubes but also labelled centrosomes in proliferating myogenic precursors which may or may not fuse to join the myofibre syncytium. It also labelled non-myogenic nuclei near the sarcolemma especially in regenerating areas of the LMNA+/ Δ K32 mouse and damaged human muscle. Such nuclei were found in satellite cells, macrophages, and other interstitial cells. PCM1 is therefore not completely specific to myonuclei, and especially in damaged or regenerating muscle the impact of false-positive identification of interstitial cells on myonuclei counts would tend to cause overestimation of myonuclei per fiber compared with classical counting based on myonuclear positioning relative to the sarcolemma. PCM1 may further prove useful as a marker of satellite cell dynamics due to the distinct change in localisation during differentiation, revealing satellite cells in their quiescent (PCM1-), proliferating (PCM1+ centrosome), and pre-fusion states (PCM1+ nuclear envelope).

Key Words: PCM1; hypertrophy; regeneration; myonuclei.

References

1. Seaborne RA, Viggars M, Sharples AP. How Long Does Muscle Memory Last? The Role of Epigenetics. *Journal of Applied Physiology*. 2019;127(6):1819-1819.
2. Winje IM, Bengtsen M, Eftestøl E, Juvkam I, Bruusgaard JC, Gundersen K. Specific labelling of myonuclei by an antibody against pericentriolar material 1 on skeletal muscle tissue sections. *Acta Physiol (Oxf)*. 2018 Aug;223(4):e13034. doi: 10.1111/apha.13034. Epub 2018 Feb 1.
3. Owens DJ, Messéant J, Moog S, Viggars M, Ferry A, Mamchaoui K, Lacène E, Roméro N, Brull A, Bonne G, Butler-Browne G, Coirault C. Lamin-Related Congenital Muscular Dystrophy Alters Mechanical Signaling and Skeletal Muscle Growth. *Int J Mol Sci*. 2020 Dec 30;22(1):306. doi: 10.3390/ijms22010306.
4. Schmöll M, Unger E, Sutherland H, Haller M, Bijak M, Lanmüller H, Jarvis JC. SpillOver stimulation: A novel hypertrophy model using co-contraction of the plantar-flexors to load the tibial anterior muscle in rats. *PLoS One*. 2018 Nov 20;13(11):e0207886. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0207886.
5. Mackey AL, Kjaer M. The breaking and making of healthy adult human skeletal muscle in vivo. *Skelet Muscle*. 2017 Nov 7;7(1):24. doi: 10.1186/s13395-017-0142-x.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

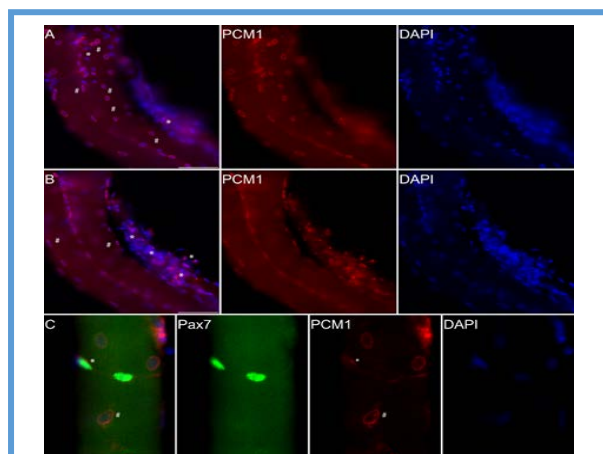


Fig 1. Single human myofibres extracted 7 days post eccentric damage. (A, B) shows 3 myofibres at different positions in the z-stacks. The right most fibre is necrotic, indicated by infiltration of a dense population of nuclei belonging to proliferating macrophages with PCM1+ centrosomes (*). (C) Two Pax7+ cells in proximity one of which displays PCM1 positivity (*) adjacent to PCM1+ myonuclei (#). Scale bars indicate 100µm.

2022PDM3 On-site April 1 Abstract 73

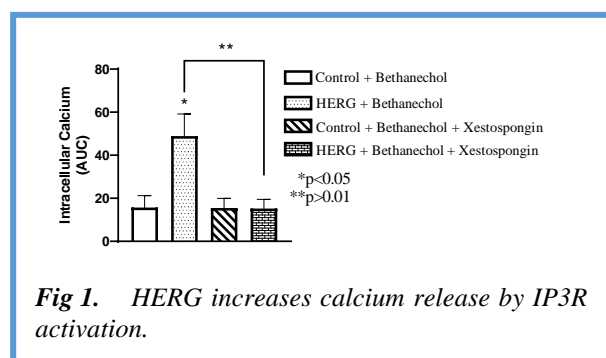
The HERG K⁺ Channel Increases Intracellular Calcium Concentration in Myotubes by Modulation of IP3 Signaling

Amber L. Pond 1, Emily LaVigne 2, Omar Khader 1, Jennifer Koran 3, Gregory H. Hockerman 2

1 Anatomy Department, Southern Illinois University (SIU) School of Medicine, Carbondale, IL, USA; 2 Medicinal Chemistry and Molecular Pharmacology Dept., Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN, USA; 3 School of Education, SIU, Carbondale, IL USA.

Amber L. Pond, Email: apond@siumed.edu

The HERG K⁺ channel is upregulated in skeletal muscle atrophy in response to disuse¹, cancer¹, and denervation². Using C2C12 myotubes transduced with HERG-encoded virus, we have shown that over-expression of the HERG channel increases basal intracellular calcium concentration and calpain activity³. However, the mechanism by which HERG modulates intracellular calcium levels is not known. To explore this further, we increased intracellular calcium levels by depolarization with 100 mM KCl and used Fura2 dyes and immunoblot to show that HERG does not alter myotube calcium levels by affecting L-type calcium channels (i.e., Cav1.1). Instead, using the SERCA blocking agent thapsigargin with our Fura2 assay, we discovered that the HERG-mediated increase in calcium occurs through modulation of intracellular calcium stores.⁴ Therefore, we hypothesized that HERG may be modulating the phospholipase C (PLC)-PIP2-IP3



pathway. To investigate this, we produced an increase in intracellular calcium using bethanechol to activate muscarinic receptors, which activate the PLC-PIP2-IP3 pathway. Using single cell calcium imaging, we reveal that, relative to myotubes transduced with an appropriate control virus, bethanechol treatment of HERG-expressing myotubes produces a significant 2-fold increase ($p < 0.05$) in intracellular calcium levels. The data suggest that HERG may indeed modulate the PLC-PIP2-IP3 pathway. Interestingly, however, this HERG-mediated increase in bethanechol-induced calcium levels

is not a result of increased PLC activity as demonstrated by IP1-Gq HRTF kit assays, which show no increase in the concentration of IP1 (an IP3 degradation product) in HERG-expressing myotubes relative to controls. However, single cell calcium imaging reveals that the HERG-mediated increase in calcium is inhibited by treatment with the IP3 receptor antagonist Xestospongin-C. The data suggest that HERG enhances calcium release through IP3 receptor activation without affecting PLC activity.

Key Words: HERG; IP3 signaling; intracellular calcium; myotubes.

References

1. Wang X, Hockerman GH, Green HW 3rd, Babbs CF, Mohammad SI, Gerrard D, Latour MA, London B, Hannon KM, Pond AL. Merg1a K⁺ channel induces skeletal muscle atrophy by activating the ubiquitin proteasome pathway. *FASEB J.* 2006 Jul;20(9):1531-3. doi: 10.1096/fj.05-5350fje. Epub 2006 May 24
2. Anderson LB, Ravara B, Hameed S, Latour CD, Latour SM, Graham VM, Hashmi MN, Cobb B, Dethrow N, Urazaev AK, Davie JK, Albertin G, Carraro U, Zampieri S, Pond AL. MERG1A Protein Abundance Increases in the Atrophied Skeletal Muscle of Denervated Mice, But Does Not Affect NFκB Activity. *J Neuropathol Exp Neurol.* 2021 Sep 10;80(8):776-788. doi: 10.1093/jnen/nlab062.
3. Whitmore C, Pratt EPS, Anderson L, Bradley K, Latour SM, Hashmi MN, Urazaev AK, Weilbaecher R, Davie JK, Wang WH, Hockerman GH, Pond AL. The ERG1a potassium channel increases basal intracellular calcium concentration and calpain activity in skeletal muscle cells. *Skelet Muscle.* 2020 Jan 16;10(1):1. doi: 10.1186/s13395-019-0220-3.
4. Pond AL, Pratt E, Whitmore C, Rantz E, Salyer A, Carraro U, Zampieri S, Cheatwood J, Hockerman GH. 2018. Investigation of the mechanism by which the ERG1a K⁺ channel increases intracellular calcium. Presented at 2018 Spring Padua Muscle Days, March 15-17; University of Padua, Italy

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site April 1 Abstract 74

Cytosolic calcium as intracellular signal: local and average concentrations and their variations in relation to release from SR

Lorenzo Marcucci 1, Marta Canato 1, Leonardo Nogara 1, Anna Raffaello 1, Simona Boncompagni 2, Feliciano Protasi 3, Carlo Reggiani 1

1 Department Biomedical Sciences, University of Padua, Padua, Italy, 2 DNICS, University Gabriele d'Annunzio, Chieti, Italy, 3 CAST, Univ G. D'Annunzio, Chieti, Italy.

Lorenzo Marcucci, Email: lorenzo.marcucci@unipd.it

Calcium signaling is the most important pathway which regulates muscle contraction and relaxation. The knowledge of its spatial and temporal distribution among the major compartments in the muscle cells, namely cytosol, sarcoplasmic reticulum, but also mitochondria and T tubular extracellular space, is crucial to drive our understanding in physiological and pathological behavior in muscle mechanics. Despite a general agreement in the fluxes of calcium in skeletal muscle at the qualitative level, there are several open questions in the literature regarding a quantitative assessment of its concentration both in average and temporally/spatially resolved. We approach this problem through a three-dimensional diffusional model of calcium fluxes inside a half sarcomere, based on experimental data on FDB in WT mice.¹ We first estimate the cytosolic $[Ca^{2+}]$ comparing the signal of our Fura-2 indicator during a twitch and during a 60Hz stimulation, accounting for the kinetic term through the Schneider equation,² with the simulated ratio of occupation of the two Ca-binding sites of the Troponin in the model, and the experimental tension developed by intact muscle fibers. Based on this data, we used the model to assess the relative amount of calcium which enter the mitochondria, which enter from T tubules through SOCE and which exit from the cell through PMCA and NCX. We extended our model to study the calcium fluxes in the parvalbumin knock-out mice, considering two different sets of experimental data recently published.^{3,4} In particular we estimated the possible fate of the calcium released from the sarcoplasmic reticulum in the absence of the major cytosolic buffer and showed the contribution of the export to extracellular space and the uptake into mitochondrial matrix to stabilize the cytosolic concentration.

Key Words: Cytosolic calcium; intracellular signal; local and average concentrations; variations in relation to release from SR.

References

- Marcucci L, Canato M, Protasi F, Stienen GJM, Reggiani C. A 3D diffusional-compartmental model of the calcium dynamics in cytosol, sarcoplasmic reticulum and mitochondria of murine skeletal muscle fibers. *PLoS One*. 2018 Jul 26;13(7):e0201050. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0201050.
- Klein MG, Simon BJ, Szucs G, Schneider MF. Simultaneous recording of calcium transients in skeletal muscle using high- and low-affinity calcium

indicators. *Biophys J*. 1988 Jun;53(6):971-88. doi: 10.1016/S0006-3495(88)83178-3.

- Butera G, Vecellio Reane D, Canato M, Pietrangelo L, Boncompagni S, Protasi F, Rizzuto R, Reggiani C, Raffaello A. Parvalbumin affects skeletal muscle trophism through modulation of mitochondrial calcium uptake. *Cell Rep*. 2021 May 4;35(5):109087. doi: 10.1016/j.celrep.2021.109087.
- Lambley CR, Pearce L, Seng C, Meizoso-Huesca A, Singh DP, Frankish BP, Kaura V, Lo HP, Ferguson C, Allen PD, Hopkins PM, Parton RG, Murphy RM, van der Poel C, Barclay CJ, Launikonis BS. Ryanodine receptor leak triggers fiber Ca^{2+} redistribution to preserve force and elevate basal metabolism in skeletal muscle. *Sci Adv*. 2021 Oct 29;7(44):eabi7166. doi: 10.1126/sciadv.abi7166. Epub 2021 Oct 27.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

SESSION IX Artificial Intelligence for myopathology diagnosis & management

Paolo Gargiulo, Michael J. Fischer, Chairs

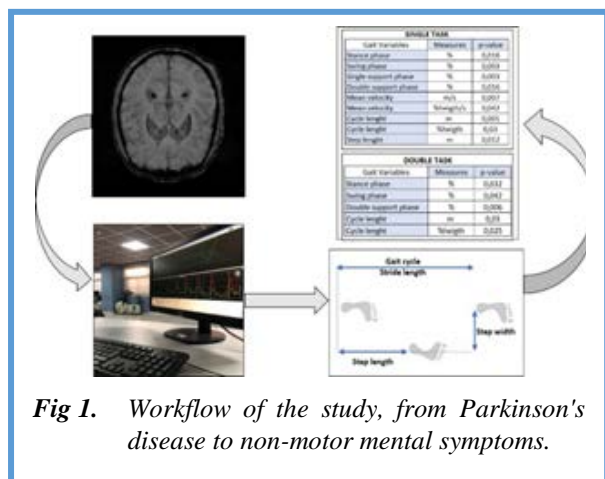
2022PDM3 On-site April 1 Abstract 75

Gait analysis interplay with non-motor mental symptoms in Parkinson's disease

Michela Russo 1, Marianna Amboni 2,3, Antonio Volzone 2, Gianluca Ricciardelli 4, Giuseppe Cesarelli 5,6, Alfonso Maria Ponsiglione 1, Paolo Barone 2, Maria Romano 1, Carlo Ricciardi 1,6

1 Department of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology, University of Naples "Federico II", Naples, Italy; 2 Department of Medicine, Surgery and Dentistry, Center for Neurodegenerative Diseases (CEMAND), University of Salerno, Fisciano, Italy; 3 Istituto di Diagnosi e Cura (IDC) Hermitage-Capodimonte, Naples, Italy; 4 Department of Medicine, Azienda Ospedaliera Universitaria OO. RR. San Giovanni di Dio e Ruggiero D'Aragona, Salerno, Italy; 5 Department of Chemical, Materials and Production Engineering, University of Naples Federico II, Naples, Italy; 6 Scientific Clinical Institute Mageri sb SPA, Italy
Carlo Ricciardi, Email: carloricciardi.93@gmail.com

Parkinson's Disease (PD) is a neurodegenerative disease which involves both motor and non-motor symptoms.¹ Non-motor mental symptoms are very common among patients with PD since the earliest stage. They include



mood and affective symptoms like apathy, anhedonia, anxiety and depression, cognitive dysfunction, and psychotic symptoms such as hallucinations and delusions. In this context, gait analysis allows to detect quantitative gait variables able to distinguish patients affected by non-motor mental symptoms from patients without these symptoms. In this research, 68 PD patients were grouped in subjects with and without non-motor mental symptoms based on MDS-UPDRS I (item 1-6). All patients performed gait analysis according to the Davis protocol,² both in single and dual-task. Spatial and temporal parameters describing gait were extracted, as already done in previous researches.³ The results of statistical analysis showed significant different gait patterns in patients with non-motor mental symptoms as compared with those without. Single-task variables showed that 9 out of 16 spatiotemporal features were statistically significant for the univariate statistical analysis ($p < 0.05$). In addition, a statistically significant difference was found in stance phase ($p = 0.032$), swing phase ($p = 0.042$) and cycle length ($p = 0.03$) of the dual task. In conclusion, PD patients with non-motor mental symptoms versus PD patients without this cluster of symptoms showed a worse gait pattern in both single and dual task, thus supporting the notion of a more widespread disease involving neurotransmitters systems other than dopamine in patients with neuropsychiatric symptoms.

Key Words: Parkinson's Disease, non-motor mental symptoms, gait analysis

References

1. Pearce JM. Aetiology and natural history of Parkinson's disease. *Br Med J.* 1978 Dec 16;2(6153):1664-6. doi: 10.1136/bmj.2.6153.1664-a.
2. Davis RB, Ounpuu S, Tyburski D, Gage J.R. A gait analysis data collection and reduction technique – *Hum Mov Sci.* 1991; 10 (5, Oct) 575- 587.
3. Amboni M, Ricciardi C, Picillo M, De Santis C, Ricciardelli G, Abate F, Tepedino MF, D'Addio G, Cesarelli G, Volpe G, Calabrese MC, Cesarelli M, Barone P. Gait analysis may distinguish progressive

supranuclear palsy and Parkinson disease since the earliest stages. *Sci Rep.* 2021 Apr 29;11(1):9297. doi: 10.1038/s41598-021-88877-2.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

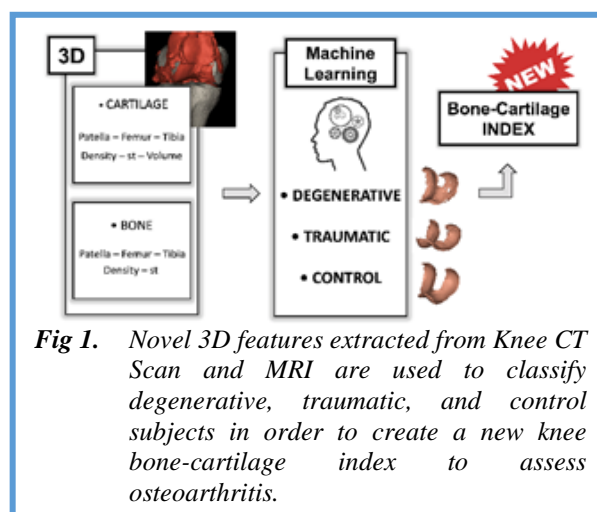
2022PDM3 On-site April 1 Abstract 76

A Novel Knee Bone and Cartilage Osteoarthritis Index Extracted from a Patient-Specific Image Feature Analysis

Marco Recenti 1, Romain Aubonnet 1, Deborah Jacobs 1, Lorena Guerrini 1,2, Federica K. Ciliberti 1,3, Jogelina Ramos 1, Magnus K. Gislason 1, Olafur Sigurjonsson 1, Mariella Tsirilaki 4, Halldor Jonsson Jr 4,5, Paolo Gargiulo 1,4

1 Institute of Biomedical and Neural Engineering, Reykjavik University, Reykjavik, Iceland; 2 Department of Information and Electrical Engineering, Alma Mater Studiorum University of Bologna, Cesena, Italy; 3 Department of Information and Electrical Engineering and Applied Mathematics, Salerno University, Fisciano, Italy; 4 Landspítali University Hospital, Reykjavik, Iceland Department of Medicine, Orthopedics, University of Iceland, Reykjavik, Iceland
Marco Recenti, Email: marco18@ru.is

Knee Osteoarthritis is one of the most common form of arthritis and affects a significant percentage of the world population.¹ Multiple indexes created to classify the cartilage status are present in the medical literature and are mainly based on physicians' image analysis and subjected to different and personal interpretations.^{2,3} In the frame of the European Project RESTORE a database of MRI and CT-scan images of degenerative, traumatic, and healthy patients is developed. Approximately 100 objective features are extracted from both 2D, and 3D



bone and cartilage images. Machine Learning is then performed to select the most important features which will define a novel patient-specific index able to classify the knee osteoarthritis status with high accuracy.

Key Words: Knee Osteoarthritis; machine learning; medical imaging; knee cartilage.

References

1. Zhang Y, Jordan JM. Epidemiology of osteoarthritis. *Clin Geriatr Med.* 2010 Aug;26(3):355-69. doi: 10.1016/j.cger.2010.03.001. Erratum in: *Clin Geriatr Med.* 2013 May;29(2):ix.
2. Kellgren JH, Lawrence JS. Radiological assessment of osteo-arthrosis. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 1957 Dec;16(4):494-502. doi: 10.1136/ard.16.4.494.
3. Ahlbäck S. Osteoarthritis of the knee. A radiographic investigation. *Acta Radiol Diagn (Stockh).* 1968;Suppl 277:7-72.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site April 1 Abstract 77

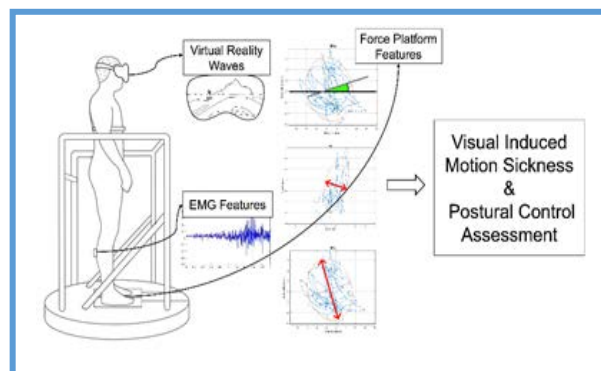
Postural Control Assessment through Visual Induced Motion Sickness and a Moving Force Platform

Andrea Colacino 1,2, Romain Aubonnet 1, Deborah Jacobs 1, Hannes Petersen 3,4, Paolo Gargiulo 1,5, Marco Recentì 1

1. Institute of Biomedical and Neural Engineering, Reykjavik University, Reykjavik, Iceland; 2 Department of Information and Electrical Engineering and Applied Mathematics, Salerno University, Fisciano, Italy; 3 Akureyri Hospital, Akureyri, Iceland; 4 Department of Medicine, Anatomy, University of Iceland, Reykjavik, Iceland; 5 Landspítali University Hospital, Reykjavik, Iceland.

Paolo Gargiulo, Email: paologar@landspitali.is

In this research a novel and unique Motion Sickness moving platform is used to study different postural control reactions.^{1,2} The platform simulates a rough sea environment through virtual reality which visualize waves that coordinate the platform movements. Together with EEG, EMG, and hearth rate sensors a force platform is installed under the subject feet during the experiment. This research is focused on the extraction of multiple features from the force platform to study the postural movements of the different subjects before, during and after the sea simulation. These features are then selected using a machine learning approach focusing on the ones which allows to distinguish between motion sick and not sick subjects with higher accuracy. Then the different postural behaviors during the simulation are confronted



between different classes of participants like elderly and young, sporty, and not and others. Finally, the selected features are correlated with the EMG data to study the relations between postural and muscle reaction to the induced motion sickness environment.

Key Words: Motion Sickness; postural control; machine learning; force platform; virtual reality.

References

1. Recentì M, Ricciardi C, Aubonnet R, Picone I, Jacob D, Svansson HÁR, Agnarsdóttir S, Karlsson GH, Baeringsdóttir V, Petersen H, Gargiulo P. Toward Predicting Motion Sickness Using Virtual Reality and a Moving Platform Assessing Brain, Muscles, and Heart Signals. *Front Bioeng Biotechnol.* 2021 Apr 1;9:635661. doi: 10.3389/fbioe.2021.635661.
2. Barollo F, Frioriksdottir R, Edmunds KJ, Karlsson GH, Svansson HA, Hassan M, Fratini A, Petersen H, Gargiulo P. Postural Control Adaptation and Habituation During Vibratory Proprioceptive Stimulation: An HD-EEG Investigation of Cortical Recruitment and Kinematics. *IEEE Trans Neural Syst Rehabil Eng.* 2020 Jun;28(6):1381-1388. doi: 10.1109/TNSRE.2020.2988585. Epub 2020 Apr 17.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site April 1 Abstract 78

Multi-scale Bone Remodeling Prediction in Patients Undergoing Total Hip Arthroplasty

Maria Laura Gatto (1)*, Donatella Malta (3,2)*, Paolo Mengucci (1), Halldor Jonsson Jr (4,5), Francesco Tortorella (3), Carlo Mengucci (6), Paolo Gargiulo (2,4)
* These authors equally contributed to the study

1 Department of Materials, Environmental Sciences and Urban Planning, Polytechnic University of Marche, Ancona, Italy; Institute of Biomedical and Neural Engineering, Reykjavik University, Reykjavik, Iceland; 2 Department of Information and Electrical Engineering

and Applied Mathematics, Salerno University, Fisciano, Italy; 3 Landspítali University Hospital, Reykjavík, Iceland; 4 Department of Medicine, Orthopedics, University of Iceland, Reykjavík, Iceland; 5 Department of Agricultural and Food Science, Alma Mater Studiorum University of Bologna, Cesena, Italy
Paolo Gargiulo, Email: paologar@landspitali.is

Total hip arthroplasty (THA) is the most widely used surgery in case of severe damage of hip joints. However, the implant produces significant variations of stress distribution in the operated femur, determining the host bone remodeling, which, in turn, influences the bone quality of THA patient. The aim of the study is to create a prediction model, which allows determining significant parameters for THA femur quality during the remodeling, starting from patient clinical data, diagnostic x-ray computed tomography (XCT) and 3D high resolution imaging. Patient clinical data as age, gender, body mass index, type of operation (unilateral or bilateral), prosthesis (cemented or uncemented) and

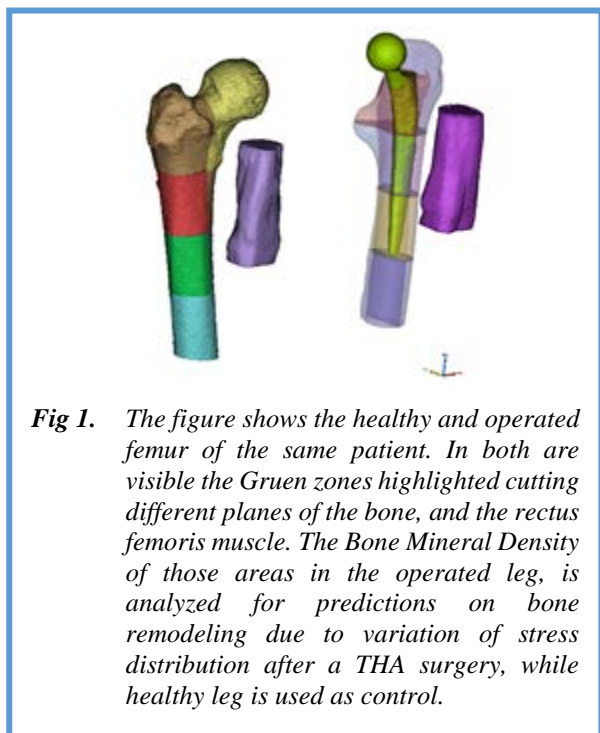


Fig 1. The figure shows the healthy and operated femur of the same patient. In both are visible the Gruen zones highlighted cutting different planes of the bone, and the rectus femoris muscle. The Bone Mineral Density of those areas in the operated leg, is analyzed for predictions on bone remodeling due to variation of stress distribution after a THA surgery, while healthy leg is used as control.

diagnosed pathologies connected to bone tissue, are correlated to multi-scale parameters of femur. Information at macro level is obtained by the analysis of diagnostic X-ray computed tomography (d-XCT) scans of patient femurs. Data are segmented to collect the densitometry of regions of orthopedic interest (gruen zones). The densitometry of rectus femoris muscle is also considered, due to the fact that remains roughly recognizable also when it is degenerated. Micro and nano femur morphometric parameters are obtained by high resolution 3D imaging on femur biopsies, achieving information on bone microarchitecture and ultrastructure.

After a learning, based on above-mentioned THA patients' data at 24 hours, 1 years and 6 years after the implant, the prediction model can predict the bone quality and the better-regenerated zones. The prediction model of THA femur quality works also as support of further clinical decisions on post-surgery treatments and rehabilitation, by providing a projection on patient mobility.

Key Words: THA; Artificial Intelligence; bone remodeling.

References

1. Ciliberti FK, Guerrini L, Gunnarsson AE, Recenti M, Jacob D, Cangiano V, Tesfahunegn YA, Islind AS, Tortorella F, Tsirilaki M, Jónsson H Jr, Gargiulo P, Aubonnet R. CT- and MRI-Based 3D Reconstruction of Knee Joint to Assess Cartilage and Bone. *Diagnostics (Basel)*. 2022 Jan 22;12(2):279. doi: 10.3390/diagnostics12020279.
2. Iuppariello L, Esposito L, Gargiulo P, Gíslason MK, Jónsson H, Sarno A, Cristofolini L, Bifulco P. A CT-based method to compute femur remodelling after total hip arthroplasty. *Computer Methods in Biomechanics and Biomedical Engineering: Imaging & Visualization* 2021; 9:4,428-437. doi: 10.1080/21681163.2020.1835540.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site April 1 Abstract 79

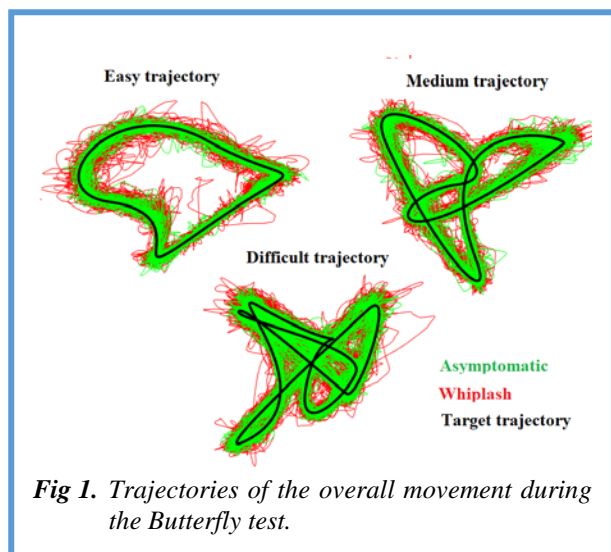
Neuromuscular control in the neck muscles in patients suffering from whiplash associated disorders and traumatic brain injury

Magnús Kjartan Gíslason, Sandra Ýr Dagnýjardóttir, Kristjana Sigurðardóttir, Paolo Gargiulo, Jóna Marín Ólafsdóttir

School of Engineering, Reykjavík University, Reykjavík, Iceland

Magnús Kjartan Gíslason, Email: magnuskgr@ru.is

Neck pain is an increasing healthcare problem throughout the developed world and is the fourth leading cause of disability globally. It can be difficult to diagnose and treat effectively because of the complex pathophysiology and variable presentation between patients. Misdiagnosed and improperly treated neck pain can develop into chronic conditions that last for years after initial onset. Despite a rise in the incidence of neck pain (21% globally between 2005 and 2015),¹ there is no standardized methodology to objectively define the underlying pathology that is the cause of the pain. The Icelandic startup company, NeckCare, had developed a



system, measuring the kinematic variables of the head and neck.² The three main pillars of clinical assessment are: i) Proprioception: Measures the deviation in degrees from the initial neutral position of the head after a blindfolded subject has rotated the head to the left/right/flexion/extension and back to find again the initial position of the head; ii) Neuromuscular control (The Butterfly test): Measures the movement control of the head. The subject controls a cross on the screen and the objective is to chase a moving target. The outcome measures are average distance away from the target, the percentage of time spent on the target and the smoothness of the movement. The Butterfly trajectories are divided into three difficulty levels that come up in random order and the patient will only see a single point moving and not the overall trajectory. The trajectories along the measurements for the two groups can be seen in Fig. 1; iii) Range of motion: Measures the overall range of motion in each plane. The outcome measures are in degrees. Measurements were taken of a control group and patients suffering from whiplash associated disorders (WAD). The measurements are carried out so that the subject was sitting in a chair 90cm in front a computer monitor that was adjusted so that the middle of the screen was at eye level. A movement sensor was placed on the head that connected via Bluetooth to a computer. The movement sensor used an IMU sensor which calculates the 3D Euler angles of the head and projects them onto the monitor for a visual feedback. The results demonstrated that there was a significant difference between the neuromuscular control of the control group and the whiplash group in the Butterfly test. The whiplash group was on average further away from the moving target and spent less time in the vicinity of it than the control group. The whiplash group had less range of motion in all planes and poorer proprioceptive control. These tests can help to identify the muscular impairment for patients suffering from whiplash associated disorders and can be used in the rehabilitation of these patients to

activate the deep neck flexor muscles rather than using the larger superficial muscles of the neck.

Key Words: Neck muscles, Neuromuscular control, Rehabilitation, Head kinematics.

References

1. Global Burden of Disease Study 2013 Collaborators. Global, regional, and national incidence, prevalence, and years lived with disability for 301 acute and chronic diseases and injuries in 188 countries, 1990-2013: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2013. *Lancet*. 2015 Aug 22;386(9995):743-800. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(15)60692-4. Epub 2015 Jun 7.
2. Kristjansson E, Oddsdottir GL. "The Fly": a new clinical assessment and treatment method for deficits of movement control in the cervical spine: reliability and validity. *Spine (Phila Pa 1976)*. 2010 Nov 1;35(23):E1298-305. doi: 10.1097/BRS.0b013e3181e7fc0a

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site April 1 Abstract 80

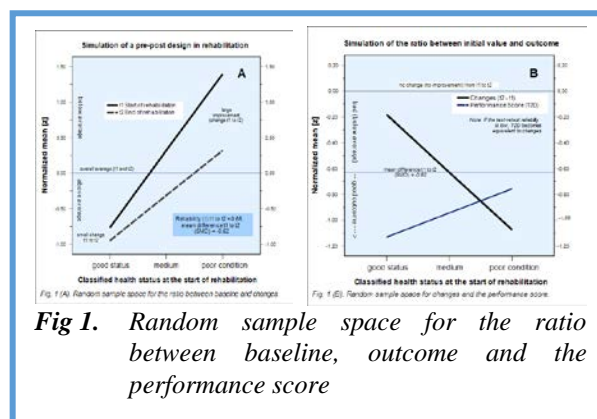
Prospects for translational research on outcome measures in musculoskeletal rehabilitation: the search for critical success factors

Vincent Grote 1, Michael J. Fischer 1,2

1 Ludwig Boltzmann Institute for Rehabilitation Research, Vienna; 2 Vamed Rehabilitation Center Kitzbühel, Austria

Vincent Grote, E-mail: vincent.grote@rehabilitation.lbg.ac.at

Several factors influence the course of convalescence during rehabilitation. Outcome measures and endpoints are often systematically associated with influences other



than treatment. This leads to large variability and confounds the observed outcomes: “Garbage In, Garbage Out”, whereby the data quality determines the quality of the results. Therefore, it is becoming increasingly important to find the right input and critical success factors to describe medical quality outcomes in musculoskeletal rehabilitation, where translational myology can make important contributions. We present clinical results for relevant moderating variables from rehabilitation practice and the performance score stratification (T2D). Associations between clinician-reported and patient-reported outcome measures are low to moderate. Overall, musculoskeletal rehabilitation in pre-post designs leads to an outcome with a large effect size. Women, the elderly, and patients with obesity and low physical activity often have poorer baseline scores (t1); therefore, they sometimes appear to respond better to interventions in an inpatient setting. Because the improvement depends on the patient's baseline status (t1), the simple formula $T2D = t2 + (t2 - t1)$ better reflects outcomes, taking into account the functional status at the beginning of rehabilitation (Figure 1). We believe that the T2D concept is highly relevant for many studies and allows better clinical discrimination. T2D may be an appropriate external selection and validation criterion for new opportunities and applications, such as artificial intelligence for the diagnosis and management of myopathology.

Key Words: Rehabilitation; outcomes; Critical Success Factors; confounder; baseline status; translational research; performance score.

References

1. Zdravkovic A, Grote V, Pirchl M, Stockinger M, Crevenna R, Fischer MJ. Comparison of patient- and clinician-reported outcome measures in lower back rehabilitation: introducing a new integrated performance measure (t2D). *Qual Life Res.* 2022 Jan;31(1):303-315. doi: 10.1007/s11136-021-02905-2. Epub 2021 Jun 15.
2. Tschuggnall M, Grote V, Pirchl M, Holzner B, Rumpold G, Fischer MJ. Machine learning approaches to predict rehabilitation success based on clinical and patient-reported outcome measures. *Informatics in Medicine Unlocked.* 2021;24:100598. doi: 10.1016/j.imu.2021.100598.
3. Grote V, Unger A, Böttcher E, Muntean M, Puff H, Marktl W, Mur E, Kullich W, Holasek S, Hofmann P, Lackner HK, Goswami N, Moser M. General and Disease-Specific Health Indicator Changes Associated with Inpatient Rehabilitation. *J Am Med Dir Assoc.* 2020 Dec;21(12):2017.e10-2017.e27. doi: 10.1016/j.jamda.2020.05.034. Epub 2020 Jul 28.
4. Grote V, Levnajić Z, Puff H, Ohland T, Goswami N, Frühwirth M, Moser M. Dynamics of Vagal Activity Due to Surgery and Subsequent Rehabilitation. *Front*

Neurosci. 2019 Nov 5;13:1116. doi: 10.3389/fnins.2019.01116.

5. Project “Rehabilitation and Health”: URL: www.researchgate.net/project/Rehabilitation-and-Health.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

SATURDAY April 2, 2022
Hotel Petrarca, Montegrotto,
Euganean Hills, (Padua), Italy

SESSION X

Active aging and early rehabilitation management

Helmut Kern, Feliciano Protasi, Chairs

2022PDM3 On-site April 2: Abstract 81

Centre of Active Ageing (Austria): current status
Helmut Kern

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site April 2 Abstract 82

AMB-REMOB - study protocol of an early outpatient rehabilitation program

Stefan Loeffler

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site April 2 Abstract 83

Exercise intervention in elderly: a novel system within the Centre of Active Aging in Bratislava

Ján Cvečka

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site April 2 Abstract 84

The potential of eccentric training in older adults

Nejc Šarabon

University of Primorska, Faculty of Health Sciences,
Izola, Slovenia
Nejc Šarabon, Email: nejc.sarabon@fvz.upr.si

The interest in potential of eccentric training in older adults seems to be increasing in the recent years. Two very recent systematic reviewers focused on the effect of eccentric training in healthy older adults (Kulkarni et al., 2021; Molinari et al., 2019). Molinari et al. (2019) included five studies with muscle strength as outcomes, and reported similar effects of eccentric and concentric exercises, with the data slightly favoring the former. Kulkarni et al. (2021) examined 10 studies and reported that eccentric exercises can be as effective as conventional exercises in older adults for improving functional performance. We performed a broader review and included 18 studies that compared eccentric and concentric exercise interventions. Our analyses suggest that eccentric exercise is actually superior to concentric exercise in terms of the effect on functional performance. Specifically, larger improvements after eccentric compared to concentric exercise were seen for timed up and go test, 2-min stepping test and 30-s sit-stand test (moderate effect sizes). There was also a tendency for eccentric exercise to induce larger improvements in muscle strength and size, but the overall effects were not statistically significant. Together with previous reviews, our analyses suggest that eccentric training may evoke superior effects to conventional/concentric training, wherein functional performance outcomes were most illustrative.

Key Words: Flywheel training; eccentric exercise; elderly, functional outcomes.

References

1. Kulkarni D, Gregory S, Evans M. Effectiveness of eccentric-biased exercise interventions in reducing the incidence of falls and improving functional performance in older adults: a systematic review. *Eur Geriatr Med.* 2021 Oct 11:1–14. doi: 10.1007/s41999-021-00571-8. Epub ahead of print.
2. Molinari T, Steffens T, Roncada C, Rodrigues R, Dias CP. Effects of Eccentric-Focused Versus Conventional Training on Lower Limb Muscular Strength in Older People: A Systematic Review With Meta-Analysis. *J Aging Phys Act.* 2019 Dec 1;27(4):823-830. doi: 10.1123/japa.2018-0294.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site April 2 Abstract 85

Mimicking disuse and rehabilitation in a mouse model
Feliciano Protasi

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site April 2 Abstract 86

The effects of exercise on skeletal muscle atrophy and denervation in ageing and disuse
Sandra Zampieri, Email: sanzamp@unipd.it

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

SESSION XI

Climate changes and heat strokes: the next emergency? The role of muscle

Feliciano Protasi, Sandra Zampieri, Chairs

2022PDM3 On-site March 30 Abstract 87

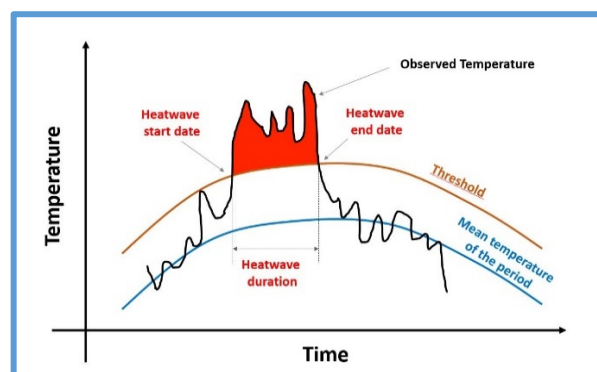
Heatwaves in a warming climate: overview and impacts.

Piero di Carlo

CAST, Center for Advanced Studies and Technology and Dept. of Advanced Technology in Medicine and Dentistry University G D'Annunzio of Chieti-Pescara, Chieti, Italy.

Piero Di Carlo, Email: piero.dicarlo@unich.it

One of the effects of the global warming is the increase of heatwaves in terms of intensity, frequency, and duration. While global warming is a worldwide concern, heatwaves is a local issue depending on land use change,



urbanization, orography, and meteorological conditions.^{1,2} Even the local specificity of heatwave, in almost all regions a measure of cumulative heat shows significant increases since the 1950s, mainly driven by heatwave days.³ Understanding past decades heatwave trends and future projection have strong implications to

know the impact on human health, on ecosystems and on infrastructure planning.⁴ Here we will show how temperature is changing at different scales from global to local,⁵ focusing on the formation and evolution of urban heat islands. The analysis will cover the last 200 years of data and projections of future trends. Finally, will be discuss the impacts of heatwaves on ecosystems and human health pointing out drivers, mitigation, and adaptation strategies.

Key Words: Climate Change, heatwaves, radiative forcing.

References

1. Stone B Jr, Vargo J, Liu P, Habeeb D, DeLucia A, Trail M, Hu Y, Russell A. Avoided heat-related mortality through climate adaptation strategies in three US cities. *PLoS One*. 2014 Jun 25;9(6):e100852. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0100852.
2. Ding T, Qian W, Yan Z. Changes in hot days and heat waves in China during 1961–2007. *Int J Climatol*. 2010;30: 1452–1462.
3. Perkins-Kirkpatrick SE, Lewis SC. Increasing trends in regional heatwaves. *Nat Commun*. 2020 Jul 3;11(1):3357. doi: 10.1038/s41467-020-16970-7.
4. Philip SP, et al Cities must protect people from extreme heat. *Nature*. 2021 Jul;595(7867):331-332. doi: 10.1038/d41586-021-01903-1.
5. Aruffo E, Di Carlo P. Homogenization of instrumental time series of air temperature in Central Italy (1930–2015), *Clim Res*. 2019;77: 193–204. doi: 10.3354/cr01552

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 30 Abstract 88

Environmental and Exertional Heat Stroke: the role of skeletal muscle

Feliciano Protasi

CAST, Center for Advanced Studies and Technology; University G D'Annunzio of Chieti-Pescara, Chieti, Italy.

Feliciano Protasi, Email: feliciano.protasi@unich.it

Climatic changes are increasing the incidence of heat waves, periods in which the temperature raise above the average temperatures for three or more days. Heat waves are very dangerous for human health, as it is now clear that the mortality rate increases dramatically during those days.¹ Even if several factors may contribute to sudden death in high environmental temperatures, the most common cause of death attributable to heat is

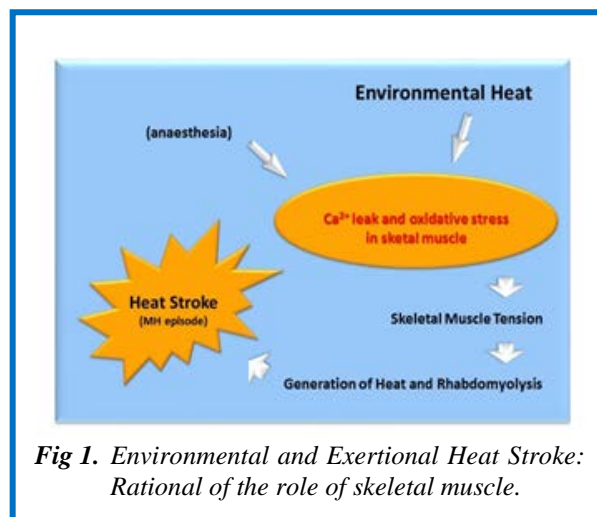


Fig 1. Environmental and Exertional Heat Stroke: Rational of the role of skeletal muscle.

dehydration, heat cramps and exhaustion, and hyperthermia, i.e. in one word heat stroke (HS).^{2,3} The cellular and molecular mechanisms underlying HS are multiple and still debated; as a result: a) a cure for acute treatment of HS is still missing; b) patients are usually treated only with supportive measures (cooling and hydration); and finally c) clear guidelines for proper lifestyle habits before and during heat waves are not well defined. We have collected compelling evidence that HS shares common symptoms with malignant hyperthermia (MH) susceptibility (Figure), a life-threatening syndrome caused by mutations in proteins deputed to Ca²⁺ handling in muscle and triggered by administration of halogenated anaesthetics. There is general agreement that the main mechanism triggering MH crises is an abnormal SR Ca²⁺ leak through mutated RYR1, causing uncontrolled contraction and rhabdomyolysis. However, other factors must be taken in consideration: A) Ca²⁺ leak from the SR triggers a feed-forward mechanism leading to overproduction of reactive species of oxygen and nitrogen (ROS and RNS) by mitochondria, which in turns causes further Ca²⁺ release through RYR1-nitrosylation.⁴ B) MH responses do not occur in the absence of extracellular Ca²⁺ (5) suggesting that Ca²⁺ influx from the extracellular space is an essential component to be considered. The *Central Hypotheses* guiding our recent work are: a) skeletal muscle plays a central role in HS; b) lifestyle habits may affect proper muscle function, hence cause either increased or diminished risk of the normal population to HS in challenging environmental conditions.

Key Words: Heat-wave; malignant hyperthermia (MH); Environmental and Exertional Heat Stroke (EHS).

References

1. Robine JM, Cheung SL, Le Roy S, Van Oyen H, Griffiths C, Michel JP, Herrmann FR. Death toll exceeded 70,000 in Europe during the summer of

2003. C R Biol. 2008;331(2):171-8. doi: 10.1016/j.crv.2007.12.001. Epub 2007 Dec 31.
2. Bouchama A, Knochel JP. Heat stroke. N Engl J Med. 2002;346(25):1978-88. doi: 10.1056/NEJMra011089.
3. Yeo TP. Heat stroke: a comprehensive review. AACN Clin Issues. 2004;15(2):280-93. doi: 10.1097/00044067-200404000-00013.
4. Durham WJ, Aracena-Parks P, Long C, Rossi AE, Goonasekera SA, Boncompagni S, Galvan DL, Gilman CP, Baker MR, Shirokova N, Protasi F, Dirksen R, Hamilton SL. RyR1 S-nitrosylation underlies environmental heat stroke and sudden death in Y522S RyR1 knockin mice. Cell. 2008;133(1):53-65. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2008.02.042.
5. Fletcher JE, Huggins FJ, Rosenberg H. The importance of calcium ions for in vitro malignant hyperthermia testing. Can J Anaesth. 1990;37(6):695-8. doi: 10.1007/BF03006495.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 30 Abstract 89

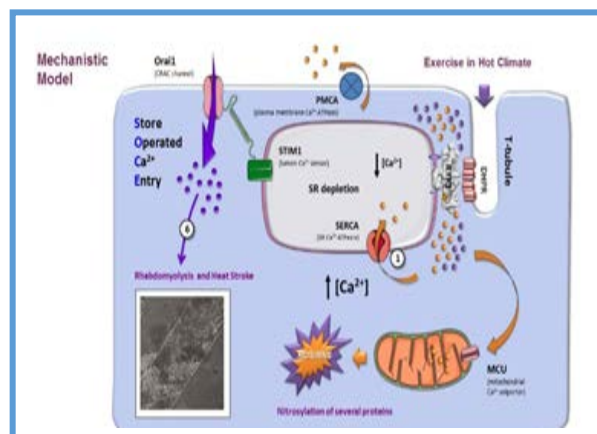
High-fat diet increases the risk of environmental heatstroke in mice.

Matteo Serano 1, Antonio Michelucci 1, Giorgia Rastelli 1, Cecilia Paolini 1, Laura Pietrangelo 1, Flavia Alessandra Guarnier 2, Feliciano Protasi 1

1 CAST, Center for Advanced Studies and Technology; University G D'Annunzio of Chieti-Pescara, Chieti, Italy; 2 Department of General Pathology, Londrina State University, Londrina, Brazil.

Matteo Serano, Email: matteo.serano@unich.it

Heat-stroke (HS) is a life-threatening response to heat characterized by an abnormal increase in body temperature (>40°C) that causes dysfunction of organs, central nervous system and may end in death.¹ Environmental heat-stroke (EHS), often triggered by a hot and humid environment, is caused by excessive heat production in muscle, which in turn is the result of abnormal Ca²⁺ leak from the sarcoplasmic reticulum (SR) and oxidative stress.² See Figure for a Mechanistic Model. As high fat diet is known to increase oxidative stress,³ the objective of the present study was to investigate the effects of high-fat diet in the heat-stroke susceptibility of c57bl/6 wild type (WT) mice of 4 months of age (adult). Our results show that, in comparison with mice fed with a control diet, mice after 3 months of high-fat: a) increased heat generation and energy expenditure (assessed by indirect calorimetry) during heat stress; b) elevated oxidative stress in both EDL and Soleus muscles; and c) enhanced sensitivity to



caffeine and temperature of isolated EDL and Soleus muscles during in vitro contracture test (IVCT, the gold standard procedure to test in-vitro EHS susceptibility). Our data suggest that high-fat diet predispose mice to EHS, possibly as a result of increased oxidative stress and excessive release of Ca²⁺ from SR. This study may have important implications for guidelines regarding food intake during periods of intense environmental heat.

Key Words: High-fat diet, heat-stroke, oxidative stress.

References

1. Bouchama A, Knochel JP. Heat stroke. N Engl J Med. 2002 Jun 20;346(25):1978-88. doi: 10.1056/NEJMra011089.
2. Durham WJ, Aracena-Parks P, Long C, Rossi AE, Goonasekera SA, Boncompagni S, Galvan DL, Gilman CP, Baker MR, Shirokova N, Protasi F, Dirksen R, Hamilton SL. RyR1 S-nitrosylation underlies environmental heat stroke and sudden death in Y522S RyR1 knockin mice. Cell. 2008 Apr 4;133(1):53-65. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2008.02.042
3. Matsuzawa-Nagata N, Takamura T, Ando H, Nakamura S, Kurita S, Misu H, Ota T, Yokoyama M, Honda M, Miyamoto K, Kaneko S. Increased oxidative stress precedes the onset of high-fat diet-induced insulin resistance and obesity. Metabolism. 2008 Aug;57(8):1071-7. doi: 10.1016/j.metabol.2008.03.010

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site March 30 Abstract 90

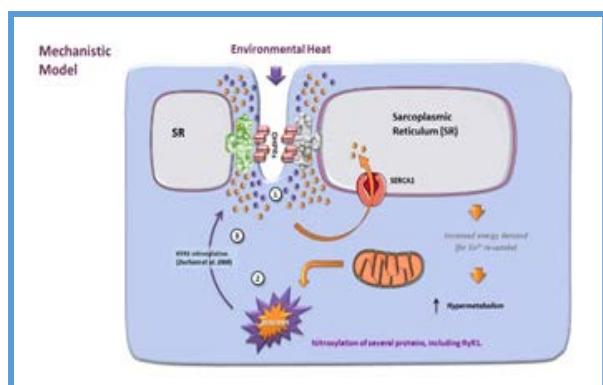
Exertional Heat Stroke: the possible role of external Ca²⁺

Barbara Girolami, Matteo Serano, Antonio Michelucci, Laura Pietrangelo, Feliciano Protasi

CAST, Center for Advanced Studies and Technology; University G D'Annunzio of Chieti-Pescara, Chieti, Italy.

Barbara Girolami, Email: barbara.girolami@unich.it

Exertional/Environmental Heat Strokes (EHSs) are hyperthermic crises triggered by strenuous physical exercise and/or exposure to environmental heat, which are caused by an altered intracellular Ca^{2+} homeostasis in muscle.^{1,2} We recently demonstrated that a single bout of exercise on treadmill leads to formation of Calcium Entry Units (CEUs), intracellular junctions that promote interaction between STIM1 and Orai1, the two proteins that mediate Store-Operated Ca^{2+} Entry (SOCE). SOCE



is a mechanism that is activated during muscle fatigue and that allows recovery of extracellular Ca^{2+} during prolonged activity.^{3,4} The hypothesis underlying this project is that assembly of CEUs during prolonged exercise may predispose to EHS, when exercise is performed in challenging environmental conditions. To test this hypothesis, we used 4 months old WT mice that were: a) first, divided in 3 experimental groups: control, trained-1m (1 month of voluntary running in wheel cages), and exercised-1h (1 hour of incremental treadmill run); and b) second, subjected to an incremental treadmill run of 45 min at 34°C and 40% humidity. We then: i) measured the internal temperature of mice, which was higher in the pre-exercised groups (trained-1m: 38.9°C ± 0.33; exercised-1h: 38.7°C ± 0.40) compared to control (37.9°C ± 0.17); ii) applied an ex-vivo exertional stress protocol to isolated EDL muscles (tetanic stimulation performed at 30°C) and verified that samples from trained-1m and exercised-1h mice generated a tension significantly greater than control; iii) Analyzed CEUs by electron microscopy (EM) and verified that EDL muscles of exercised-1h and trained-1m mice contained a greater number of elements forming CEUs. The data collected suggest that assembly of Calcium Entry Units during exercise could predispose to EHS when exercise is performed in challenging environmental conditions.

Key Words: Calcium entry unit (CEU); heat-stroke; store-operated Ca^{2+} entry (SOCE).

References

1. Bouchama A, Knochel JP. Heat stroke. *N Engl J Med*. 2002 Jun 20;346(25):1978-88. doi: 10.1056/NEJMra011089.
2. Durham WJ, Aracena-Parks P, Long C, Rossi AE, Goonasekera SA, Boncompagni S, Galvan DL, Gilman CP, Baker MR, Shirokova N, Protasi F, Dirksen R, Hamilton SL. RyR1 S-nitrosylation underlies environmental heat stroke and sudden death in Y522S RyR1 knockin mice. *Cell*. 2008 Apr 4;133(1):53-65. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2008.02.042.
3. Boncompagni S, Michelucci A, Pietrangelo L, Dirksen RT, Protasi F. Exercise-dependent formation of new junctions that promote STIM1-Orai1 assembly in skeletal muscle. *Sci Rep*. 2017 Oct 27;7(1):14286. doi: 10.1038/s41598-017-14134-0. Erratum in: *Sci Rep*. 2018 Nov 27;8(1):17463.
4. Protasi F, Pietrangelo L, Boncompagni S. Calcium entry units (CEUs): perspectives in skeletal muscle function and disease. *J Muscle Res Cell Motil*. 2021 Jun;42(2):233-249. doi: 10.1007/s10974-020-09586-3. Epub 2020 Aug 18.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

SESSION XII

Basics of neuromechanics & motor control

Laura Schaefer, Alessandro Del Vecchio, Chairs

2022PDM3 On-site April 2 Abstract 91

Integration of Motion, Forces, and the Central Nervous System

Alessandro Del Vecchio, M Oßwald, R Simpetru, M Cakici, D Braun, D O Souza

Department Artificial Intelligence in Biomedical Engineering, Faculty of Engineering, Friedrich-Alexander University Erlangen-Nürnberg, Erlangen, Germany

Alessandro Del Vecchio,

Email: alessandro.del.vecchio@fau.de

Movement is encoded by spinal motor units. The motor unit is formed by a motoneuron, and the muscle fibres innervated by its axon. The motoneuron receives efferent and afferent synaptic inputs that modulate the force output of the muscle. There is very little knowledge on the changes in motor unit behaviour during natural dynamic movements consisting of changes in muscle length and neural drive. Moreover, the associations between kinematics, kinetics and motor unit dynamics are largely unknown. Here we aimed to explore these

associations with a linear and nonlinear method. With the linear method, we decomposed high-density EMG signals into constituent motor unit action potentials during dynamic and isometric hand movements. With the nonlinear method, we built a framework with digital cameras that recorded the movements of the hand as well as recording isometric forces with an instrumented circular object. Deep neural networks were trained to understand the exact position of the hand from the digital cameras as well as from the high-density EMG signals. The movements consisted of more than 20 degrees of freedom, ranging from individual and combined finger flexion/extensions, and different hand and wrist gestures at different speeds (0.5 and 1.5 Hz). Four hundred EMG channels recorded the activity of the forearm muscles. The non-linear method was able to identify with 99.6% accuracy the exact movement of the fingers. The decomposition of the electromyogram revealed unique motor unit firing patterns that were significantly different than the control during isometric contractions. The delays between the onset of neural activity and movement kinematics were similar across all fingers and decreased with the speed of force contraction suggesting that the central nervous system compensates the muscle dynamics with unique control strategies for each finger. Because the hand digits were flexed and extended at various speeds, our interface shows that the dynamical output of the hand is fully explained by the neural strategies and that the musculotendinous unit has only a passive role for the rate of speed production.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site April 2 Abstract 92

On the role of proprioception in the sense of force

Stéphane Baudry, Alp Eşrefoğlu, Mélanie Henry

Laboratory of Applied Biology and Research Unit in Applied Neurophysiology, ULB Neuroscience Institute, Université libre de Bruxelles, Brussels, Belgium
Stéphane Baudry, Email: Stephane.Baudry@ulb.be

Successful performance of motor tasks requires the adequate modulation of force output, which depends, in part, on the integration of information from various mechanoreceptors located in muscles, muscle-tendon interfaces, and joints. These signals form the basis for the perception of self-movement and body position – termed proprioception – which is defined as the conscious or unconscious perception of the position of different parts of the body in space. Along with the kinaesthetic sense (the senses of position and movement), the sense of force is another aspect of proprioception. The sense of force represents the ability to correctly perceive and reproduce

a given level of force. However, it is still debated whether the sense of force really relies on proprioceptive inputs. This may depend on the experimental approach used for its assessment. Indeed, it can be evaluated by asking the participants to match with one limb the force produced by the contralateral limb (two-arm matching task), or by asking to reproduce a force with the same limb (force reproduction task). It has been suggested that the two-arm matching task does not require proprioceptive feedback but rather a centrally generated signal. In contrast, the force reproduction task is suggested to mainly rely on proprioceptive inputs, including signals from muscle spindles and Golgi tendon organs, in addition to sensory inputs from skin mechanoreceptors. By manipulating proprioceptive and visual inputs within different phases of the force reproduction task, we provide relevant elements supporting the role of proprioceptive signal from muscle and tendons sensors during the force reproduction task. Furthermore, we show a decrease in the sense of force with ageing, which could reflect age-related decline in sensorimotor integration of proprioceptive and somesthetic inputs.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site April 2 Abstract 93

The role of age on neuromuscular performance decay induced by a maximal intensity sprint session in a group of competitive athletes.

Leonardo Cesanelli 1^{*†}, Danguole Satkunskiene 2[†], Nerijus Eimantas 2, Angelo Iovane 3, Giuseppe Messina 3. [†] These authors contributed equally to this work

1. Department of Health Promotion and Rehabilitation, Lithuanian Sports University, Kaunas, Lithuania; 2. Institute of Sports Science and Innovation, Lithuanian Sports University, Lithuania; 3 Department of Psychological, Pedagogical and Educational Sciences, Sport and Exercise Sciences Research Unit, University of Palermo, Palermo, Italy.

Leonardo Cesanelli,

Email: cesanelli.leonardo@gmail.com

Age-related changes in the neuromuscular system functions may affect profoundly high-level athletes' performance across their career, and potentially determining its length. Therefore, the present study aimed to explore the role of age on neuromuscular functions in a group of competitive athletes, and in particular, to analyse the fatiguing effect of a maximal intensity sprint session (MISS). Thirty-one competitive endurance athletes completed a knee extensors and flexors' maximal-voluntary-isometric-contraction (MVC) test (3x5s, 60s recovery) before and after a

maximal intensity sprint session (MISS) consisting of 4x15s Wingate-tests. The data have been stratified considering three age categories (18-28, n=11, 29-38; n=10; 39-43, n=10). Non-significant differences in neuromuscular performance markers emerged between the three age groups at baseline ($p > .05$). Overall, both quadricep and hamstring muscles early and late RTD dropped significantly more than the MVT ($p < .05$). Age had a significant effect on early RTD with older athletes exhibiting greater RTD drop compared to younger athletes ($p < .05$). A significant effect of age emerged also for the changes in surface electromyography (sEMG) variables, in which the frequency spectrum variables (MDF and MNF) dropped significantly more than the sEMG amplitude (RMS) ($p < .05$). In addition, age was largely significantly correlated with early RTD drop. On the contrary, no significant effects of age emerged for the MVT and late RTD drop ($p > .05$). The dynamics of changes in neuromuscular performance markers after a MISS suggested that getting older, competitive athletes may potentially experience greater loss in early explosive strength compared to maximal or late explosive strength, due to neuromuscular fatigue.

Key Words: Ageing; physical performance; maximal strength; explosive strength.

References

1. Thompson BJ, Ryan ED, Herda TJ, Costa PB, Herda AA, Cramer JT. Age-related changes in the rate of muscle activation and rapid force characteristics. *Age (Dordr)*. 2014 Apr;36(2):839-49. doi: 10.1007/s11357-013-9605-0. Epub 2013 Dec 12
2. Hunter SK, Pereira HM, Keenan KG. The aging neuromuscular system and motor performance. *J Appl Physiol* (1985). 2016 Oct 1;121(4):982-995. doi: 10.1152/jappphysiol.00475.2016. Epub 2016 Aug 11.
3. Maffiuletti NA, Aagaard P, Blazevich AJ, Folland J, Tillin N, Duchateau J. Rate of force development: physiological and methodological considerations. *Eur J Appl Physiol*. 2016 Jun;116(6):1091-116. doi: 10.1007/s00421-016-3346-6. Epub 2016 Mar 3.
4. D'Emanuele S, Maffiuletti NA, Tarperi C, Rainoldi A, Schena F, Boccia G. Rate of Force Development as an Indicator of Neuromuscular Fatigue: A Scoping Review. *Front Hum Neurosci*. 2021 Jul 9;15:701916. doi: 10.3389/fnhum.2021.701916

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site April 2 Abstract 94

Adaptive Force in Patients with Long-COVID

Frank N Bittmann, Laura V Schaefer

Regulative Physiology & Prevention, Department of Sports & Health Sciences, University of Potsdam, Germany

Frank Bittmann, Email: bittmann@uni-potsdam.de

After 6 month 68% of COVID-19 survivors, and still 49% after 12 months, show one or more long-COVID symptoms.¹ The symptoms persist regardless of COVID-19 severity.² The public attention to Long-COVID contributed to shed light on a similar but neglected syndrome. Chronic fatigue syndromes after acute infections (e.g., Epstein-Barr virus) are known since decades, but mostly are without adequate recognition from medical professionals.³ Based on established diagnostics, there is still no satisfying approach to understand the phenomena of post-infectious syndromes and, consequently, to apply purposeful therapies. In view of the immense and increasing number of Long-COVID patients, diagnostic approaches are urgently needed. The most common symptoms of post-infectious diseases are fatigue and muscle weakness.¹ In clinical practice, a considerably reduced ability to resist external forces is regularly seen in those patients. Therefore, it is questioned whether the newly inaugurated Adaptive Force (AF) could be a promising approach to measure

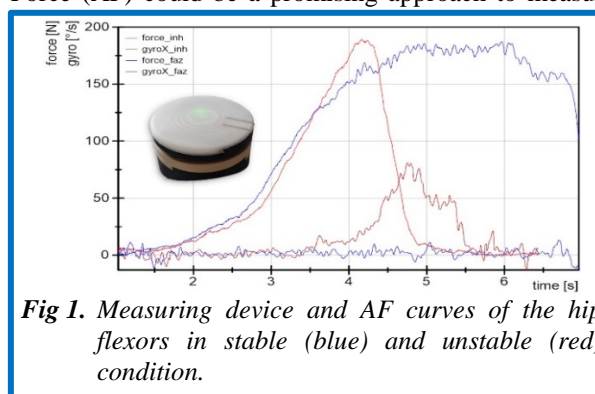


Fig 1. Measuring device and AF curves of the hip flexors in stable (blue) and unstable (red) condition.

post-infectious states. The AF reflects the capacity of the neuromuscular system to adapt adequately to external increasing forces in an isometric holding manner. Healthy persons show a high maximal isometric AF (AFisomax (N)) assessed during manual muscle test (MMT) objectified by a handheld device.^{3,4} Thereby AFisomax is close to the maximal AF (AFmax (N)) reached in the same measurement, reflecting a proper adaptability of the neuromuscular system. AF pilot measurements of Long-COVID patients gathered in clinical routine (no clinical study) will be presented. The AF of the hip and elbow flexors of one side was assessed manually (MMT) each three times (alternating) by well-skilled examiners objectified by the handheld device. The

maximal holding capacity (AFisomax) and the total maximal AF (AFmax) were evaluated (Fig. 1) as well as the ratio of AFisomax/AFmax (%). Long-COVID patients show a substantial and significantly lower AFisomax and AFisomax/AFmax compared to healthy subjects. After successful treatment the holding capacity is immediately improved and the ratio is significantly higher compared to the initial measurements. This suggests the holding capacity is essentially lower in post-infectious conditions and could possibly be a sensitive biomarker for post-infection fatigue. These preliminary data need to be confirmed by future clinical studies. In case of verification it will be used to optimize individual diagnostics and to apply purposeful treatments.

Key Words: Adaptive Force; holding isometric muscle function; long-COVID; post-COVID.

References

- Huang L, Yao Q, Gu X, Wang Q, Ren L, Wang Y, Hu P, Guo L, Liu M, Xu J, Zhang X, Qu Y, Fan Y, Li X, Li C, Yu T, Xia J, Wei M, Chen L, Li Y, Xiao F, Liu D, Wang J, Wang X, Cao B. 1-year outcomes in hospital survivors with COVID-19: a longitudinal cohort study. *Lancet*. 2021 Aug 28;398(10302):747-758. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(21)01755-4.
- Solve ME. Long Covid Alliance. <https://solvecfs.org/long-covid-alliance/>.
- Schaefer LV, Dech S, Bittmann FN. Adaptive Force and emotionally related imaginations - preliminary results suggest a reduction of the maximal holding capacity as reaction to disgusting food imagination. *Heliyon*. 2021 Aug 19;7(8):e07827. doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2021.e07827.
- Schaefer LV, Dech S, Aehle M, Bittmann FN. Disgusting odours affect the characteristics of the Adaptive Force in contrast to neutral and pleasant odours. *Sci Rep*. 2021 Aug 12;11(1):16410. doi: 10.1038/s41598-021-95759-0.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

SESSION XIII

Muscle stimulation in rehabilitation

Winfried Mayr, Thordur Helgason, Chairs

2022PDM3 On-site April 2 Abstract 95

How far can electrical stimuli recruit specific neurons: mechanisms, realistic options and limits

Winfried Mayr, Jose Luis Vargas Luna, Dietmar Rafolt

Medical University of Vienna, Vienna, Austria

Winfried Mayr,

Email: winfried.mayr@meduniwien.ac.at

Electrical stimuli play an important role in many clinical diagnostic and therapeutic methods as well as in experimental and clinical studies. Key for understanding elicited physiological mechanisms is understanding of interaction of the induced artificial electrical fields with electrically excitable neural and muscular structures. Adjustable variables in stimulation setups are size and position of electrodes,¹ shape of stimuli, sequence of their delivery and variation of their size and rate. Goals are selective activation of neurons or, in case those are denervated, muscle fibers, and safe delivery of currents, without harm to skin and other tissues. Coupling of the technical systems to the physiological structures is made via contacting electrode surface, at the skin or embedded in soft tissue, with a transition from a technical electron conductor to a physiological ion conductor. Careful provisions are necessary for keeping associated electrolytic processes safe and avoiding tissue damage risks, acutely and in long-term perspective. Functional coupling happens at the electrically excitable membranes, which form the envelope of nerve or muscle

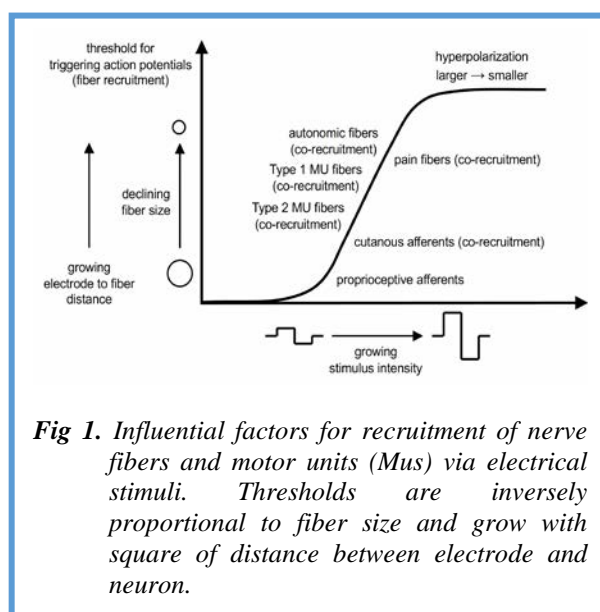


Fig 1. Influential factors for recruitment of nerve fibers and motor units (Mus) via electrical stimuli. Thresholds are inversely proportional to fiber size and grow with square of distance between electrode and neuron.

fibers. At such membranes, induced electrical fields can elicit traveling action potentials, starting at a trigger point, where a discharge condition is reached, in addition, there are also control options, where the induced field influences resting potentials and increases or lowers excitability for reaching a discharge threshold.² Basic principles of fiber recruitment are the size dependence, the bigger the fiber in diameter, the lower the discharge threshold, and distance dependent, threshold increases with distance between electrode and neuron.^{3,4} In the mixed peripheral nerve, preferred recruitment of groups of large proprioceptive afferent neurons is reached with lowest stimulation intensity, followed by co-recruitment of cutaneous afferents, efferent neurons of type 2 motor units and then type 1 motor units, and finally smaller afferent pain fibers, when stimulation intensity is increased (Fig. 1). It is important to consider this as limitation, when physiological responses are interpreted, as recruitment has strong impact in central interneuron processing of afferent input signals as well as in motor control and metabolic processes in activated muscles. In addition to stimulus size dependent recruitment, frequency of trains of stimuli plays a major role in both central neural processing and peripheral activation of muscles⁴.

Key Words: Functional Electrical Stimulation, neuron recruitment, fiber size, threshold

References:

1. Krenn MJ, Vargas Luna JL, Mayr W, Stokic DS. Bipolar transcutaneous spinal stimulation evokes short-latency reflex responses in human lower limbs alike standard unipolar electrode configuration. *J Neurophysiol.* 2020 Oct 1;124(4):1072-1082.
2. Vargas Luna JL, Krenn M, Löffler S, Kern H, Cortés R JA, Mayr W. Comparison of Twitch Responses During Current- or Voltage-Controlled Transcutaneous Neuromuscular Electrical Stimulation. *Artif Organs.* 2015 Oct;39(10):868-75.
3. Rattay, F. (1990). *Electrical Nerve Stimulation: Theory, Experiments, and Applications.* Vienna: Springer.
4. Vargas Luna JL, Brown J, Krenn MJ, McKay B, Mayr W, Rothwell JC, Dimitrijevic MR. Neurophysiology of epidurally evoked spinal cord reflexes in clinically motor-complete posttraumatic spinal cord injury. *Exp Brain Res.* 2021 Aug;239(8):2605-2620.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site April 2 Abstract 96

The effect of direct muscle stimulation on denervated gluteal muscles and tissue composition in people with chronic spinal cord injury – preliminary results

Marie Alberty, Ines Bersch

International FES Centre® - Swiss Paraplegic Centre, Nottwil, Switzerland

Ines Bersch, Email: ines.bersch@paraplegie.ch

Electrical stimulation of denervated muscles with long pulses to convert connective and adipose tissue into contractile muscle tissue has been investigated in persons with chronic spinal cord injury.¹⁻³ A European funded

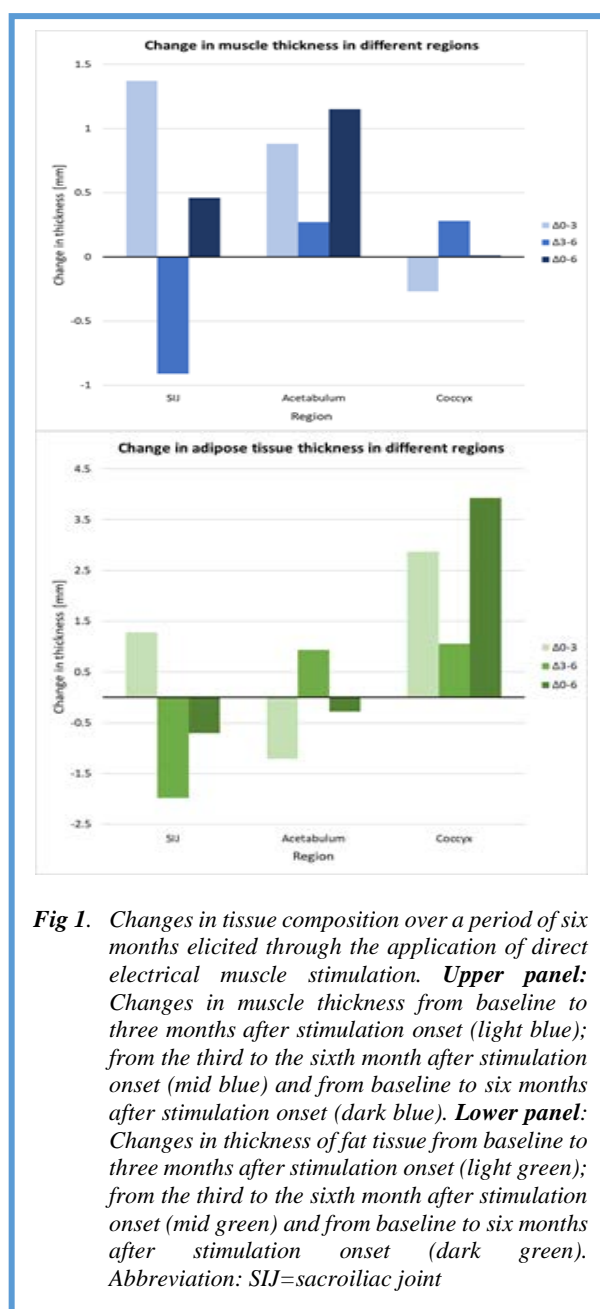


Fig 1. Changes in tissue composition over a period of six months elicited through the application of direct electrical muscle stimulation. **Upper panel:** Changes in muscle thickness from baseline to three months after stimulation onset (light blue); from the third to the sixth month after stimulation onset (mid blue) and from baseline to six months after stimulation onset (dark blue). **Lower panel:** Changes in thickness of fat tissue from baseline to three months after stimulation onset (light green); from the third to the sixth month after stimulation onset (mid green) and from baseline to six months after stimulation onset (dark green). Abbreviation: SIJ=sacroiliac joint

project (RISE) has demonstrated that a stimulation period of two years led to significant changes in muscle growth and reduction in adipose tissue in the lower limb muscles.⁴ It is still unclear after what time the transformation process from connective and fatty tissue to contractile muscle tissue begins in chronic paraplegia with damage to the lower motor neuron. Likewise, the process of this conversion and how it occurs remains unclear. In other words, is there an immediate visible increase in muscle mass or does connective and adipose tissue break down first and when do these changes in tissue composition start to occur? Kern and Carraro have visualized and emphasized on the importance of life-long stimulation in people with lower motor neuron lesion in order to maintain proper blood circulation and to produce a so-called "cushioning effect" in people with spinal cord injury (SCI) to prevent them from skin injuries.⁵ The aim of the present study is to investigate the effect of electrical stimulation of chronic denervated gluteal muscles in the first six months after stimulation onset. Changes in muscle as well as adipose tissue thickness were assessed over the stimulation period of six months using standardized magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) measurements of the gluteal area on the projected line of the sacroiliac joint (SIJ), the acetabulum and the coccyx. The study participants (four participants with AIS A and one with AIS C) stimulated the denervated gluteal muscles five times a week during a period of six months. The stimulation was composed of a warm-up phase and a training phase lasting a total of 33 minutes per session. The electrical stimulation was administered with the Stimulette den2x (Schuhfried GmbH Vienna, Austria) with the sponge electrodes being placed on the buttocks to generate a horizontally oriented electrical field to cover the entire gluteal area.

Key Words: Denervation, Electrical stimulation, SCI, Tissue composition, Magnetic resonance imaging.

References

1. Boncompagni S, Kern H, Rossini K, Hofer C, Mayr W, Carraro U, Protasi F. Structural differentiation of skeletal muscle fibers in the absence of innervation in humans. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2007 Dec 4;104(49):19339-44. doi: 10.1073/pnas.0709061104. Epub 2007 Nov 27.
2. Kern H, Salmons S, Mayr W, Rossini K, Carraro U. Recovery of long-term denervated human muscles induced by electrical stimulation. *Muscle Nerve*. 2005 Jan;31(1):98-101. doi: 10.1002/mus.20149.
3. Carraro U, Boncompagni S, Gobbo V, Rossini K, Zampieri S, Mosole S, Ravara B, Nori A, Stramare R, Ambrosio F, Piccione F, Masiero S, Vindigni V, Gargiulo P, Protasi F, Kern H, Pond A, Marcante A. Persistent Muscle Fiber Regeneration in Long Term Denervation. Past, Present, Future. *Eur J Transl Myol*. 2015 Mar 11;25(2):4832. doi: 10.4081/ejtm.2015.4832.
4. Mödlin M, Forstner C, Hofer C, Mayr W, Richter W, Carraro U, Protasi F, Kern H. Electrical stimulation of denervated muscles: first results of a clinical study. *Artif Organs*. 2005 Mar;29(3):203-6. doi: 10.1111/j.1525-1594.2005.29035.x.
5. Kern H, Carraro U. Home-Based Functional Electrical Stimulation of Human Permanent Denervated Muscles: A Narrative Review on Diagnostics, Managements, Results and Byproducts Revisited 2020. *Diagnostics (Basel)*. 2020 Jul 29;10(8):529. doi: 10.3390/diagnostics10080529

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site April 2 Abstract 97

Spinal cord stimulation review and recent progress

Thordur Helgason, Arndís Þóra Þórisdóttir, Linda Björk Halldórsdóttir, Sara Kristinsdóttir, Gígja Magnúsdóttir, Brynja Ingólfssdóttir, Páll E Ingvarsson

Landspítali-University Hospital - Reykjavik, Iceland
Þórður Helgason, Email: thordur@landspitali.is

Epidural stimulation of the spinal cord (eSCS) has for several decades been used successfully for the treatment of pain and spasticity. It has also been used to facilitate voluntary control of walking by individuals with partial lesion. Newly (Feb. 2022) walking in complete paraplegic individuals has been demonstrated using eSCS. eSCS has the advantage compared to tSCS that the electrodes are placed near to the stimulation target and can activate these with less coactivation of other muscles. This though given that the placement of the electrodes can be done during an operation and that they are stable in place. Using leads with an electrode array makes it possible to adjust for misplacement and capsuling through connective tissue to some limit. tSCS has, following the experience with eSCS, been used with similar results for spasticity treatment and facilitation of voluntary controlled walking in spinal cord injured (SCI) individuals. This is achieved using common gel electrodes on the surface of the skin above T11 – T12. Being further away from the targeted cells the specificity of tSCS through localisation of the current field is lower than by eSCS but sensory fibres in the posterior roots have a larger diameter than lower motor neuron fibres and can be targeted with lower current intensity without activating the latter. In recent years progress has been made in evaluating spasticity although there is a lack of consensus in the definition of spasticity. Also, our group has developed a new parameter for quantifying spasticity based on Wartenberg pendulum test targeting the excitability of the stretch reflex. It is defined as the time

span from 50% of the maximum velocity of the first leg swing, determined from the pendulum test, to the activation of the muscle contraction in the quadriceps, determined from the EMG. The result is a parameter reflecting changes in excitability of the stretch reflex. Spinal cord stimulation effect on the brains or the spine plasticity has not been in focus of research so far. Our group has developed a methodology to evaluate EEG, EMG and joint angle measurements made during several common neurological and physio therapeutic tests as well as SCS in order to analyse the reaction of brain and muscles to these tests. Pipeline for brain network analysis and time-frequency analysis of the neurological signals has been developed. This enables studies of changes in the brain due to different condition of the subject.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site April 2 Abstract 98

Patellar reflex test, transcutaneous spinal cord stimulation (tSCS), H-reflex analysis, and brain activity analysis in healthy, spinal cord injury and brain disorders

Sara Kristinsdóttir, Arndís Þóra Þórisdóttir, Linda Björk Halldórsdóttir, Gígja Magnúsdóttir, Brynja Ingólfssdóttir, Páll E Ingvarsson, Thordur Helgason

Landspítali-University Hospital - Reykjavik, Iceland
Þórður Helgason, Email: thordur@landspitali.is

Epidural spinal cord stimulation (eSCS) has shown to be an effective way for neuromodulation in the spinal cord. Treatment of pain with eSCS has a long time been a clinical routine. Also, has the treatment of spasticity in SCI been proven to be effective although it has not found its way into a daily clinical application, mostly due to the fact that it is an invasive treatment. In recent years several groups, including ours, have shown that tSCS can be used to treat spasticity and facilitate walking in SCI in a similar way as eSCS. This is not the case for brain insulted individuals. It is believed that the tSCS affects the spinal cord neural network with inhibiting signals partly replacing the brain's function. This process is poorly understood. Also, the interaction of the spinal cord with the brain or the effect of tSCS on the spine and brain has not been the focus of research. Plastic processes in the spinal cord and in the brain as a result of SCI are known to some extent but not the effect of tSCS on the same organs. The neural structures influencing the activity on the lower motor neuron are the target of the treatment of spasticity in the lower extremities. These effects and the structures are to be studied in this work through the monosynaptic reflex and tSCS effects mainly through EMG of the thigh and the connection to the brain

through EEG. In this project a measurement system for recording of H-reflex and m-wave as well as EEG and joint angles during patellar reflex test and tSCS is constructed and tested. Especially exact time measurements ($\Delta t \leq 0,5$ ms) between events are targeted. Additionally, EEG, EMG and joint angles registrations during three standard tests are evaluated. They are 10 m walk, stand up and go and five times stand up (if movement ability is there). This is done by healthy, SCI and brain insulted individuals. These tests are standard for evaluating movement ability in individuals with lesions in the central nervous system (CNS). A tested and evaluated measurement system enabling exact time measurements between events for research on the monosynaptic reflex arc including H-reflex and m-wave. Maps and statistics on individual variability between healthy subjects as well as SCI and brain insulted. Also, a tested and evaluated measurement system for research on EEG, EMG, and joint angle signals. Recordings, processing, and evaluation of brain potentials evoked by patellar tendon test and tSCS and statistical analysis on brain activity between groups.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site April 2 Abstract 99

Skeletal muscle tissue restoration using functionalized biomaterials

Serafina Pacilio 1, Roberta Costa 1, Valentina. Papa 1, Maria Teresa. Rodia 1, Carlo Gotti 2, Giorgia Pagnotta 2, Maria Letizia Focarete 2, Giovanna Cenacchi 1

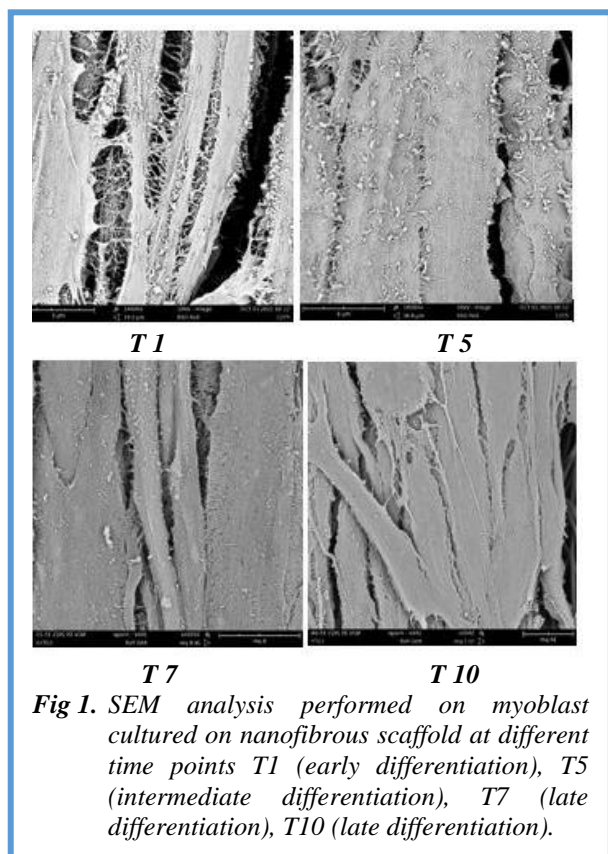
1 Department of Biomedical and Neuromotor Sciences DIBINEM, Alma Mater Studiorum-Università di Bologna, Italy; 2 Department of Chemistry "Giacomo Ciamician", Alma Mater Studiorum-Università di Bologna, Italy

Maria Letizia Focarete,

Email: marialetizia.focarete@unibo.it

Giovanna Cenacchi, Email: giovanna.cenacchi@unibo.it

Skeletal muscle (SKM) loss is considered to be largely irreversible and therapeutic options to restore muscle mass have been limited. Frequent reasons for SKM loss are injuries, surgery, aging, metabolic diseases, as diabetes, and inherited genetic diseases. SKM has good regenerative capacity due to the presence of resident stem cells, the satellite cells, located between the cell membrane and the basal lamina, however *in vitro* studies demonstrated their poor ability to migrate and to self-renewal in situ: that means their intrinsic proliferative capacity is lost in normal or suitable cell culture. New strategies are required to overcome these limitations; recently, various studies have focused on recreating the



niche-like environment combining biomaterials (tissue engineering) and cells (cell-based therapy). Tissue engineering (TE), in particular, has been recognized as a promising tool and a new therapeutic approach for the renewal of SKM tissue. Biomaterials for SKM TE designed in this work are able to persist long enough to support functional SKM tissue formation, while degrading gradually. The device developed is a biocompatible scaffold composed of aligned nanofibers obtained through the electrospinning technique. The alignment provides the anisotropy of SKM tissue mimicking its natural morphology. Moreover, the scaffold acts as carrier for cell vitality, proliferation and myogenic differentiation. Nanofibrous scaffold endows SKM tissue morphogenesis into parallel-oriented myotubes, promoting early cell cycle exit and contributing to an early myoblast differentiation and fusion into myotubes in comparison to conventional monolayer myoblast culture.

Key Words: Skeletal muscle; Myogenesis; Tissue engineering; Regenerative Medicine

References

1. Chal J, Pourquié O. Making muscle: skeletal myogenesis in vivo and in vitro. *Development*. 2017 Jun 15;144(12):2104-2122. doi: 10.1242/dev.151035.

2. Judson RN, Rossi FMV. Towards stem cell therapies for skeletal muscle repair. *NPJ Regen Med*. 2020 May 11;5:10. doi: 10.1038/s41536-020-0094-3.
 3. Corbu A, Scaramozza A, Badiali-DeGiorgi L, Tarantino L, Papa V, Rinaldi R, D'Alessandro R, Zavatta M, Laus M, Lattanzi G, Cenacchi G. Satellite cell characterization from aging human muscle. *Neurol Res*. 2010 Feb;32(1):63-72. doi: 10.1179/174313209X385725.
 4. Liu J, Saul D, Böker KO, Ernst J, Lehman W, Schilling AF. Current Methods for Skeletal Muscle Tissue Repair and Regeneration. *Biomed Res Int*. 2018 Apr 16;2018:1984879. doi: 10.1155/2018/1984879.
 5. Liras A. Future research and therapeutic applications of human stem cells: general, regulatory, and bioethical aspects. *J Transl Med*. 2010 Dec 10;8:131. doi: 10.1186/1479-5876-8-131.
- Pagnotta G, Graziani G, Baldini N, Maso A, Focarete ML, Berni M, Biscarini F, Bianchi M, Gualandi C. Nanodecoration of electrospun polymeric fibers with nanostructured silver coatings by ionized jet deposition for antibacterial tissues. *Mater Sci Eng C Mater Biol Appl*. 2020 Aug;113:110998. doi: 10.1016/j.msec.2020.110998. Epub 2020 Apr 23

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

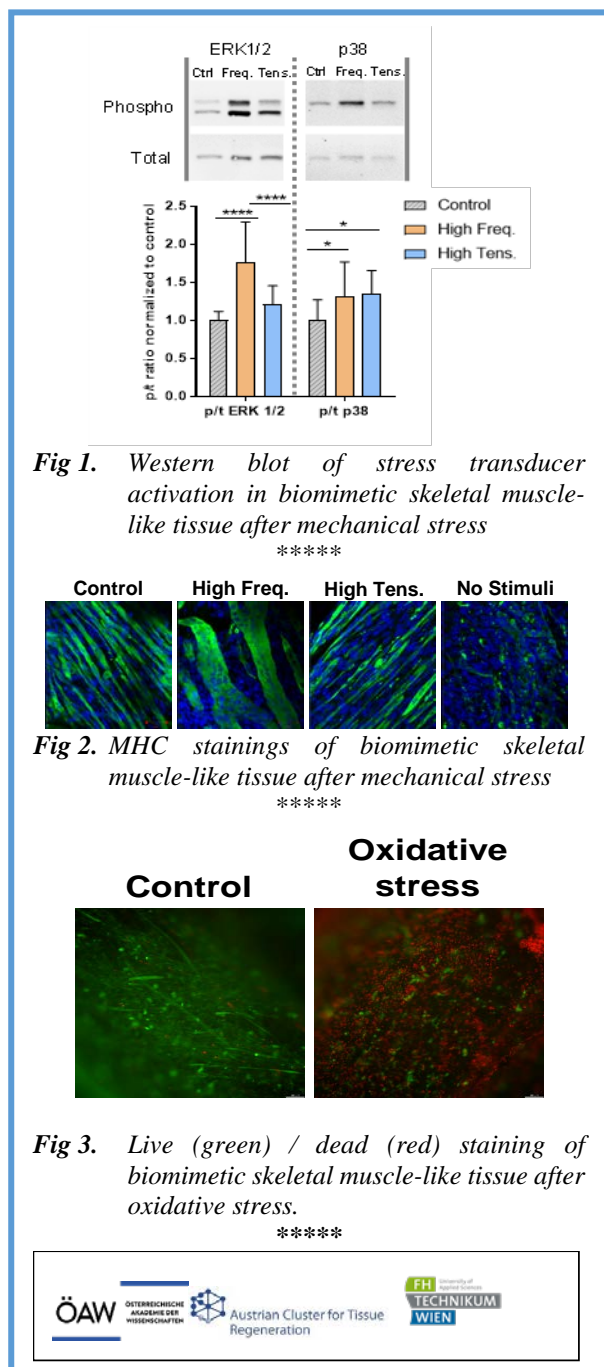
2022PDM3 On-site April 2 Abstract 100

Establishment of models for mechanical and oxidative stress based on tissue-engineered skeletal muscle

Janine Tomasch, Babette Maleiner, Adelheid Weidinger, Andrey Kozlov, Heinz Redl, Andreas Teuschl

Department of Life Science Engineering, University of Applied Sciences Technikum Wien, Austria
Janine Tomasch, Email: tomasch@technikum-wien.at

Models adequately mimicking skeletal muscle injuries and diseases are important tools to understand and study mechanisms underlying initiation and progression of diseases as well as tissue regeneration and remodeling after injuries.¹ 3D tissue models help increase significance of generated results due to their similarity to *in vivo* conditions compared to conventional cell culture without the obvious drawbacks of animal tests. Herein, we present how an established tissue engineering approach to create biomimetic skeletal muscle-like tissue can be used to model pathologies. Healthy tissue constructs created through mechanical stimulation of murine myoblasts with a bioreactor,² and subsequently subjected to different types of stress present the basis of this study. Stress was induced either by 1.) *mechanical overstimulation* with high frequency or high tensile stress



with the same bioreactor;² 2.) complete *deprivation of mechanical stimulation* or 3.) by exposure to *oxidative stress* with another bioreactor system based on reactive oxygen species generated through hydrostatic pressure.³ Mechanical overstimulation resulted in an immediate stress response (Fig. 1) as well as prolonged downstream signaling activity. Furthermore, high frequency overstimulation led to increased gene expression of markers of proliferation and early- and mid-stage myogenesis, and changed morphology of myotubes (Fig. 2). Deprivation of mechanical stimulation for seven days led to severely impaired integrity of myotubes on a morphological level (Fig. 2), but also to downregulation

of signaling pathways involved in stress response and myogenic development. Oxidative stress induced decreased viability (Fig. 3) and loss of structural integrity of myotubes. Thus, we conclude that the first steps towards the establishment of a biomimetic tissue-engineered model for skeletal muscle pathologies were successful. Nevertheless, further refinement and investigation of the mechanisms involved are still needed.

References

- Bersini S, Yazdi IK, Talò G, Shin SR, Moretti M, Khademhosseini A. Cell-microenvironment interactions and architectures in microvascular systems. *Biotechnol Adv.* 2016 Nov 1;34(6):1113-1130. doi: 10.1016/j.biotechadv.2016.07.002. Epub 2016 Jul 11.
- Heher P, Mühleder S, Mittermayr R, Redl H, Slezak P. Fibrin-based delivery strategies for acute and chronic wound healing. *Adv Drug Deliv Rev.* 2018 Apr;129:134-147. doi: 10.1016/j.addr.2017.12.007. Epub 2017 Dec 13.
- Rieder, B., Weihs, A. M., Weidinger, A., Szwarc, D., Nürnberger, S., Redl, H., et al. (2018). Hydrostatic pressure-generated reactive oxygen species induce osteoarthritic conditions in cartilage pellet cultures. *Sci. Rep.* 8:17010. doi: 10.1038/s41598-018-34718-8.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

SESSION XIV Myo-rehabilitation in dentistry and beyond Elena Ivanova, Riccardo Rosati, Chairs

2022PDM3 On-site April 2 Abstract 101

Topical aspects of neuro-rehabilitation

Sergey A. Rachin 1, Andrey P. Rachin 2

1 Pavlov First Saint Petersburg State Medical University, Saint Petersburg, Russia; 2 National Medical Research Center of Rehabilitation and Balneology, Moscow, Russia

Andrey P. Rachin, Email: RachinAP@nmicrk.ru

The goal of neuro-rehabilitation is to create optimal conditions for the patient's active engagement in domestic and social life, a return to active social and domestic activities and, ultimately, to improve the quality of life of both the patient himself and his/her relatives. The main tasks of neuro-rehabilitation are the impact on the restoration of the patient's vital functions using physical and mental methods, the impact on his/her body

with the help of drug therapy to improve and normalize metabolic processes, as well as the development of an adaptation system for the changes caused by the pathological process. It is important to take into account theoretical aspects of the organization of physiological and pathological movements, as well as the formation of short- and long-term compensatory processes of damaged structures and the impaired functions of the body systems in the course of neuro-rehabilitation. The formation of compensatory mechanisms is greatly influenced by signaling from the external and internal environment of the body, i.e. feedback.¹ A reliable brain function is ensured by dynamic inter-neuronal activity, resulting in morphologically redundant connections. Neuro-rehabilitation is also based on the systemic organization of the brain functions, the reserve capacity of the brain in reorganizing its structures under the conditions of the pathological process. This reorganization causes the patient's motor retraining, which leads to the restoration or compensation of the impaired functions. When conducting neurorehabilitation, it is necessary to strive for a true restoration of the disturbed functions of the patient's body. This level of HP seems to be the highest and lies in the fact that the functions of the body completely return or are as close as possible to the original state. The main mechanism ensuring a true functional recovery is the disinhibition of inactivated nerve elements by means of techniques aimed at stimulating them.² With brain damage, recovery occurs due to intact functional systems. This process is ensured by the plasticity of the nervous system and the anatomical connections between its departments. The plasticity of the brain lies in the ability of the nervous tissue to change its structural and functional organization under the influence of external and internal factors. It is due to the following mechanisms: the functioning of the previously inactive connections; sprouting of the fibers of the remaining neurons (renewed or growth of the affected axon, changes in fiber branching, the area and density of the dendritic spines); formation of new synapses; synaptic remodeling (changes in the configuration and properties of synapses); reorganization of neuronal circuits; extrasynaptic transmission of excitation; a change in the structure of astrocytes, an increase in the number of contacts between synapses and astrocytes. During the medical and social rehabilitation, one must bear in mind that severe disabling neurological diseases cause permanent disability and social maladjustment. Thus, regarding the main aspects and principles of neuro-rehabilitation, it is important to understand the complexity, aims and problem orientation of this process, which is primarily aimed at increasing the degree of recovery of neurological functions of patients after a stroke, their level of social adaptation and, ultimately, improving the quality of life of patients and their relatives.³

Key Words: Neuro-rehabilitation; stroke; neuroplasticity.

References

1. Kovalchuk VV. Basic Theoretical and Practical Aspects of Neuro-rehabilitation. Effective Pharmacotherapy. Neurology. Special issue "Second Capital". 2018 (24).
2. Belayeva IA, Martynov MY, Pehova YG, Vershinin AA, Rachin A.P, Eremushkin MA, Gusev EI. Relationship between Movement Stereotype and Focus Location in the Early Recovery Period after Mild Ischemic Stroke. *Neurosci Behav Phys.* 2020;50:149–155. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11055-019-00881-2>.
3. Vladimirov VE, Vladimirov EV, Lunina AN, Fesyun AD, Rachin AP, Lebedeva OD, Yakovlev MYu. The Importance of Physical Activity in the Rehabilitation of Patients with Cardiovascular Diseases. *Bulletin of Rehabilitation Medicine.* 2021; 20 (3):16-25. <https://doi.org/10.38025/2078-1962-2021-20-3-16-25>.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

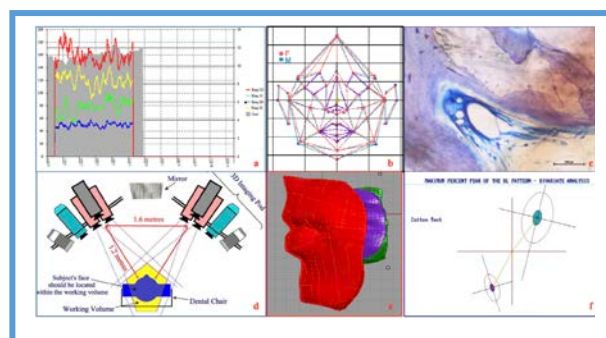
2022PDM3 On-site April 2 Abstract 102

Head and neck functional analysis: the Functional Anatomy Research Center experience

Claudia Dellavia

Department of Biomedical, Surgical and Dental Sciences; Università degli Studi di Milano, Italy
Claudia Dellavia, Email: claudia.dellavia@unimi.it

The physiological functions of the human body represent the expression of biological phenomena easily observable, but hardly quantifiable in their entirety as they result from the dynamic interaction of multiple factors. Each phenomenon may present in different ways through a different combination of the same parameters that characterize it at different times. Therefore, the evaluation of a biological phenomenon implies the



possibility of measuring only ONE or more aspects, and not the whole complexity. The same stimulus can in fact elicit different responses in the same individual in relation to time and environment. It is essential to associate the measurement of the phenomenon with a series of numbers that allow its interpretation, temporal evolution and comparison with other phenomena. In the scientific field, the numerical description of biological functions needs reliable instruments that provide accurate and repeatable values of one or more characterizing parameters. The response to the stimulus is not solely determined: the input-output relationship can lead to the same result by exploiting different paths. Hence, despite the knowledge of the input and the output, the biological phenomenon is not necessarily known. Each individual owns a specific adaptability to the different stimuli that undergoes fluctuations over time. When an input exceeds the adaptability threshold, unexpected and previously undetectable problems may be generated. In the clinical dental field, it is necessary to quantify the function and/or dysfunction and the need of intervention to restore the functional alteration, by means of objective measures and not only of patient subjective symptoms. It is crucial to set instrumental tests with dedicated protocols that allow to measure the stability of the occlusal relationships both in static and dynamic conditions and to uniquely study the experimentally-induced variations. The evaluation should integrate the functional aspects with the morphological ones at micro and macrostructural levels. The research activity of the Functional Anatomy Laboratory of the stomatognathic apparatus (Functional Anatomy Research Center- FARC- University of Milan) has been developed aiming at defining standardized indices that measure the overall activity of the chewing muscles. Strength, recruitment and coordination of muscles are gathered in order to identify the impact of various occlusal conditions on the masticatory synergism and possible effects on other districts, primarily on the neck. The FARC 30-years-experience applied innovative non-invasive technologies (electro magnetic and electromechanical digitizers, optical morphometric methods, surface electromyographs, dynamometers, etc.) for the creation of protocols that clinician could use to measure the chewing function in each individual patient in a simple way, testing its fluctuations over time.

Key Words: Physiological functions; scientific instrumentation; biological measures; masticatory muscles activity.

References

1. Ferrario VF, Sforza C, Tartaglia GM, Dellavia C. Immediate effect of a stabilization splint on masticatory muscle activity in temporomandibular disorder patients. *J Oral Rehabil.* 2002;29:810-815.
2. Ferrario VF, Dellavia C, Turci M, Sforza C. Fatigue in the sternocleidomastoid muscle and hip dysplasia: a surface electromyographic assessment in adult women. *J Manipulative Physiol Ther.* 29:275-278, 2006.
3. Dellavia C, Francetti L, Rosati R, Corbella S, Ferrario VF, Sforza C. Electromyographic assessment of jaw muscles in patients with All-on-Four fixed implant-supported prostheses. *J Oral Rehabil.* 39(12):896-904, 2012.
4. Sforza C, Dolci, C, Dellavia C, Gibelli DM, Tartaglia GM, Elamin F. Abnormal variations in the facial soft tissues of individuals with Down Syndrome: Sudan versus Italy. *Cleft Palate-Craniofac J.* 52(5):588-96, 2015.
5. Dellavia C, Rosati R, Musto F, Pellegrini G, Begnoni G, Ferrario VF. Preliminary approach for the surface electromyographical evaluation of the oral phase of swallowing. *J Oral Rehabil.* 45(7):518-525, 2018.
6. Begnoni G, Dellavia C, Pellegrini G, Scarponi A, Schindler A, Pizzorni N. The efficacy of myofunctional therapy in patients with atypical swallowing. *Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol.* 277(9):2501-2511, 2020. doi: 10.1007/s00405-020-05994-w.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site April 2 Abstract 103

Masticatory muscles guided orthodontic treatments

Giacomo Begnoni

Department of Oral Health Sciences – University Hospital Leuven, Belgium

Giacomo Begnoni, Email: giacomo_begnoni@hotmail.it

The purpose of orthodontic treatment is to guide the development of the upper and lower jaw during childhood and adolescence to establish proper eruption and arrangement of teeth in the alveolar bone in balance with oral functions.¹ Centripetal forces are exerted on the dental arches by the perioral muscles and centrifugal forces by the tongue. These structures exert slight pressures at rest for prolonged periods of time and are therefore fundamental in determining the dental position. Alteration in these forces influence the orientation of the skeletal structures thus resulting in malocclusion.² The development of the masticatory system is mostly determined by hereditary and environmental factors. In this context the activity of masticatory and perioral muscles is determinant not only in the setting of malocclusion but also in the definition of the treatment plan and in the long-term retention phase.³ During childhood the highest risk to develop malocclusion is linked to alterations in the normal pattern of oral functions (atypical swallowing, oral breathing, bad oral

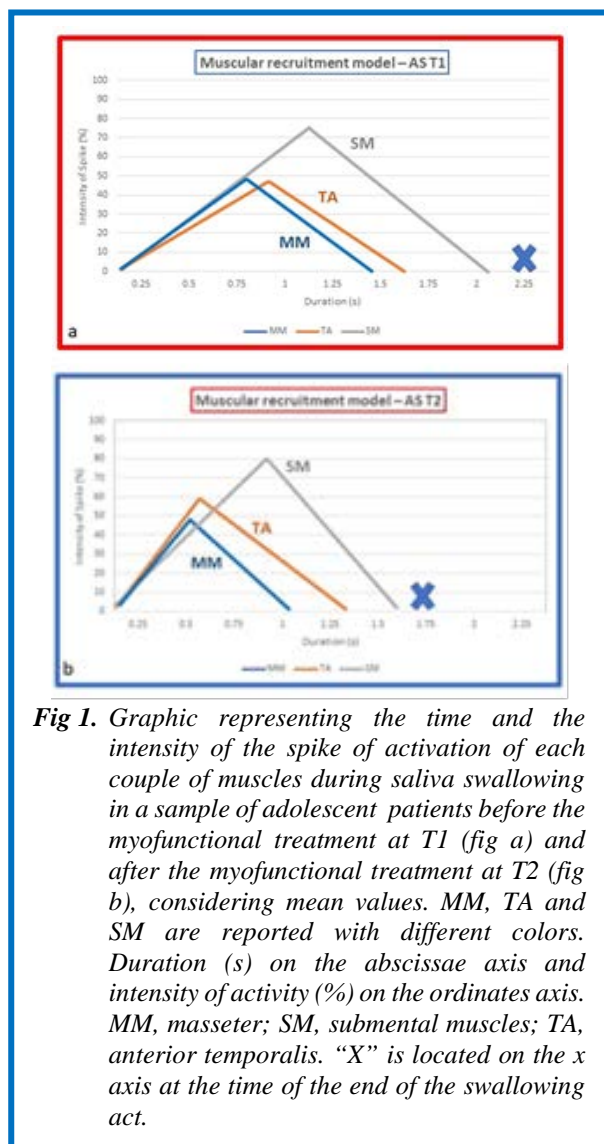


Fig 1. Graphic representing the time and the intensity of the spike of activation of each couple of muscles during saliva swallowing in a sample of adolescent patients before the myofunctional treatment at T1 (fig a) and after the myofunctional treatment at T2 (fig b), considering mean values. MM, TA and SM are reported with different colors. Duration (s) on the abscissae axis and intensity of activity (%) on the ordinates axis. MM, masseter; SM, submental muscles; TA, anterior temporalis. "X" is located on the x axis at the time of the end of the swallowing act.

habits) with a consequent modification of the skeletal relations between the two jaws. In this period orthopedic and myofunctional treatment are pursued to restore a correct balance in the jaw's growth.⁴ In adolescence patients presenting skeletal class II malocclusion (most frequent malocclusion in Europe) are mostly treated by using functional appliance to correct the discrepancy between the upper and lower jaw (increased overjet). To do so the removable appliance stress out the soft tissue and muscles fibers to allow a forward repositioning of the mandible.⁵ In adults' patients the lack of residual growth affects the treatment toward a surgical procedure or a camouflage treatment. Even in this period, muscles activity represents a determinant element in the treatment planning and in the long-term stability.⁶

Key Words: Orthodontics; malocclusion; muscles activity; myofunctional therapy.

References

1. Proffit WR. Equilibrium theory revisited: factors influencing position of the teeth. *Angle Orthod.* 1978 Jul;48(3):175-86. doi: 10.1043/0003-3219(1978)048<0175:ETRFIP>2.0.CO;2.
2. Turner S, Nattrass C, Sandy JR. The role of soft tissues in the aetiology of malocclusion. *Dent Update.* 1997 Jun;24(5):209-14.
3. Ovsenik M, Farcnik FM, Korpar M, Verdenik I. Follow-up study of functional and morphological malocclusion trait changes from 3 to 12 years of age. *Eur J Orthod.* 2007 Oct;29(5):523-9. doi: 10.1093/ejo/cjm065.
4. Begnoni G, Dellavia C, Pellegrini G, Scarponi L, Schindler A, Pizzorni N. The efficacy of myofunctional therapy in patients with atypical swallowing. *Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol.* 2020 Sep;277(9):2501-2511. doi: 10.1007/s00405-020-05994-w. Epub 2020 May 4.
5. Batista KB, Thiruvengkatachari B, Harrison JE, O'Brien KD. Orthodontic treatment for prominent upper front teeth (Class II malocclusion) in children and adolescents. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 2018 Mar 13;3(3):CD003452. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD003452.pub4.
6. Proffit WR, Fields HF, Sarver DM. Contemporary orthodontics. Elsevier/Mosby. In: The etiology of orthodontic problems, 3rd edn. Elsevier, Milan, 2008; 155–160..

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site April 2 Abstract 104

Dental rehabilitation from a muscular point of view

Elena P. Ivanova 1, Riccardo Rosati 2

1 National Medical Research Center of Rehabilitation and Balneology. Moscow, Russia Federation; 2 Università degli Studi di Milano, Milan, Italy
Riccardo Rosati, Email: riccardo@riccardorosati.eu

Dental occlusion changes may be needed for several reasons. Osseous and dental static and dynamic relationships alterations often result from severe tooth wear, crowding, loss of masticatory units and oncologic surgical resections that require reconstruction of dental and/or skeletal occlusal relationships. Any dental work that changes the occlusal surfaces and/or the tooth position could potentially modify oral proprioception. Kogawa., et al.¹ demonstrate how the interdental perception threshold in healthy subjects is less than two hundredths of a millimeter. Neuromuscular system could be forced to develop functional adaptations to dental treatments involving occlusal surfaces that change oral proprioception. It has been clearly demonstrated how

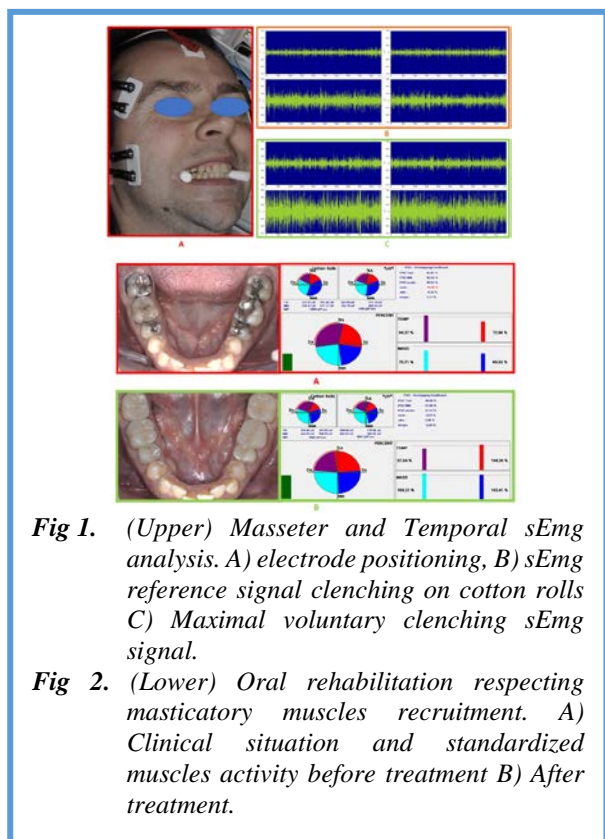


Fig 1. (Upper) Masseter and Temporal sEmg analysis. A) electrode positioning, B) sEmg reference signal clenching on cotton rolls C) Maximal voluntary clenching sEmg signal.

Fig 2. (Lower) Oral rehabilitation respecting masticatory muscles recruitment. A) Clinical situation and standardized muscles activity before treatment B) After treatment.

dental afferents play a role in the masticatory muscles recruitment. Occlusal modifications could change masticatory muscles global contraction intensity but also their functional relationship.² Moreover muscle imbalances may originate from several factors including interference in the working or balancing side and loss of posterior vertical support.³ Indeed, it has been demonstrated how proprioceptive dental alterations due to iatrogenic occlusal disturbances (200 μ m thick) may require also neck muscles functional adaptations.⁴ The relationship between abnormal muscle recruitment and symptoms such as pain or signs of dysfunction like movement limitation does not appear linear, underlining that a great number of subjects has a wide functional adaptability.⁵ The absence of clinical symptoms (mainly pain) following an occlusal intervention does not correspond directly to a procedure free from imperfections and/or anomalies. The nervous tissue can adapt the muscles recruitment to new oral conditions (without causing symptoms such as pain),⁶ “masking” changes in other structures, for example, teeth, bones and joints. Occlusal proprioception requiring (asymptomatic) muscle adaptations could cause changes in the distribution of the occlusal forces causing the following major complications: 1) Functional. The adaptation capability is not constant between individuals (some patients may develop symptoms as a result of altered occlusion) and over time; 2) Biological. Mechanical forces play a role on bone biology; the bone apposition and resorption mechanisms are managed by chemical

processes initiated by mechanical stimuli. It has been demonstrated how the bone modifies in order to support functional loading needs; 3) Mechanical. The prosthetic (crowns and implants) reliability is the result of the stress developed in artificial products. In this context the use of masticatory function instrumental evaluations (before and after therapies that modify dental occlusion) are suggested to support the clinician to quantify the effect of occlusal changes on the oral biology. In fact, the biomechanical studies show that each muscle has its own specific action vectors (or more than one) and that changes in the muscle forces distribution cause alterations of the mechanical stresses on the hard structures.⁷ In conclusion, a reliable dental treatment include masticatory functional evaluation to ensure greater reliability and durability of homogeneously stressed oral rehabilitations.

Key Words. Dental rehabilitation; muscular point of view; mechanical stresses.

References

1. Kogawa EM., et al. “Evaluation of minimum interdental threshold ability in dentate female temporomandibular disorder patients”. *Journal of Oral Rehabilitation*. 2010;1.37: 322-328.
2. Wang MQ., et al. “SEMG activity of jaw-closing muscles during biting with different unilateral occlusal supports”. *Journal of Oral Rehabilitation* 2010;37.9: 719-725.
3. Trovato F., et al. “Occlusal features and masticatory muscles activity. A review of electromyographic studies”. *Stomatologija*. 2009;11.1: 26-31.
4. Ferrario VF., et al. “Evidence of an influence of asymmetrical occlusal interferences on the activity of the sternocleidomastoid muscle”. *Journal of Oral Rehabilitation*. 2003;30.1: 34-40.
5. Türp JC., et al. “The dental occlusion as a suspected cause for TMDs: epidemiological and etiological considerations”. *Journal of Oral Rehabilitation*. 2012;39.7 : 502-512.
6. Le Bell Y., et al. “Effect of artificial occlusal interferences depends on previous experience of temporomandibular disorders”. *Acta Odontologica Scandinavica*. 2002;60.4: 219-222.
7. Ferrario VF., et al. “Biomechanical model of the human mandible in unilateral clench: distribution of temporomandibular joint reaction forces between working and balancing sides”. *Journal of Prosthetic Dentistry*. 1994;72.2: 169-176.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site April 2 Abstract 105

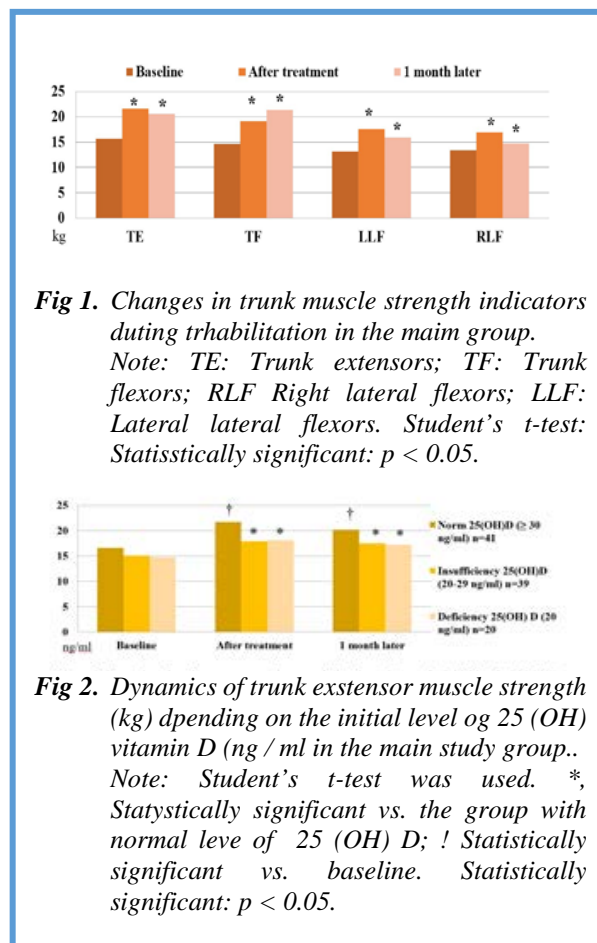
Back muscles training and balance therapy in rehabilitation of patients with osteoporotic vertebral fractures

Ekaterina V Makarova 1, Larisa A Marchenkova 2, Mikhail A Eryomushkin 3, Elena M Styazkina 3, Ekaterina I Chesnikova 3

1 N.A. Semashko National Research Institute of Public Health, Moscow, Russia; 2. Somatic rehabilitation, anti-aging and reproductive health department at National Medical Research Center of Rehabilitation and Balneology Moscow, Russia; 3 Physical therapy and clinical biomechanics department at National Medical Research Center of Rehabilitation and Balneology, Moscow, Russia

Ekaterina V Makarova, Email: rue-royal@inbox.ru

Medical rehabilitation of patients with osteoporotic vertebral fractures (VF) remains an insufficiently developed topic and requires additional research. Aim of the study was to assess the efficiency of back muscles training and balance therapy in rehabilitation of patients with osteoporotic vertebral fractures. Prospective, interventional, open-label, controlled study in two parallel groups, performed in inpatient department settings at "National Medical Research Center of Rehabilitation and Balneology" during 2018. The study involved 120 patients (11 men and 109 women) aged 40-80 (mean age 65.4 ± 9.1 years) who were admitted for medical rehabilitation for systemic OP and VF. The rehabilitation program in the main group included: 1) Mechanotherapy on the Back-Therapy-Center Dr. Wolf complex with biofeedback (Germany); 2) Balance therapy on a double unstable COBS platform, with biofeedback (Germany); 3) Hydrokinesiotherapy in a pool; 4) Gymnastic exercises (Gorinevskaya-Dreving method). Results. The use of the three-week program of physical rehabilitation using mechanotherapy, balance therapy and special complexes of physiotherapy exercises in the gym and in the pool in patients with osteoporotic VF significantly increases the strength of the muscle corset, helps to eliminate the existing muscle deficit in TE and TF and results in a more physiological distribution of the strength ratio between TE and TF. The rehabilitation program improves the function of static and dynamic balance, both with closed and open eyes, which can be observed in the return of the center of gravity to a physiological position and in improved reaction speed to changes in body position. Usage of mechanotherapeutic methods in rehabilitation of patients with osteoporotic VF is effective for basic motor function improvement and disability reduction.



Key Words: Rehabilitation; balance therapy; osteoporosis; active aging; physical therapy; muscle strength.

References

- Tarantino U, Iolascon G, Cianferotti L, Masi L, Marcucci G, Giusti F, Marini F, Parri S, Feola M, Rao C, Piccirilli E, Zanetti EB, Cittadini N, Alvaro R, Moretti A, Calafiore D, Toro G, Gimigliano F, Resmini G Brandi ML. Clinical guidelines for the prevention and treatment of osteoporosis: summary statements and recommendations from the Italian Society for Orthopaedics and Traumatology. *J Orthop Traumatol*. 2017. Vol. 18 (Suppl 1). P. 3–36.
- WHO Scientific Group on the Burden of Musculoskeletal Conditions at the Start of the New Millennium. The burden of musculoskeletal conditions at the start of the new millennium. *World Health Organ Tech Rep Ser*. 2003;919:i-x, 1-218, back cover.
- Sparto PJ, Newman AB, Simonsick EM, Caserotti P, Strotmeyer ES, Kritchevsky SB, Yaffe K, Rosano C; Health ABC Study. Contributions to lateral balance control in ambulatory older adults. *Aging Clin Exp Res*. 2018 Jun;30(6):633-641. doi: 10.1007/s40520-017-0819-3. Epub 2017 Aug 23.

4. Zampieri S, Mosole S, Löffler S, Fruhmann H, Burggraf S, Cvečka J, Hamar D, Sedliak M, Tírtakova V, Šarabon N, Mayr W, Kern H. Physical Exercise in Aging: Nine Weeks of Leg Press or Electrical Stimulation Training in 70 Years Old Sedentary Elderly People. *Eur J Transl Myol*. 2015 Aug 25;25(4):237-42. doi: 10.4081/ejtm.2015.5374

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

SUNDAY April 3, 2022
Hotel Petrarca, Montegrotto,
Euganean Hills, (Padua), Italy

SESSION XV
Translational rehabilitation I
Alessandro Martini, Carla Stecco, Chairs

2022PDM3 On-site April 3 Abstract 106

Fascia lata alterations in Hip Osteoarthritis

Ilaria Fantoni 1, Carmelo Pirri 2, Carlo Biz 1, Caterina Fede 2, Raffaele De Caro 2, Carla Stecco 2

1 Orthopedics and Orthopedic Oncology, Department of Surgery, Oncology and Gastroenterology (DiSCOG), University of Padova, Padova, Italy; 2 Department of Neurosciences, Institute of Human Anatomy, University of Padova, Padova, Italy

Carla Stecco, Email: carla.stecco@unipd.it

Osteoarthritis (OA) is a degenerative pathology of the joint,¹ characterized by progressive damage to articular cartilage, which currently represents an important cause of disability,² with an estimated prevalence ranging from 1 to 10% in the general population.^{3,4} Despite several mechanisms having been proposed to explain its onset and progression, the aetiopathogenesis of osteoarthritis is still doubtful. This study hypothesizes an association between fascia lata alterations and hip OA; in particular, changes in the production of collagen and HA could result in altered fascial structure and behaviour in OA patients. The structure and composition of fascia lata in healthy subjects and in patients with hip OA were compared with the aim to evaluate any differences in the amount of Collagen type I (COL I), Collagen type III (COL III), and Hyaluronan (HA). Ten samples from healthy subjects and 11 samples from OA patients were collected. COL I was significantly more abundant in the OA group ($p = 0.0015$), with a median percentage positivity of 75.2 % (IQR 13.11), while representing only 67 % (IQR: 8.71) in control cases. COL III, with median

values of 9.5 % (IQR 3.63) (OA group) and 17.10 % (IQR 11) (control cases), respectively, showed significant reduction in OA patients ($p = 0.002$). HA showed a median value of 10.01 % (IQR 8.11) in OA patients, denoting significant decrease ($p < 0.0001$) with respect to the control group median of 39.31 % (IQR 5.62). The observed differences suggest a relationship

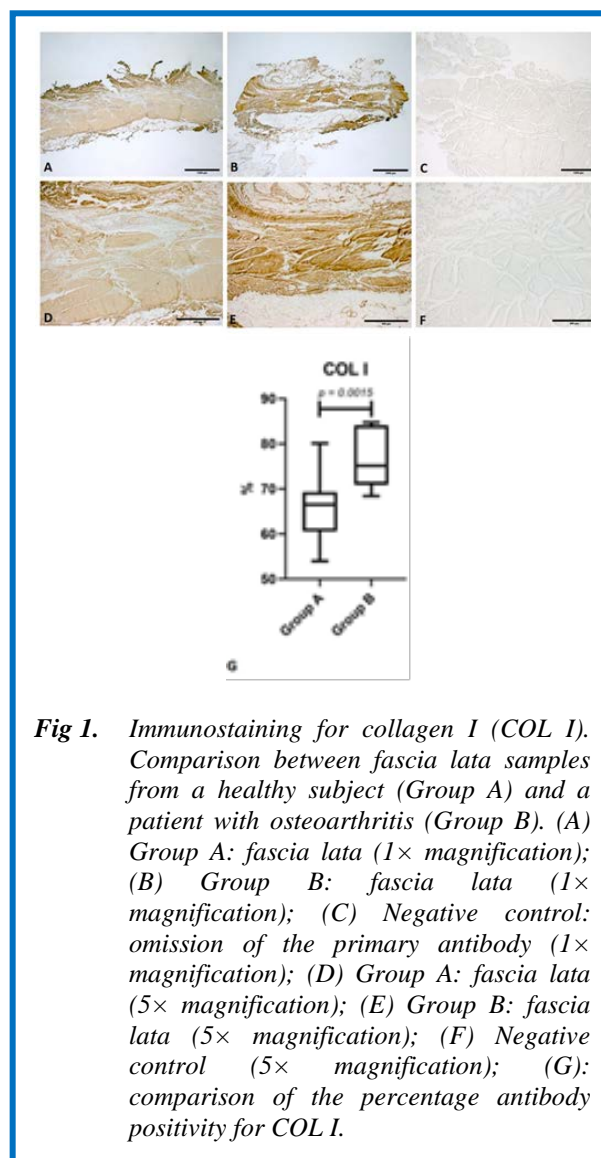


Fig 1. Immunostaining for collagen I (COL I). Comparison between fascia lata samples from a healthy subject (Group A) and a patient with osteoarthritis (Group B). (A) Group A: fascia lata (1× magnification); (B) Group B: fascia lata (1× magnification); (C) Negative control: omission of the primary antibody (1× magnification); (D) Group A: fascia lata (5× magnification); (E) Group B: fascia lata (5× magnification); (F) Negative control (5× magnification); (G): comparison of the percentage antibody positivity for COL I.

between fascial pathology and hip OA: the increase in COL I in OA patients, along with the reduction of COL III and HA, could lead to fascial stiffening, which could alter fascial mechanics and be linked to the development and symptoms of OA.

Key Words: Fascia; hip osteoarthritis; hyaluronan; collagen; stiffness; myofascial pain.

References

1. Berenbaum F, Walker C. Osteoarthritis and inflammation: A serious disease with overlapping

- phenotypic patterns. *Postgrad Med.* 2020;132:377–384. doi:10.1080/00325481.2020.1730669
- Dagenais S, Garbedian S, Wai EK. Systematic Review of the Prevalence of Radiographic Primary Hip Osteoarthritis. *Clin Orthop. Relat. Res.* 2009;467:623–637. doi: 10.1007/s11999-008-0625-5.
 - Barbour KE, Lui LY, Nevitt MC, Murphy LB, Helmick CG, Theis KA, Hochberg MC, Lane NE, Hootman JM, Cauley JA, Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. Hip Osteoarthritis and the Risk of All-Cause and Disease-Specific Mortality in Older Women: A Population-Based Cohort Study. *Arthritis Rheumatol.* 2015;67:1798–1805. doi: 10.1002/art.39113.
 - Quintana JM, Arostegui I, Escobar A, Azkarate J, Goenaga JI, Lafuente I. Prevalence of knee and hip osteoarthritis and the appropriateness of joint replacement in an older population. *Arch Intern Med.* 2008;168:1576–1584. doi: 10.1001/archinte.168.14.1576.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site April 3 Abstract 107

Connections between hyaluronan properties and fascial health

Caterina Fede 1, Ilaria Fortunati 2, Carmelo Pirri 1, Lucia Petrelli 1, Camilla Ferrante 2, Raffaele De Caro 1, Carla Stecco 1

1 Institute of Human Anatomy, Department of Neurosciences, University of Padova, Padova, Italy; 2 Department of Chemical Sciences, University of Padova, Padova, Italy

*Caterina Fede, Email: caterina.fede@unipd.it

Hyaluronan (HA) is the most abundant polysaccharide of the extracellular matrix of connective tissues and the key element that underlies the fascial gliding, lubricating the loose connective tissue between the densely packed collagen layers, between the deep fascia and muscle, and within the muscle itself¹. It plays also an important role in cell proliferation and mobility, inflammation and angiogenesis, and it is involved in various diseases such as cancer and diabetes². The mean amount of HA in muscular deep fasciae changes according to the various gliding functions to the anatomical site: we found about 43 $\mu\text{g/g}$ of HA in aponeurotic fasciae, which are free to glide over the muscles; there was a drastic decrease (about 6 $\mu\text{g/g}$) in epimysial fasciae, completely adherent to the underlying muscles, and an increase in the retinacula surrounding joints (90.4 $\mu\text{g/g}$)³. Many physical, mechanical, hormonal and pharmacological factors can influence the production of the various

fibrous and glycosaminoglycans components of the fascial extracellular matrix: we found that human fascial fibroblasts are able to produce HA-rich vesicles in vitro within a few hours of cannabinoid CB2 receptor agonist treatment, leading to greater tissue fluidity⁴. In the same way, extracorporeal shock-waves also produce a change in the extracellular matrix and an increase in the HA production, with a reduction in tissue stiffness. Furthermore, viscosity of HA is increased by changes in

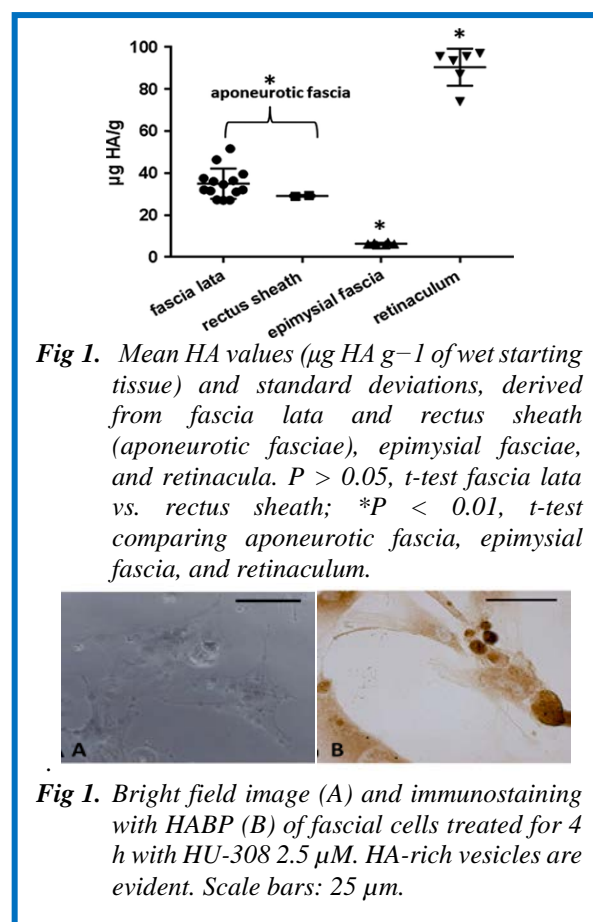


Fig 1. Mean HA values ($\mu\text{g HA g}^{-1}$ of wet starting tissue) and standard deviations, derived from fascia lata and rectus sheath (aponeurotic fasciae), epimysial fasciae, and retinacula. $P > 0.05$, t-test fascia lata vs. rectus sheath; * $P < 0.01$, t-test comparing aponeurotic fascia, epimysial fascia, and retinaculum.

Fig 1. Bright field image (A) and immunostaining with HABP (B) of fascial cells treated for 4 h with HU-308 2.5 μM . HA-rich vesicles are evident. Scale bars: 25 μm .

body temperature (cold) and immobilization. These data can have many clinical implications. For example, an increase in temperature, even of only 2 degrees centigrade, caused by a thermal care, sauna or a deep massage, brings a progressive break-up of the three-dimensional superstructure of HA chains, with a consequent decrease in viscosity. At the contrary, cold environment and immobility can increase viscosity of the loose connective tissue, leading to less flexibility of the fasciae and more friction among muscle bundles. Understanding the physicochemical characteristics of HA can help to understand which are the behaviors and the targeted treatments for a healthy fascia.

Key Words: Hyaluronan; fascia; viscosity; gliding; stiffness.

References

1. Pratt RL. Hyaluronan and the Fascial Frontier. *Int J Mol Sci.* 2021 Jun 25;22(13):6845. doi: 10.3390/ijms22136845.
2. Fede C, Pirri C, Fan C, Petrelli L, Guidolin D, De Caro R, Stecco C. A Closer Look at the Cellular and Molecular Components of the Deep/Muscular Fasciae. *Int J Mol Sci.* 2021 Jan 30;22(3):1411. doi: 10.3390/ijms22031411
3. Fede C, Angelini A, Stern R, Macchi V, Porzionato A, Ruggieri P, De Caro R, Stecco C. Quantification of hyaluronan in human fasciae: variations with function and anatomical site. *J Anat.* 2018 Oct;233(4):552-556. doi: 10.1111/joa.12866. Epub 2018 Jul 24.
4. Fede C, Pirri C, Petrelli L, Guidolin D, Fan C, De Caro R, Stecco C. Sensitivity of the Fasciae to the Endocannabinoid System: Production of Hyaluronan-Rich Vesicles and Potential Peripheral Effects of Cannabinoids in Fascial Tissue. *Int J Mol Sci.* 2020 Apr 22;21(8):2936. doi: 10.3390/ijms21082936

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site April 3 Abstract 108

Rehabilitation of peripheral nerve disorders by the use of physical agents. A multiperspective literature evaluation

Daniele Coraci, Stefano Masiero

Department of Neuroscience, Unit of Rehabilitation, University of Padua, Italy

Danile Coraci, Email: daniele.coraci@unipd.it

A large number of diseases can affect the peripheral nervous system, with different etiologies and different relative needed managements. The proper diagnosis is necessary for the correct indication of treatment bases on drugs and surgery. Besides these, rehabilitation plays a fundamental role to get the amelioration of functions and quality of life. Among the several approaches, physical agents represent an effective group of conservative methods, which may positively influence nerve recovery. These agents are based on different types of energies (mechanical, electrical, magnetic, thermal) with peculiar indications and targets aimed at pain relief, tissue restoration, neuromuscular stimulation, anti-inflammatory action. We performed a multiperspective literature evaluation to present the state of art about the use of physical agents in the rehabilitation of nerve injuries. We collected data about the major studied diseases and the relative effects, the most common outcome measures, the most involved countries in the

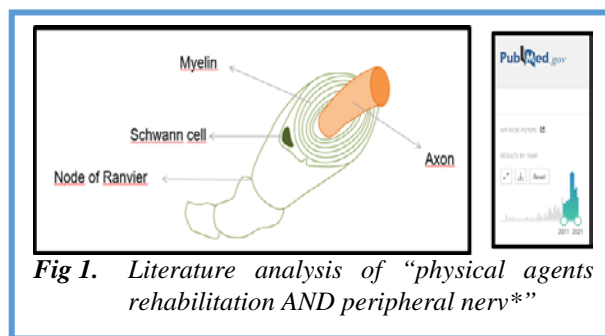


Fig 1. Literature analysis of “physical agents rehabilitation AND peripheral nerve*”

world about this topic and the modality of the description of the physical agents. We searched in PubMed the terms “physical agents rehabilitation AND peripheral nerve*”, finding 131 papers. Our literature review showed the potential benefits of the physical agents even if further studies should be needed for confirmation.

Key Words: Rehabilitation; peripheral nerve; physical agents; literature review.

References

1. Vitalakumar D, Sharma A, Kumar A, Flora SJS. Neurological Manifestations in COVID-19 Patients: A Meta-Analysis. *ACS Chem Neurosci.* 2021 Aug 4;12(15):2776-2797. doi: 10.1021/acscchemneuro.1c00353.
2. Zeng H, Pacheco-Barríos K, Cao Y, Li Y, Zhang J, Yang C, Fregni F. Non-invasive neuromodulation effects on painful diabetic peripheral neuropathy: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Sci Rep.* 2020 Nov 5;10(1):19184. doi: 10.1038/s41598-020-75922-9.
3. Coraci D, Loreti C, Fusco A, Giovannini S, Padua L. Peripheral Neuropathies Seen by Ultrasound: A Literature Analysis through Lexical Evaluation, Geographical Assessment and Graph Theory. *Brain Sci.* 2021 Jan 16;11(1):113. doi: 10.3390/brainsci11010113.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site April 3 Abstract 109

Extracorporeal Shock Wave Therapy (ESWT) in muscular pathologies

Lucrezia Tognolo,

Department of Neurosciences, Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Unit, University of Padua, Italy

Lucrezia Tognolo, Email: lucrezia.tognolo@unipd.it

Extracorporeal Shock Wave Therapy (ESWT) is considered part of the Regenerative Therapy, that represents one of the most challenging branches of rehabilitation field and, more generally, in modern medicine. Basic science studies demonstrated the effectiveness of the ESWT in stimulating biological activities, by the mechanotransduction of the acoustic signal into a biological response, that involves both intra-cell and cell–matrix interactions. According to the Consensus Statement elaborated by ISMST (International Society for Medical Shockwave Treatment) in 2016 and subscribed by SITOD (Italian Society for Shockwave Therapy), some muscular pathologies are among the indications based on clinical experience. Indeed, despite the few studies in the literature, ESWs are widely used in clinical practice in

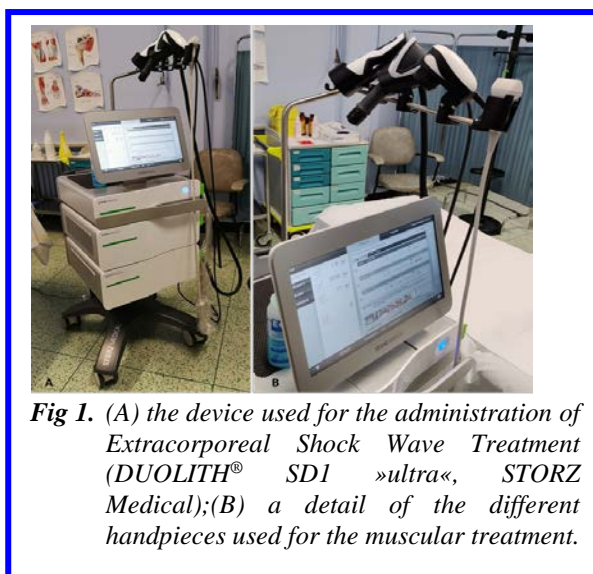


Fig 1. (A) the device used for the administration of Extracorporeal Shock Wave Treatment (DUOLITH® SD1 »ultra«, STORZ Medical);(B) a detail of the different handpieces used for the muscular treatment.

many acquired muscle diseases. The rationale for the use of this treatment is related to its well-known anti-inflammatory, analgesic, anti-fibrotic and myorelaxant action. Moreover, ESWT could act on Muscular Satellite Cells, myogenic progenitors, by stimulating them to proliferate, and eventually differentiate through fusion with each other or to damaged fibers to reconstitute fiber integrity and functionality. This hypothesized mechanism may play an important role in helping muscle regeneration, if ESWT is properly inserted in a multimodal rehabilitative approach including therapeutic exercise. However, there is still a lot of confusion about the different types of shock waves (focal, radial), the different generators (electrohydraulic, electromagnetic, piezoelectric), the parameters and treatment protocols. Therefore, this presentation aims to provide an update on the efficacy of extracorporeal shockwave treatment for muscular acquired pathologies by focusing on the evidence.

Key Words: Extracorporeal shock wave therapy (ESWT); muscle; evidence; regenerative medicine.

References

1. Documento di consenso SITOD. Indicazioni, controindicazioni e raccomandazioni generali. 2019. Available on <http://www.sitod.it>.
2. Hansen LK, Schröder HD, Lund L, Rajagopal K, Maduri V, Sellathurai J. The effect of low intensity shockwave treatment (Li-SWT) on human myoblasts and mouse skeletal muscle. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord.* 2017 Dec 29;18(1):557. doi: 10.1186/s12891-017-1879-4.
3. Romeo P, Lavanga V, Pagani D, Sansone V. Extracorporeal shock wave therapy in musculoskeletal disorders: a review. *Med Princ Pract.* 2014;23(1):7-13. doi: 10.1159/000355472. Epub 2013 Nov 5.
4. Dumont NA, Bentzinger CF, Sincennes MC, Rudnicki MA. Satellite Cells and Skeletal Muscle Regeneration. *Compr Physiol.* 2015 Jul 1;5(3):1027-59. doi: 10.1002/cphy.c140068.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site April 3 Abstract 111

Can home-based rehabilitation be effective to counteract skeletal muscle atrophy and to ameliorate physical functioning of elderly patients?

Maria Chiara Maccarone 1, Ugo Carraro 2, Stefano Masiero 3

1 Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation School, University of Padova, Padua, Italy; 2 A&C M-C Foundation for Translational Myology, Padua, Italy; 3 Rehabilitation Unit, Department of Neuroscience, University of Padova, Padua, Italy

Maria Chiara Maccarone,

Email: mariachiara.maccarone@studenti.unipd.it

Elderly subjects with musculoskeletal and neurological diseases spend less time training on a regular basis, worsening their mobility concerns and undergoing muscular atrophy. As a result of the pandemic, access to regular physical activity has reduced even in healthy older individuals, due to mobility restrictions, quarantine, and lockdown. It might be beneficial to provide all these individuals, both affected by chronic disorders and healthy, with rehabilitation program to be administered at home or even in bed (Full-Body In-Bed Gym). Home-based exercise programs are increasingly being employed in order to improve physical functioning of elderly patients with orthopedic (e.g., hip and knee osteoarthritis) and neurological disorders (e.g., Parkinson's disease, spinal cord injury, etc.). Through a comprehensive review of the literature, we investigated what is the evidence of the efficacy of home-based

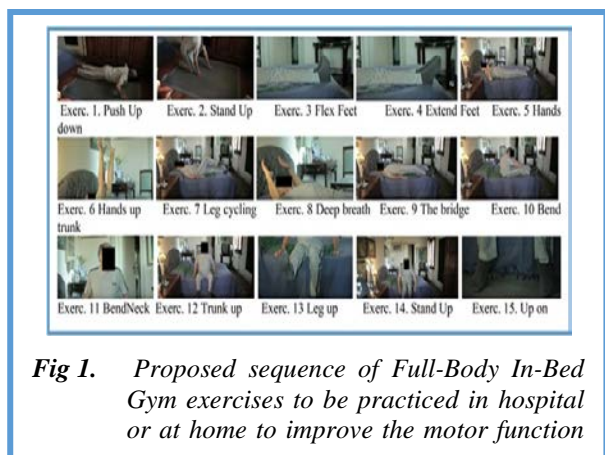


Fig 1. Proposed sequence of Full-Body In-Bed Gym exercises to be practiced in hospital or at home to improve the motor function

exercise programs for different subjects and what are the most appropriate modalities to perform these programs. The evidence in literature seems to be promising: home-based treatment seems to be effective, safe and usable by elderly patients suffering from different diseases as well as healthy ones. In the future, home-based exercise programs may represent a valuable option to counteract muscle atrophy and reduced motor function in the elderly, taking also advantage of modern devices such as those employed in telerehabilitation.

Key Words: Full-Body In-Bed Gym; Telerehabilitation; Muscle atrophy.

References

- Gava P, Kern H, Carraro U. Age-associated power decline from running, jumping, and throwing male masters world records. *Exp Aging Res.* 2015;41(2):115-35. doi: 10.1080/0361073X.2015.1001648.
- Carraro U, Marcante A, Ravara B, Albertin G, Maccarone MC, Piccione F, Kern H, Masiero S. Skeletal muscle weakness in older adults home-restricted due to COVID-19 pandemic: a role for full-body in-bed gym and functional electrical stimulation. *Aging Clin Exp Res.* 2021 Jul;33(7):2053-2059. doi: 10.1007/s40520-021-01885-0. Epub 2021 May 28
- Carraro U, Marcante A, Ravara B, Albertin G, Maccarone MC, Piccione F, Kern H, Masiero S. Skeletal muscle weakness in older adults home-restricted due to COVID-19 pandemic: a role for full-body in-bed gym and functional electrical stimulation. *Aging Clin Exp Res.* 2021 Jul;33(7):2053-2059. doi: 10.1007/s40520-021-01885-0. Epub 2021 May 28.
- Carraro U, Gava K, Baba A, Marcante A, Piccione F. To Contrast and Reverse Skeletal Muscle Atrophy by Full-Body In-Bed Gym, a Mandatory Lifestyle for Older Olds and Borderline Mobility-Impaired Persons. *Adv Exp Med Biol.* 2018;1088:549-560. doi: 10.1007/978-981-13-1435-3_25.

2022 PDM3 • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site April 3 Abstract 112

Early rehabilitation of ischaemic stroke with medicinal acupuncture: A clinical study

Olga M. Oleynikova 1, Oganess L. Badalyan 1, Georgiy G. Avakyan 1, Kirill V. Terentev 2, Natalia P. Sanina 2

1 Department of neurology, neurosurgery and medical genetics of Pirogov Russian National Research Medical University, Ministry Health of Russia, Moscow, Russia; 2 State Budgetary Healthcare Institution of Moscow region, M. F. Vladimirsky Moscow Regional Research and Clinical Institute, Moscow, Russia

Kirill V. Terentev, Email: kirillterentev184@gmail.com

Purpose of this study was to assess the effect of a course of homeopathic preparations using acupuncture points on the severity of motor impairment against the background of early rehabilitation of the ischaemic stroke (IS). More than 60 patients with different localisation of ischaemic stroke (vertebro-basilar and carotid territories) were treated. All the patients were treated according to the standards of medical care for ischaemic stroke. The degree of impairment was assessed using National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale (NIHSS), which included impairment of consciousness, degree of paresis (0 - no paresis, 4 - no active movements), sensory disturbance and speech disorders manifested in the form of aphasia and dysarthria. The control group consisted of 10 patients with ischaemic stroke. All the patients underwent a computer-assisted tomography of the brain to rule out the hemorrhagic nature of the stroke. Treatment was given during the acute period of IS within 1 to 3 days after onset. Exclusion criteria: hemorrhagic and mixed strokes, thrombolysis, history of cancer. The basic therapy of IS was carried out according to the standards. HEEL homeopathic medicines with anti-inflammatory, metabolic and antioxidant effects were used, which were administered on the common action points of the Yang meridians of the paretic limbs. The control group received acupuncture according to the same scheme on the paretic limbs. The treatment duration was 10 sessions; the observation lasted for 21 days, according to the standards of hospitalization for stroke patients. The degree of functional impairment of patients treated with medicinal acupuncture and the patients of the control group assessed by the National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale (NIHSS), (Fig. 1,2). The outcomes of the medicinal acupuncture treatment: positive effect in the form of a reduction in the degree of paresis (Fig. 3,4) were observed in patients, who received medicinal acupuncture. The lowest treatment outcome was observed in patients with IS in the vertebro-basilar

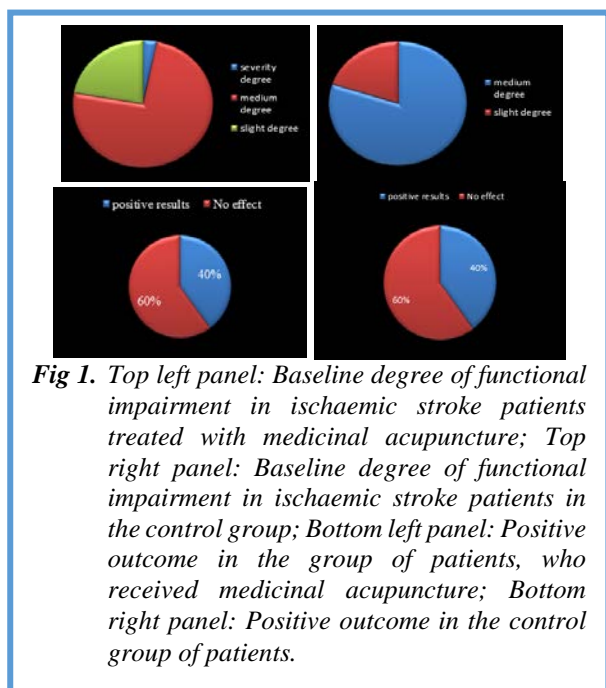


Fig 1. Top left panel: Baseline degree of functional impairment in ischaemic stroke patients treated with medicinal acupuncture; Top right panel: Baseline degree of functional impairment in ischaemic stroke patients in the control group; Bottom left panel: Positive outcome in the group of patients, who received medicinal acupuncture; Bottom right panel: Positive outcome in the control group of patients.

system. Medicinal acupuncture can be used in early rehabilitation for patients with mild and moderate IS, since its possible mechanism is the enhancement of neuroplasticity in the conditions of brain damage. The use of homeopathic medicines can increase the positive effect compared with acupuncture. The most promising “candidates” for this treatment are the patients with IS in the carotid territory.

Key Words: ischaemic stroke; medicinal acupuncture

References

1. Gagik N. Avakyan "Reflexotherapy for Diseases of the Nervous System", Moscow 1999, Uzorochie Publishers, 295 pages.
2. G. Luvsan. "Traditional and Modern Aspects of Oriental Reflexotherapy", Nauka Publishers, 576 pages.
3. Jump up NIH Stroke Scale Training, Part 2 Basic Instruction. Department of Health and Human Services, National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke. The National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke (NINDS) Version 2.
4. Qiuyi Lv, Guixing Xu, Yuxin Pan, Tongtong Liu, Xiaodong Liu, Linqing Miao, Xing Chen, Lan Jiang, Jie Chen, Yingjia He, Rong Zhang, Yihuai Zou. Effect of Acupuncture on Neuroplasticity of Stroke Patients with Motor Dysfunction: A Meta-Analysis of fMRI Studies Neural Plast. 2021 Jun 2;2021:8841720. doi: 10.1155/2021/8841720. eCollection 2021.

2022 PMD3 • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site April 3 Abstract 112

Can aqua exercises in fresh water improve the gait stereotype function in patients with a neurological disease?

Irina A. Grishechkina, Andrey A. Lobanov, Sergei V. Andronov, Gleb N. Barashkov, Andrey I. Popov, Elena P. Ivanova

National medical research center of rehabilitation and balneology, Moscow, Russia Federation

Irina A. Grishechkina,

Email: GrishechkinaIA@nmicrk.ru

An open descriptive study was carried out, which involved 12 patients (7 men, 5 women) aged between 40 and 62 years, with disorders of maintaining the vertical posture, which correspond to the functional diagnosis coded according to ICF “Gait Stereotype Function” b770.1 – minor disorders (5–24%). The test group (n = 12), in addition to basic therapy and exercises with a physiotherapy instructor, did aqua exercises in fresh water for two weeks (30 minutes, 6 days a week). Evaluation technique: the study before and after the rehabilitation course was carried out using “Habilect” video analysis system. To assess the significance of differences between the groups of qualitative variables χ^2 test was used. To assess the significance of differences of quantitative variables of the two test groups Wilcoxon rank sum test was used. The significance of differences is considered to be established at $p < 0,05$. The study calculated the amplitudes of deviations of the body and the head along X, Y, Z axes before and after the exercises, as well as deviations of the body motion vector before and after the exercises. While calculating the increase of deviation (deviations of the main body axes from the reference value) using Wilcoxon rank sum test, statistically significant deviations along the X-axis were found (an increase by 306,5%, $p=0,0504$), along the Z-axis (an increase by 112,68%, $p=0,0225$) and the Body Angle parameter (an increase by 1973,86% $p=0,0323$). While calculating the increase of deviations of the head axis from the reference value using Wilcoxon rank sum test, statistically significant deviations along the X-axis were found (an increase by 163,04%, $p=0,0280$), along the Y-axis (an increase by 85,71%, $p=0,0199$) and Z-parameter (an increase by 173,34% $p=0,0292$) Thus, aqua exercises, due to a decrease of the deviations amplitude along the three axes (Z, Y, X), contribute to the adjustment of disorders of maintaining the vertical posture, a statistically significant decrease in the amplitude of head and neck movements.

Key Words: Movement; exercise therapy; gait; posture.

References

1. Kheradmand X, Winnick Y Perception of Upright: Multisensory Convergence and the Role of Temporo-

- Parietal Cortex Front. Neurol. 2017; 8: 552. doi: 10.3389/fneur.2017.00552.
- Zhang L, Feldman A.G, Levin MF Vestibular and corticospinal control of human body orientation in the gravitational field. J Neurophysiol. 2018; 120(6): 3026-3041. doi: 10.1152/jn.00483.2018.
 - Arterial hypertension in adults. Clinical guidelines 2020. Russian Journal of Cardiology. 2020; 25(3): 3786. (In Russ.) doi: 10.15829/1560-4071-2020-3-3786.
 - Finocchi C, Sassos D Headache and arterial hypertension. Neurol Sci. 2017; 38 (Suppl 1): 67-72. doi: 10.1007/s10072-017-2893-x.
 - Guffanti D, Brunete A, Hernando M, Rueda J, Navarro Cabello E The Accuracy of the Microsoft Kinect V2 Sensor for Human Gait Analysis. A Different Approach for Comparison with the Ground Truth. Sensors 2020; 20; 4405. doi: 10.3390/s20164405.

2022 PDM3 • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site April 3: Abstract 114

Trauma of peripheral innervation impairs content of epidermal Langerhans cells and skin immunoreactions

George Aurelian Toader et al.

2022 PDM3 On-site • March 30 - April 3, 2022

SESSION XV

Translational rehabilitation II

Anatoly D. Fesyun, Giuseppe Messina, Chairs

2022PDM3 On-site April 3 Abstract 115

Sanatorium and spa resort treatment of patients who have recovered from COVID-19

Anatoly D. Fesyun 1, Maxim Yu. Yakovlev 1,2

1 FGBU "National Medical Research Center for Rehabilitation and Balneology" of the Ministry of Health of the Russian Federation, Moscow, Russia; 2 Federal

State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education I.M. Sechenov First Moscow State Medical University (Sechenov University), Ministry of Health of Russia, Moscow, Russia

Anatoly D. Fesyun, Email: fesyunad@nmicrk.ru

In 2019, a new coronavirus infection, subsequently identified as a pandemic, broke out around the world. On 11 February, 2020, the World Health Organization gave the infection caused by the new coronavirus an official name - COVID-19. On 11 February, 2020, the International Committee on Taxonomy of Viruses (ICTV) gave the infectious agent its official name - SARS-CoV-2. In its turn, a comprehensive rehabilitation treatment combined with open-air stays, terrainkur (terrain therapy), diet therapy and balneotherapy has demonstrated its effectiveness for a multitude of diseases and pathological conditions.¹ There is no reason to doubt that for COVID-19 survivors, too, the possibilities of recovery in sanatorium and spa resort environment will be successfully realized. Although the effects of the SARS-CoV-2 virus on the human organism are, in a sense, unique, the pathological processes that occur undergo the "traditional" stages of regression. The procedures offered by sanatoriums for the treatment of diseases of the respiratory, nervous and cardiovascular systems usually have broad indications and can be offered for recovery to patients who have had COVID-19. The provision of spa treatment and rehabilitation activities is crucial for the effective completion of the recovery process and rehabilitation after COVID-19. Rehabilitation in a sanatorium and spa resort environment enables a comprehensive and effective recovery process for the patient, and for the healthcare system it is an opportunity to relieve the burden on specialised in-patient rehabilitation facilities and polyclinic structures. A study of pathogenesis of pathological processes in COVID-19, morpho-functional and metabolic changes shows that the regression of multi-organ lesions caused by SARS-CoV-2: fibrosis and granulation changes in lungs, respiratory failure,



Fig 1. Breathing exercises with patients

extensive ischemia and micro-thrombosis, myocardial and brain lesions, will require a long period for recovery.^{2,3} However, it is possible to optimize this process through sanatorium and spa resort treatment. When the patient arrives at the sanatorium-and-spa institution, his or her condition should be stabilized. The main objectives of spa treatment are to provide general strengthening therapy, symptomatic treatment, prevention of disability and improvement of the quality of life. When organizing sanatorium and spa treatment for patients who have had COVID-19, there are two main components: 1. A spa location characterized by natural healing factors; 2. Areas and methods of sanatorium and spa treatment, in which a nutritional therapy plays an essential role. Particularly, in the case of rehabilitation of patients after a severe and extremely severe course of the disease, who have a weight deficit. In conclusion it should be noted that the sanatorium and spa resort treatment of patients after COVID-19 is defined by the following main areas and methods used for the recovery of this category of patients: 1. Nutritional therapy; 2. Active lifestyle; 3. Natural healing factors; 4. Physiotherapy; 5. Terrainkur; 6. Massage; 7. Aerosol therapy; 8. Photohaemotherapy; 9. Electro-neurostimulation of the lymphatic drainage; 10. Low-frequency magnetic therapy; 11. SMC therapy; 12. Interference therapy; 13. Pulsed low frequency electrostatic field or electrostatic massage; 14. Decimetre-wave band electromagnetic radiation; 15. Vibrotherapy; 16. Laser therapy; 17. Oxygen-barotherapy; 18. Ultrasonic therapy; 19. General magnetotherapy; 20. Carbon dioxide baths; 21. Transcranial electrotherapy; 22. Psychological correction and Psychotherapy; 23. Biofeedback (biofeedback therapy).⁴ All of the above-mentioned methods of treatment are effectively used both individually and as part of comprehensive sanatorium and spa resort treatment and medical rehabilitation programmes.

Key Words: Coronavirus infection; rehabilitation treatment; sanatorium and spa resort.

References

1. Temporary guidelines "Prevention, diagnosis and treatment of new coronavirus infection (COVID-19). Version 9 (10/26/2020)".
2. Brugliera L, Spina A, Castellazzi P, et al. Rehabilitation of COVID-19 patients. *J Rehabil Med.* 2020 - 52(4):jrm00046. doi:10.2340/16501977-2678
3. Carda S, Invernizzi M, Bavikatte G, et al. The role of physical and rehabilitation medicine in the COVID-19 pandemic: the clinician's view. *Ann Phys Rehabil Med.* 2020 - 63(6): 554-556. doi: 10.1016/j.rehab.2020.04.001
4. ZhonghuaJie He He Hu Xi Za Zhi Recommendations for respiratory rehabilitation of coronavirus disease 2019 in adult. *Chin J Tuberc Respir Dis* 2020. - 43(4):

308-314. doi:10.3760/cma.j.cn112147-20200228-00206.

2022 PDM3 • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site April 3 Abstract 116

Focal Muscle Vibration and Action Observation: a novel approach for muscle strengthening

Stefania Dalise 1, Valentina Azzolini 2, Noemi Fragapane 2, Vincenzo Spina 1, Carmelo Chisari 2

1 Department of Neurorehabilitation, Pisa University Hospital - Azienda Ospedaliera Universitaria Pisana (AOUP), Pisa, Italy; 2 Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation School, Department of Translational Research and New Technologies in Medicine and Surgery, DS Neurorehabilitation, University of Pisa, Pisa, Italy.

Valentina Azzolini, Email: v.azzolini@studenti.unipi.it

Focal vibration (FV), when applied with specific intensities and frequencies on belly muscle, can improve muscle strengthening inducing peripheral and, in the long term, central modifications. Therefore, this approach is useful when subjects need a strengthening treatment after o during prolonged immobility or disabling diseases that prevent them from performing traditional protocols. Similarly, action observation (AO) and "motor imagery" techniques are used to intensify the effect of rehabilitation on muscle strength and to reduce recovery time. The synergy effect of the two approaches was not demonstrated. The aim of this study is to assess the effectiveness of the integration of a strengthening protocol based on FV associated with an AO paradigm. The study involved healthy subjects, who were randomly assigned to a specific treatment: a group underwent 100 Hz FV treatment on the right femoral quadriceps and a second group underwent the same protocol associated with an AO paradigm of the muscle training (AO+FV) for two weeks, five days/week. Before (T0), after the first week (T1), at the end of treatment (T2), and after a week from the end (T3) for the follow-up, we assessed the maximum voluntary contraction (MVC) expressed at knee extension bilaterally with dynamometer and at T0, T2 and T3 we assessed changes in cortical excitability by transcranial magnetic stimulation (Resting Motor Threshold - RMT; Silent Period - SP). Preliminary data seems to show that MVC increases bilaterally in both groups at T1 and T2. A major increase is evident in the AO+FV group, this increase is maintained even at T3. RTM is reduced at T3 in AO + FV. The SP is reduced only in group AO + FV at T2 and T3. In conclusion, AO seems to be able to enhance the effect of muscle reinforcement induced by FV on maximum strength. This

effect seems to be mediated by peripheral and central modifications. More evidence is needed to support treatment effectiveness, which could be a valuable addition to existing protocols as well as an alternative treatment when the subject is not able to perform traditional reinforcement protocols.

Key Words: Parkinson's Disease; postural deviation; Pisa Syndrome; trunk dystonia.

References

1. Di Martino S, Unti E, Tramonti C, Mazzucchi S, Bonuccelli U, Rossi B, Ceravolo R, Chisari C. Efficacy of a combined therapeutic approach in the management of Pisa Syndrome. *NeuroRehabilitation*. 2017;41(1):249-253. doi: 10.3233/NRE-171478.
2. Frazzitta G, Balbi P, Gotti F, Maestri R, Sabetta A, Caremani L, Gobbi L, Capobianco M, Bera R, Giladi N, Ferrazzoli D. Pisa Syndrome in Parkinson's Disease: Electromyographic Aspects and Implications for Rehabilitation. *Parkinsons Dis*. 2015;2015:437190. doi: 10.1155/2015/437190. Epub 2015 Nov 23.
3. Furusawa Y, Mukai Y, Kawazoe T, Sano T, Nakamura H, Sakamoto C, Iwata Y, Wakita M, Nakata Y, Kamiya K, Kobayashi Y, Sakamoto T, Takiyama Y, Murata M. Long-term effect of repeated lidocaine injections into the external oblique for upper camptocormia in Parkinson's disease. *Parkinsonism Relat Disord*. 2013 Mar;19(3):350-4. doi: 10.1016/j.parkreldis.2012.09.008. Epub 2012 Oct 5.

2022 PDM3 • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site April 3 Abstract 117

A combined treatment protocol for postural instability in Pisa Syndrome

Martina Cafalli 1, Elisa Doro 1, Fulvio Vercillo 1, Stefania Dalise 2, Carmelo Chisari 1

1. Neurorehabilitation Unit, Department of Translational Research in Medicine and Surgery, University of Pisa; 2Universital Hospital of Pisa, Neurorehabilitation Unit, Pisa, Italy .

Carmelo Chisari, Email: carmelo.chisari@unipi.it

Postural disorders such as Pisa Syndrome (PS) are frequently observed in Parkinson's Disease (PD). PS is characterized by postural instability that affects both balance and gait pattern, leading to progressive loss of autonomy, increase in fall risk and deterioration of quality of life. To date, no consensus has been reached on its pathogenesis, nor on the definition of a specific

standard therapeutic protocol. Taking into consideration a central etiopathogenetic hypothesis, characterized by dystonic activation of trunk muscles, in particular the external oblique muscle (EOM), we evaluated the efficacy of an intensive rehabilitation training combined with botulinum toxin type A (BoNT-A) treatment. Patients with PD and PS, defined as a reversible lateral trunk flexion $>10^\circ$, were selected. All patients were on chronic antiparkinsonian therapy with dopaminergic drugs, stable on their daily during the 4 weeks previous the study. Exclusion criteria were presence of other neurological diseases, clinically significant psychiatric disturbances, and orthopedic spine abnormalities. Before treatment (T0), all patients underwent the following evaluations:- 3D Gait Analysis (GA); - Needle EMG of the EOM: if hyperactivation was detected, concomitant BoNT-A inoculation was Performed - Berg Balance Scale (BBS) (Bronstein, 2013); - Clinical-Functional Scales: Walking Test (10mWT, TUG, 6MWT), Berg Balance Scale (BBS), Parkinson Disease Questionnaire (PDQ-8), Fall Risk scale (FRS), Falls Efficacy Scale (FES-I). Numerical Rating Scale (NRS); - Truncal flexion angle (TFA) measurement with "Image J" system. One week after T0, patients underwent a three-week specific high intensity rehabilitation program (trunk muscles stretching, balance and postural control) structured in 5 session per week. At the end of treatment (T1) initial evaluations were repeated. Nine patients were enrolled and completed the protocol (age $71 \pm 4,1$ y; M: F=5:4). The comparison of the T0 and T1 data displayed a significant reduction of TFA ($T0 = 11,45 \pm 4,74$; $T1 = 7,71 \pm 6,21$; $p = 0,027$), NRS ($T0 = 6 \pm 1,8$; $T1 = 1,77 \pm 1,48$; $P = 0,007$) and BBS ($T0 = 48,88 \pm 4,85$; $T1 = 52,11 \pm 3,29$; $p = 0,018$). 3D Gait. Analysis showed an improvement in the time-space parameters after the treatment, specifically in stride duration ($T0 = 1,36 \pm 0,21$; $T1 = 1,25 \pm 0,20$; $p = 0,03$) and cadence ($T0 = 90,18$

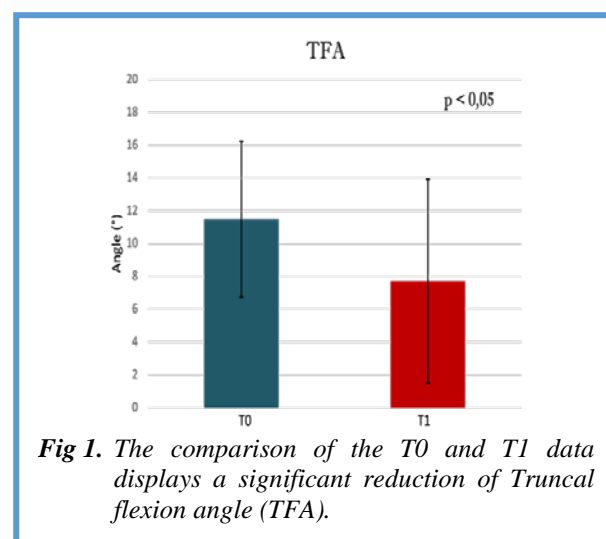


Fig 1. The comparison of the T0 and T1 data displays a significant reduction of Truncal flexion angle (TFA).

$\pm 14,90$; $T1 = 97,66 \pm 15,15$; $p = 0,05$). In conclusion, the results seem to confirm the importance of EOM in PS. Our protocol was well tolerated and showed to be

successful in reducing the postural abnormality and posture related pain, as suggested by the significant variation of TFA and the major improvement seen in clinical-functional scales .

Key Words: Fascia; hip osteoarthritis; hyaluronan; collagen; stiffness; myofascial pain.

References

- Berenbaum F, Walker C. Osteoarthritis and inflammation: A serious disease with overlapping phenotypic patterns. *Postgrad Med.* 2020;132:377–384. doi:10.1080/00325481.2020.1730669
- Dagenais S, Garbedian S, Wai EK. Systematic Review of the Prevalence of Radiographic Primary Hip Osteoarthritis. *Clin Orthop. Relat. Res.* 2009;467:623–637. doi: 10.1007/s11999-008-0625-5.
- Barbour KE, Lui LY, Nevitt MC, Murphy LB, Helmick CG, Theis KA, Hochberg MC, Lane NE, Hootman JM, Cauley JA, Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. Hip Osteoarthritis and the Risk of All-Cause and Disease-Specific Mortality in Older Women: A Population-Based Cohort Study. *Arthritis Rheumatol.* 2015;67:1798–1805. doi: 10.1002/art.39113.
- Quintana JM, Arostegui I, Escobar A, Azkarate J, Goenaga JI, Lafuente I. Prevalence of knee and hip osteoarthritis and the appropriateness of joint replacement in an older population. *Arch Intern Med.* 2008;168:1576–1584. doi: 10.1001/archinte.168.14.1576.

2022 PDM3 • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site April 3 Abstract 118

Improvement of the expression of upper limb muscle strength and balance in a group of patients with multiple sclerosis, through a proprioceptive rehabilitation protocol combined with the application of photon emission devices

Patrizia Proia 1,2, Federica Rizzo 1,2, Alessandra Amato 1,2, Francesco Fischetti 3, Diego Genua 1,2, Vincenzo Francavilla 4, Angelo Iovane 1, Giuseppe Messina 1,2

1 Department of Psychological, Pedagogical and Educational Sciences, Sport and Exercise Sciences Research Unit, University of Palermo, Italy; 2 Posturalab Research Institute, (Plab), Palermo, Italy; 3 University of Bari, "Aldo Moro", Bari, Italy; 4 University of Enna, "Kore", Enna, Italy.

Patrizia Proia, Email: patrizia.proia@unipa.it

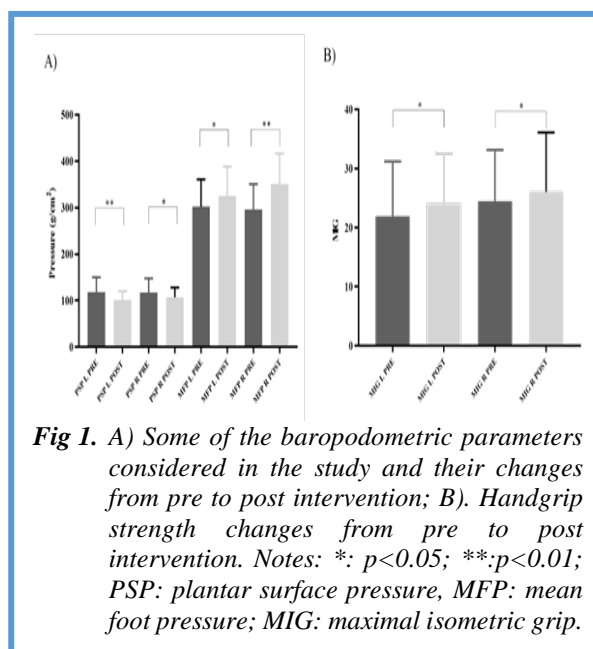


Fig 1. A) Some of the baropodometric parameters considered in the study and their changes from pre to post intervention; B). Handgrip strength changes from pre to post intervention. Notes: *: $p < 0.05$; **: $p < 0.01$; PSP: plantar surface pressure, MFP: mean foot pressure; MIG: maximal isometric grip.

In multiple sclerosis (MS) patients, symptoms such as: fatigue, lack of physical energy, spasticity, difficulty in performing movements, and motor coordination disorders, and with tremors, dizziness and postural instability are among the most common complications. Cattaneo et al. (2007) studied the effects of stability training on MS patients and described it as an effective intervention in reducing falls risk, improving stability, and strength. Therefore, the present study aimed to confirm early observations by the application of a proprioceptive rehabilitation program targeting balance and strength on MS patients. 13 subjects with MS, 5 male and 8 female, volunteered in the study. A MAP hand dynamometer was used to determine the handgrip strength, as the maximum isometric grip (MIG), recognized as an important health indicator for determining musculoskeletal function, as well as weakness and disability. Sensor Medica® systems allowed us to carry out baropodometric and stabilometric measurements using the associated program (Freestep® by Sensor Medica®). The device consists in a pressure platform with resistive sensors with conductive rubber. The rehabilitation protocol included: A) 10 minutes of Motomed; B) 10 minutes of Human Tecar proprioceptive path; C) 15 minutes in total of physical exercises; D) 15 minutes of massage therapy of the whole spine All patients wore the photon emission devices TAOPATCH by TAO technologies, according to a protocol used in a previous study (Amato et al., 2021). Testing procedures were carried out before and after the rehabilitation protocol. The paired sample t-test revealed statistically significant improvements for the baropodometric measures ($p < 0.05$) associated with the intervention. In particular, plantar surface pressure, forefoot and hindfoot pressure improved significantly, as well as the maximal

and mean foot pressures and the forefoot and hindfoot loads (figure 1a). In addition, the intervention induced a statistically significant improvement in the right ($p = 0.023$) and left ($p = 0.021$) handgrip strength (figure 1b). The combination of an adequate and specific rehabilitation protocol combined with the application of the photon emission devices Taopatch, emerged as a valid protocol to improve handgrip strength of the upper limbs and the expression of the body weight on the ground in contrast with the force of gravity. Thus, determining improvements in a cluster of parameters severely decompensated in MS patients. In multiple sclerosis (MS) patients, symptoms such as: fatigue, lack of physical energy, spasticity, difficulty in performing movements, and motor coordination disorders, and with tremors, dizziness and postural instability are among the most common complications. Cattaneo et al. (2007) studied the effects of stability training on MS patients and described it as an effective intervention in reducing falls risk, improving stability, and strength. Therefore, the present study aimed to confirm early observations by the application of a proprioceptive rehabilitation program targeting balance and strength on MS patients. 13 subjects with MS, 5 male and 8 female, volunteered in the study. A MAP hand dynamometer was used to determine the handgrip strength, as the maximum isometric grip (MIG), recognized as an important health indicator for determining musculoskeletal function, as well as weakness and disability. Sensor Medica® systems allowed us to carry out baropodometric and stabilometric measurements using the associated program (Freestep® by Sensor Medica®). The device consists in a pressure platform with resistive sensors with conductive rubber. The rehabilitation protocol included: A) 10 minutes of Motomed; B) 10 minutes of Human Tecar proprioceptive path; C) 15 minutes in total of physical exercises; D) 15 minutes of massage therapy of the whole spine. All patients wore the photon emission devices TAOPATCH by TAO technologies, according to a protocol used in a previous study (Amato et al., 2021). Testing procedures were carried out before and after the rehabilitation protocol. The paired sample t-test revealed statistically significant improvements for the baropodometric measures ($p < 0.05$) associated with the intervention. In particular, plantar surface pressure, forefoot and hindfoot pressure improved significantly, as well as the maximal and mean foot pressures and the forefoot and hindfoot loads (figure 1a). In addition, the intervention induced a statistically significant improvement in the right ($p = 0.023$) and left ($p = 0.021$) handgrip strength (figure 1b). The combination of an adequate and specific rehabilitation protocol combined with the application of the photon emission devices Taopatch, emerged as a valid protocol to improve handgrip strength of the upper limbs and the expression of the body weight on the ground in contrast with the force of gravity. Thus, determining improvements in a cluster of parameters severely decompensated in MS patients.

statistically significant improvement in the right ($p = 0.023$) and left ($p = 0.021$) handgrip strength (figure 1b). The combination of an adequate and specific rehabilitation protocol combined with the application of the photon emission devices Taopatch, emerged as a valid protocol to improve handgrip strength of the upper limbs and the expression of the body weight on the ground in contrast with the force of gravity. Thus, determining improvements in a cluster of parameters severely decompensated in MS patients. 13 subjects with MS, 5 male and 8 female, volunteered in the study. A MAP hand dynamometer was used to determine the handgrip strength, as the maximum isometric grip (MIG), recognized as an important health indicator for determining musculoskeletal function, as well as weakness and disability. Sensor Medica® systems allowed us to carry out baropodometric and stabilometric measurements using the associated program (Freestep® by Sensor Medica®). The device consists in a pressure platform with resistive sensors with conductive rubber. The rehabilitation protocol included: A) 10 minutes of Motomed; B) 10 minutes of Human Tecar proprioceptive path; C) 15 minutes in total of physical exercises; D) 15 minutes of massage therapy of the whole spine. All patients wore the photon emission devices TAOPATCH by TAO technologies, according to a protocol used in a previous study (Amato et al., 2021). Testing procedures were carried out before and after the rehabilitation protocol. The paired sample t-test revealed statistically significant improvements for the baropodometric measures ($p < 0.05$) associated with the intervention. In particular, plantar surface pressure, forefoot and hindfoot pressure improved significantly, as well as the maximal and mean foot pressures and the forefoot and hindfoot loads (figure 1a). In addition, the intervention induced a statistically significant improvement in the right ($p = 0.023$) and left ($p = 0.021$) handgrip strength (figure 1b). The combination of an adequate and specific rehabilitation protocol combined with the application of the photon emission devices Taopatch, emerged as a valid protocol to improve handgrip strength of the upper limbs and the expression of the body weight on the ground in contrast with the force of gravity. Thus, determining improvements in a cluster of parameters severely decompensated in MS patients.

Key Words: Balance; multiple sclerosis; neuromuscular exercise; muscular strength.

References

1. Halabchi F, Alizadeh Z, Sahraian MA, Abolhasani M. Exercise prescription for patients with multiple sclerosis; potential benefits and practical recommendations. *BMC Neurol.* 2017 Sep 16;17(1):185. doi: 10.1186/s12883-017-0960-9.

- Cattaneo D, Jonsdottir J, Zocchi M, Regola A. Effects of balance exercises on people with multiple sclerosis: a pilot study. *Clin Rehabil.* 2007;21(9):771–781. doi: 10.1177/0269215507077602.
- Amato A, Messina G, Feka K, Genua D, Ragonese P, Kostrzewa-Nowak D, Fischetti F, Iovane A, Proia P. Taopatch® combined with home-based training protocol to prevent sedentary lifestyle and biochemical changes in MS patients during COVID-19 pandemic. *Eur J Transl Myol.* 2021 Aug 31;31(3):9877. doi: 10.4081/ejtm.2021.9877. PMID: 34498450.
- Motl RW, McAuley E, Snook EM. Physical activity and multiple sclerosis: a meta-analysis. *Mult Scler.* 2005;11(4):459–463. doi: 10.1191/1352458505ms1188oa.

2022 PDM3 • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site April 3 Abstract 119

Mental health disorders of relatives of oncohematological patients

Igor Reverchuk, Dmitriy Miklin, Konstantin Zazykov

Department of Psychiatry and Neuroscience Immanuel Kant Baltic Federal University, Kaliningrad, Russian Federation.

Igor Reverchuk, Email: igor7272igor@gmail.com

The aim of the study is to study the features of the mental health of the closest relatives of oncohematological patients. The sample consisted of 274 subjects aged 18 to 65 years. The experimental groups were patients and their closest relatives at different periods of the course of the disease: at the onset, at three and six months. The number of people in the sample under consideration progressively decreased due to the mortality rate of patients with the underlying disease (92 at the onset of the disease to 70 people on each side at the end of the study). The following research methods were used: clinical and psychological (a conversation aimed at collecting psychological anamnesis and identifying biosocial characteristics of patients, assessment of the current mental status, assessment of the severity of the condition-the Karnovsky index); testing (methods SF-36, MFA-20, 4DSQ, coping behavior in stressful situations by Norman S.); instrumental studies (assessment of the Kerdo vegetative index); mathematical and statistical. The co-dependent relationships and the influence of cancer patients and their close relatives on the mental health of the latter during the six months of the development of hemoblastosis were studied. First identified predictors of mental health of the next of kin

hematooncology at different stages of the disease of acute leukemia. New data on the structure and dynamics of the influence of various factors on the mental health of relatives of oncohematological patients through latent variables were obtained. The variants of disadaptation of the closest relatives of oncohematological patients during the first six months of the disease course are indicated. For the first time, a comprehensive approach to the problem of providing medical and psychological care is justified, including the mental health of the closest relatives of oncohematological patients in relation to the psychoemotional status of patients with hemoblastoses. The mechanisms of functioning of relatives of oncohematological patients, which have an impact on their mental health, are revealed, which is of differential importance in correctional and psychotherapeutic practice.

Key Words: Relatives of cancer patients; distress; coping strategies; mental health; anxiety; depression; codependent relationships; quality of life; oncology; psychotherapy.

References

- Asai M, Akizuki N, Akechi T, Nakano T, Shimizu K, Umezawa S, Ogawa A, Matsui Y, Uchitomi Y. Psychiatric disorders and stress factors experienced by staff members in cancer hospitals: a preliminary finding from psychiatric consultation service at National Cancer Center Hospitals in Japan. *Palliat Support Care.* 2010 Sep;8(3):291-5. doi: 10.1017/S1478951510000088.
- Czachowski S, Terluin B, Izdebski A, Izdebski P. Evaluating the cross-cultural validity of the Polish version of the Four-Dimensional Symptom Questionnaire (4DSQ) using differential item functioning (DIF) analysis. *Fam Pract.* 2012 Oct;29(5):609-15. doi: 10.1093/fampra/cms016. Epub 2012 Feb 23.
- Reverchuk IV. Theoretical and methodological contradictions of the formation of the biopsychosocial paradigm. *Bulletin of Psychiatry and Psychology of Chuvashia.* 2008; 4: 109-123.
- Tebbe BB, Terluin B, Koelewijn JM. Assessing psychological health in midwifery practice: a validation study of the Four-Dimensional Symptom Questionnaire (4DSQ), a Dutch primary care instrument. *Midwifery.* 2013 Jun;29(6):608-15. doi: 10.1016/j.midw.2012.05.004. Epub 2012 Aug 9.
- Wittenberg E, Prosser LA. Disutility of illness for caregivers and families: a systematic review of the literature. *Pharmacoeconomics.* 2013 Jun;31(6):489-500. doi: 10.1007/s40273-013-0040-y.

2022 PDM3 • March 30 - April 3, 2022

2022PDM3 On-site April 3 Abstract 120

The state of helplessness in preschool children with mental retardation and its correction

Anna Zavertyaeva, Igor Reverchuk

Department of Psychiatry and Neuroscience Immanuel Kant Baltic Federal University, Kaliningrad, Russian Federation.

Igor Reverchuk, Email: igor7272igor@gmail.com

The presentation deals with the problem of helplessness in preschool children with mental retardation (ANW). Became widely known studies of so-called "learned helplessness" Seligmen, in the national psychology studies "of personal helplessness" Ciring, etc., but work in assessing the role and place of helplessness (just helplessness, learned, personal) in preschool children in general and delayed mental development in particular is virtually non-existent. At the base of the research based on the ideas of Vygotsky about the features of development of children, as well as whole-value approach and the biopsychosocioetic model of human nature, its health and development, proposed by one of the authors of the article. The authors put forward a hypothesis to test done quite voluminous study of the phenomenon of helplessness, which brought together 140 children and their families (mothers). Of these, 90 children with CRA and 50 without such a diagnosis. 45 children with CRA entered the pilot group, which on the second stage of the study, participated in the psychocorrective program proposed by the authors of the study. The monitoring group comprised 45 children with CRA and 50 children without the CRA. Based on the quantitative and qualitative analyses of the results obtained was differentially 3 groups of children with varying degrees of severity, the condition of

helplessness: no signs of the condition of helplessness, with moderately expressed signs of helplessness and the lack thereof. The results of the second cut after the implementation of the program of psychocorrective indicate the possibility, under certain conditions, absorb any movement state of helplessness.

Key Words: Helplessness; learned helplessness; personal helplessness; children of pre-school age; development; techniques; attitude; family; parents; psychological support.

References

1. Skinner BF. The concept of the reflex in the description of behavior. *Journal of General Psychology*, 1931. – No 5. – P. 427–458.
2. Ulusoy Y, Duy B. Effectiveness of a psycho-education program on learned helplessness and irrational beliefs. *Educational Sciences: Theory and Practice*. 2013. –No 13 (3). – P. 1440–1446.
3. Verma A, Mahajan A, Verma SK. Some exercises with the learned helplessness scale (lh/scale) in hindi. *Indian J Psychiatry*. 1988 Oct;30(4):333-8.
4. Vollmayr B, Gass P. Learned helplessness: unique features and translational value of a cognitive depression model. *Cell Tissue Res*. 2013 Oct;354(1):171-8. doi: 10.1007/s00441-013-1654-2. Epub 2013 Jun 13.
5. Xenikou A., Furnham A., McCarrey M. Attributional style for negative events: A proposition for a more valid and reliable measure of attributional style. *British Journal of Psychology*. 1997 – V 88. – P. 53–69.

2022 PDM3 • March 30 - April 3, 2022

Submitted: March 3, 2022

Accepted for publication: March 3, 2022

2022 PDM3 In-person, March 30 – April 3, Euganean Hills & Padova, Italy

SPONSORS



A&C M-C Foundation for Translational Myology, Padua, Italy

***DEPARTMENT OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES and DEPARTMENT
OF NEUROSCIENCE, UNIVERSITY OF PADUA, ITALY***

E CON IL PATROCINIO

1222 • 2022
8000
ANNI



**UNIVERSITÀ
DEGLI STUDI
DI PADOVA**